

**DECISION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION NO. 718 OF NOVEMBER 27, 2006 ON THE CUSTOMS TARIFF OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION AND THE COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION APPLICABLE IN THE CONDUCT OF FOREIGN ECONOMIC ACTIVITY (with the Amendments and Additions of January 16, 17, 18, 23, February 8, 14, 2007)**

For the purpose of ensuring the fulfilment of the obligations of the Russian Federation arising from the International Convention on the Harmonised System of the Description and Coding of Goods of June 14, 1983, Agreement on the Uniform Commodity Classification of Foreign Economic Activity of the Commonwealth of Independent States of November 3, 1995, and Agreement on the General Commodity Nomenclature of Foreign Economic Activity of the Eurasian Economic Community of September 20, 2002, and in accordance with the Article 2 of the Law of the Russian Federation on the Customs Tariff, the Government of the Russian Federation resolves the following:

1. To approve the annexed [Customs Tariff](#) of the Russian Federation.

To govern that the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation is a collection of the rates of the import customs duties systematised in accordance with the Commodity Classification of Foreign Economic Activity of the Russian Federation based on the Harmonised System of the Description and Coding of Goods and the Commodity Classification of Foreign Economic Activity of the Commonwealth of Independent States.

2. To approve the annexed [amendments](#) that are being introduced into certain decisions of the Government of the Russian Federation.
3. To invalidate the decisions of the Government of the Russian Federation according to the annexed [list](#).
4. This Decision shall enter into force as of January 1, 2007.

Chairman of the Government of the Russian Federation  
M. Fradkov

**Amendments Introduced into Certain Acts of the Government of the Russian Federation (approved by [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 718 of November 27, 2006)**

1. In [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 854 of November 6, 1992 on the Licensing and Quoting of the Export and Import of Goods (Works, Services) on the Territory of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Aktov Prezidenta i Pravitelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1992, No. 19, item 1589; 1993, No. 34, item 3186; 1994, No. 16, item 1280; Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1995, No. 4, item 292; 1996, No. 13, item 1358; 1997, No. 1, item 189; No. 8, item 943; No. 43, item 4977; 1998, No. 6, item 746; 2000, No. 9, item 1036; 2001, No. 50, item 4735):

- a) in [Annex No. 2](#) to the said [Decision](#), the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"2902 20" - "2902 20 000 0";

"7401" - "7401 00 000 0";

"4407 24" - "4407 22";

- b) in [Annex No. 3](#) to the said [Decision](#):

code "0709 52 000 0," shall be eliminated;

the following codes shall be replaced with the codes or words, respectively:

"1302 19 300 0" - "intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or of food preparations";

"1401-1404" - "1401, 1404";

"0206 30 200 1, 0206 30 300 1, 0206 30 800 1" - "0206 30 000 1, 0206 30 000 3";

"0206 41 200 1, 0206 41 800 1" - "0206 41 000 1";

"1212 20 000 0" - "1212 20 000";

"8543 89 950 0" - "8543 70 900 9";

"8543 90 800 0" - "8543 90 000 9";

- c) in [Annex No. 4](#) to the said [Decision](#), the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"8543 89 950 0" - "8543 70 900 9";

"8543 90 800 0" - "8543 90 000 9";

"from 2208 90 570 0" - "2208 90 540 0, 2208 90 560 1, from 2208 90 5 60 9";

"from 2208 90 740 0" - "2208 90 750 0, 2208 90 770 1, from 2208 90 7 70 9";

- d) In [Annex No. 5](#) to the said [Decision](#), the following codes shall be replaced with the codes or words, respectively:

"(except: 8802 11 100 0, 8802 12 100 0, 8802 20 100 0, 8802 30 100 0, 8802 40 100)" - "(only of military purpose)";

"(except: 8803 10 100 0, 8803 20 100 0, 8803 30 100 0, 8803 90 910 0)" - "(only of military purpose)";

"(except: 8805 29 100 0)" - "(only of military purpose)";

"8906 10 100 0" - "8906 10 000 0";

"9302 00" - "9302 00 000 0";

"9306 10 000 0" - "from 9306 30 970 0 - (cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof)".

2. In [Item 7](#) of the Regulations on the Procedure for Importation into and Exportation from the Russian Federation of Goods Containing Precious Metals, Precious Stones and Amber and Articles Therefrom approved by [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 35 of January 24, 1994 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1997, No. 43, item 4977; 2000, No. 9, item 1036), code "7401" shall be replaced with code "7401 00 000 0".

3. In [Annex No. 2](#) to Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 758 of July 1, 1994 on the Measures for Perfecting the State Regulation of the Export of Goods and Services (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1994, No. 11, item 1295; 1995, No. 4, item 292; 1996, No. 13, item 1358; 2001, No. 50, item 4735), the following codes shall be replaced with the codes and words, respectively:

"0709 52 000 0" - "0709 59 500 0";

"1302 19 300 0" - "intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or of food preparations";

"0206 30 200 1; 0206 30 300 1; 0206 30 800 1" - "0206 30 000 1; 0206 30 000 3";

"0206 41 200 1; 0206 41 800 1" - "0206 41 000 1";

"8543 89 950 0" - "8543 70 900 9";

"8543 90 800 0" - "8543 90 000 9";

"(except: 8802 11 100 0, 8802 12 100 0, 8802 20 100 0, 8802 30 100 0, 8802 40 100)" - "(only of military purpose)";

"(except: 8803 10 100 0, 8803 20 100 0, 8803 30 100 0, 8803 90 910 0)" - "(only of military purpose)";

"(except: 8805 29 100 0)" - "(only of military purpose)";

"9302 00" - "9302 00 000 0";

"9306 10 000 0" - "из 9306 30 970 0 - (cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof)".

4. In the [Regulations](#) on the Procedure for Importation into and Exportation from the Russian Federation of Ozone Destroying Substances and of Products Containing Them approved by [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 563 of May 8, 1996 on the Regulation of Importation into and Exportation from the Russian Federation of Ozone Destroying Substances and of Products Containing Them (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1996, No. 20, item 2353; 1997, No. 8, item 943; No. 47, item 5409; 2000, No. 9, item 1036; 2001, No. 50, item 4735; 2005, No. 14, item 1247; No. 36, item 3705):

a) in [Annex No. 1](#) to the said Regulations in [List F](#), code "2903 30 330 0" shall be replaced with code "2903 39 110 0";

b) in [Annex No. 2](#) to the said Regulations, the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 8418 61" - "from 8418 61 00";

"from 8418 69" - "from 8418 69 000";

"from 8479 89 100 0" - "from 8479 89 970 1";

"from 8479 89 980 0" - "from 8479 89 970 9".

5. In [Annex No. 2](#) to the Regulations on Importation into the Russian Federation and Exportation Therefrom of Medicines and Pharmaceutical Substances approved by [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1539 of December 25, 1998 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1999, No. 1, item 190; 2000, No. 9, item 1036; 2001, No. 50, item 4735), the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 2930 90 120 0", "from 2930 90 140 0" - "from 2930 90 130 0";

"from 3001 10", "from 3001 20 900 0", "from 3001 90 990 0" - "from 3001 20 900 0, from 3001 90 980 0";

"from 3808 10", "from 3808 20", "from 3808 40" - "from 3808 91, from 3808 92, from 3808 94";

"from 3808 90" - "from 3808 99".

6. In [Annex No. 2](#) to Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 18 of January 5, 1999 on the Additional Measures for State Regulation in the Logging, Realisation and Export of Timber of Precious Forest Species (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1999, No. 2, item 311; 2000, No. 9, item 1036; 2001, No. 50, item 4735), the code "from 4409 20" shall be replaced with the codes "from 4409 21 000 0, from 4409 29".

7. In the List of the Kinds of Special Technical Means Intended for Undercover Obtention of Information Whose Importation and Exportation Are Subject to Licensing approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 214 of March 10, 2000 on the Approval of the Regulations on Importation into and Exportation from the Russian Federation of Special Technical Means Intended for Undercover Obtention of Information and of the List of the Kinds of Special Technical Means Intended for Undercover Obtention of Information Whose Importation and Exportation Are Subject to Licensing (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2000, No. 12, item 1292):

a) in the name of the paragraph of the table, the words "Code of the CC FEA CIS" shall be replaced with the words "Code of the CC FEA of Russia";

b) in Item 1 the codes "from 8517 50; from 8517 80 900", "from 8525 10 900; from 8525 20 990" shall be replaced with the codes "from 8517 61 000, from 8517 62 000, from 8517 69 390 0, from 8517 69 900 0, from 8525 50 000 0";

c) in Item 2:

in Subitem "a" the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 9006 51 000" - "from 9006 51 000 0";

"from 9006 52 000" - "from 9006 52 000 9";

"from 9006 53 100" - "from 9006 53 100 0";

in Subitem "b" the codes "from 8525 30; from 8525 40" shall be replaced with the code "from 8525 80";

in Subitem "c" the codes "from 8517 50; from 8517 80 900; from 8525 10 900; from 8525 20 990" shall be replaced with the codes "from 8517 61 000, from 8517 62 000, from 8517 69 390 0, from 8517 69 900 0, from 8525 50 000 0";

d) in Item 3 the following codes "from 8517 50; from 8517 80 900; from 8525 10 900; from 8525 20 990" shall be replaced with the codes "from 8517 61 000, from 8517 62 000, from 8517 69 390 0, from 8517 69 900 0, from 8525 50 000 0";

e) in Item 4 the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 8517 50; from 8517 80 900" - "from 8517 61 000, from 8517 62 000, from 8517 69 390 0, from 8517 69 900 0";

"from 8524 31 000" - "from 8523 40 200 0";

"from 8524 40 100" - "from 8523 29 210 1";

"from 8524 91 100" - "from 8523 29 210 2, from 8523 40 700 1, from 8523 51 700 1, from 8523 59 910 1, from 8523 80 910 1";

f) in Items 5 and 6 the code "from 9022 19 000" shall be replaced with the code "from 9022 19 000 0";

g) in Item 7 the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 8301 70 000" - "from 8301 70 000 0";

"from 9022 19 000" - "from 9022 19 000 0";

h) in Item 8 the code "from 8526 10 900" shall be replaced with the code "from 8526 10 000 9";

i) in Item 9 the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 8505 90 100" - "from 8505 90 100 0";

"from 8517 50; from 8517 80 900" - "from 8517 61 000, from 8517 62 000, from 8517 69 390 0, from 8517 69 900 0";

"from 8524 31 000" - "from 8523 40 200 0";

"from 8524 40 100" - "from 8523 29 210 1";

"from 8524 91 100" - "from 8523 29 210 2, from 8523 40 700 1, from 8523 51 700 1, from 8523 59 910 1, from 8523 80 910 1";

j) in Item 10 the code "from 9019 10 900" shall be replaced with the code "from 9019 10 900 9";

k) in Note 2 to the said List, the words "by the CC FEA CIS" shall be replaced with the words "by the CC FEA of Russia".

**8.** In the [List](#) of Goods Originating from Developing and the Least Developed Countries in Whose Respect, in Their Importation into the Territory of the Russian Federation, Tariff Preferences Are Granted approved by Decision of the [Government](#) of the Russian Federation No. 414 of May 25, 2000 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2000, No. 22, item 2321; 2001, No. 50, item 4735), the following codes shall be replaced with codes, respectively:

"4407 24 - 4407 29" - "4407 21 - 4407 29";

"9401 50 000 0" - "9401 51 000 0, 9401 59 000 0";

"9403 80 000 0" - "9403 81 000 0, 9403 89 000 0";

"9614" - "9614 00".

**9.** In [Item 1](#) of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 560 of July 26, 2001 on the Abolition of the Licensing of the Import of White Sugar into the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2001, No. 32, item 3326), code "1701 99 100 0" shall be replaced with code "1701 99 100".

**10.** In the [List](#) of Materials for the Manufacture of Medical Immunobiological Preparations for the Diagnosing, Prophylaxis and/or Treatment of Infectious Diseases Whose Importation into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation Is Not Subject to Imposition with Value-Added Tax approved by [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 283 of April 29, 2002 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2002, No. 18, item 1770; 2003, No. 15, item 1375; 2004, No. 38, item 3802; 2006, No. 39, item 4078), the following codes shall be replaced with codes, respectively:

"2930 90 700 0" - "2930 90 850 0";

"3926 90 990 3, 3926 90 990 7" - "3926 90 980 9".

**11.** In the [Rules](#) for Transborder Transfer of Wastes approved by [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 442 of July 17, 2003 on Transborder Transfer of Wastes (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 29, item 3012):

a) in [Annex No. 1](#) to the said [Rules](#), the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 8112 30 400 0", "from 8112 40 190 0", "from 8112 52 000 0", "from 8112 92 390 0", "from 8112 92 500 0" - "from 8112 52 000 0, from 8112 92 200 9";

"from 2620 99 900 0" - "from 2620 99 950 9";

"from 2620 19" - "from 2620 19 000 0";

"from 2620 40" - "from 2620 40 000 0";

"2619 00 930 0" - "from 2619 00 400 0";

"2619 00 950 0" - "from 2619 00 800 0";  
 "from 2620 30" - "from 2620 30 000 0";  
 "from 2520 10" - "from 2520 10 000 0";  
 "from 5003" - "from 5003 00 000 0";

b) in [Annex No. 2](#) to the said [Rules](#) the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"From 8112 30 400 0", "From 8112 40 190 0", "From 8112 52 000 0", "From 8112 92 390 0", "From 8112 92 500 0" - "From 8112 52 000 0, From 8112 92 200 9";  
 "From 2620 99 900 0" - "From 2620 99 950 9";  
 "From 2524 00 300 0" - "From 2524 10 000 0, from 2524 90 000 0";  
 "From 6812 90 300 0" - "From 6812 99 200 0";  
 "From 3825 90 000 0" - "From 3825 90 900 0";  
 "From 4012 20" - "From 4012 20 000";  
 "From 5702 32 000 0" - "From 5702 32";  
 "From 5702 52 000 0" - "From 5702 50 100 0, from 5702 50 200 0";  
 "From 5702 92 000 0" - "From 5702 92 100 0, from 5702 92 900 0";  
 "From 3006 80 000 0" - "From 3006 92 000 0";  
 "2901 - 2942" - "2901 - 2942 00 000 0";  
 "From 2826 11 000 0" - "From 2826 19 100 0";  
 "From 2826 20 000 0" - "From 2826 90 800 0";  
 "From 2908 90 000 0" - "From 2908 99 000 0";  
 "From 3824 90 990 0" - "From 3824 90 980 0".

**12.** In the [List](#) of Goods (Equipment, Including Accessories and Spare Parts Thereof) (Being) Imported into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation under Agreements (Arrangements, Contracts) Whose Financing Was Opened before August 1, 1998 Inclusive and Was Carried Out from Tied Credits of the Governments of Foreign States, Banks and Firms Attracted under Guarantees of the Government of the Russian Federation approved by [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 626 of October 14, 2003 on the Exemption from Imposition with a Customs Duty of Certain Goods (Equipment, Including Accessories and Spare Parts Thereof) (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 42, item 4076; 2004, No. 33, item 3493; 2005, No. 14, item 1247; No. 15, item 1345; 2006, No. 39, item 4078; No. 40, item 4185), the following codes shall be replaced with the codes and words, respectively:

"3208 20 900" - "3208 20 900 0";  
 "3917 29 990 0" - "3917 29 900 0 (except tubes, pipes and hoses... with mounted fittings, for use in civil aircraft)";  
 "3917 39 990 0" - "3917 39 900 0 (except tubes, pipes and hoses... with mounted fittings, for use in civil aircraft)";  
 "3926 90 990 3, 3926 90 990 7" - "3926 90 980 9";  
 "4016 93 900" - "4016 93 000 (except gaskets, washers and other seals, for technical uses, for use in civil aircraft)";  
 "6806 10 000" - "6806 10 000 0";  
 "7304 21 000" - "7304 22 000, 7304 23 000";  
 "7305 20" - "7305 20 000";  
 "7306 20 000 0" - "7306 21 000 0, 7306 29 000 0";  
 "7306 90 000" - "7306 90 000 0";  
 "7318 15 700"-"7318 15 700 0";  
 "7318 16 300"-"7318 16 300 0";  
 "7318 19 000"-"7318 19 000 0";  
 "7318 21 000" - "7318 21 000 0";  
 "7318 22 000" - "7318 22 000 0";  
 "7318 23 000" - "7318 23 000 0";  
 "7318 24 000" - "7318 24 000 0";  
 "7318 29 000" - "7318 29 000 0";  
 "7320 90 900" - "7320 90 900 0";  
 "7322 90 900 0" - "7322 90 000 0 (except air heaters and hot air distributors (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft)";  
 "7326 90 970" - "7326 90 980 0 (except connectors for optical fibre cables)";  
 "8307 90 900 0" - "8307 90 000 0 (except flexible tubing of other base metal, with fittings, for use in civil aircraft)";  
 "8414 30 300 9" - "8414 30 200 9";  
 "8414 90 900 0" - "8414 90 000 0 (except parts for use in civil aircraft)";  
 "8418 61 90" - "8418 61 00 (except compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers, for use in civil aircraft)";  
 "8418 69 990" - "8418 69 000 (except other equipment, for use in civil aircraft)";  
 "8421 19 910" - "8421 19 200";

"8421 23" - "8421 23 000";  
 "8421 31" - "8421 31 000";  
 "8421 91" - "8421 91 000";  
 "8421 91 900 2" - "8421 91 000 2";  
 "8421 91 900 9" - "8421 91 000 9";  
 "8423 89 100 0" - "8423 89 000 0 (except weighbridges)";  
 "8424 90" - "8424 90 000 0";  
 "8473 30 100 9" - "8473 30 200 9";  
 "8473 30 900 9" - "8473 30 800 9";  
 "8479 89 100 0" - "8479 89 970 1";  
 "8479 90 970 0" - "8479 90 960 0 (except parts for use in civil aircraft)";  
 "8483 10 100; 8483 10 510" - "8483 10 250 for use in civil aircraft";  
 "8483 30 390 0" - "8483 30 380 0 (except bearing housings, for use in civil aircraft)";  
 "8483 30 900" - "8483 30 800 (except plain shaft bearings, for use in civil aircraft)";  
 "8483 60 990 0" - "8483 60 800 0 (except clutches and shaft couplings, for use in civil aircraft)";  
 "8483 90 300 0" - "8483 90 200 0 (except other bearing housings, for use in civil aircraft)";  
 "8501 51 900 0" - "8501 51 000 0 (except those of an output exceeding 735 W, for use in civil aircraft)";  
 "8504 40 930 0" - "8504 40 550 9";  
 "8515 90" - "8515 90 000 0";  
 "8517 19 100 0" - "8517 69 100 0";  
 "8517 19 900 0" - "8517 18 000 0";  
 "8517 50 100 0" - "8517 62 000 1";  
 "8523 13 000 1" - "8523 29 100 5";  
 "8523 20 900 0" - "8523 29 100 9";  
 "8523 90 000 0" - "8523 40 110 0, 8523 40 120 0, 8523 40 130 0, 8523 51 100 0, 8523 59 100 0,  
 8523 80 100 0";  
 "8524 31 000 0" - "8523 40 200 0";  
 "8524 39 100 0" - "8523 40 400 0";  
 "8524 39 800 0" - "8523 40 590 0";  
 "8524 53 000 1" - "8523 29 250 5, 8523 29 290 5";  
 "8524 91 000 1" - "8523 40 700 1, 8523 51 700 1, 8523 59 910 1, 8523 80 910 1";  
 "8524 91 000 9" - "8523 40 700 9, 8523 51 700 9, 8523 59 910 9, 8523 80 910 9";  
 "8531 20 800 0" - "8531 20 950 9";  
 "8533 40 100" - "8533 40 100 0";  
 "8536 69 900" - "8536 69 900 0";  
 "8536 90 100" - "8536 90 100 0";  
 "8542 60 000 9" - "8542 31 900 9, 8542 39 900 9";  
 "8543 11 000 0" - "8486 20 900 9";  
 "8543 19 000 0" - "8543 10 000 0";  
 "8543 30" - "8543 30 000 0";  
 "8543 90" - "8543 90 000";  
 "8544 41 100 0" - "8544 42 100 0";  
 "8544 51 900 9" - "8544 42 900 9";  
 "8544 59 800 0" - "8544 49 800 9";  
 "8502 39 910 0" - "8502 39 200 0 (except turbo-generators, for use in civil aircraft)";  
 "8517 30 000 0" - "8517 62 000 1";  
 "8525 30" - "8525 80 110 0, 8525 80 190 0";  
 "8525 40" - "8525 80 300 0, 8525 80 910, 8525 80 990";  
 "9002 90 900 0" - "9002 90 000 0 (except those for use in civil aircraft)";  
 "9017 90 900 0" - "9017 90 000 0";  
 "9025 90" - "9025 90 000 0";  
 "9026 90" - "9026 90 000 0";  
 "9031 90 800 0" - "90 3190 850 0 (except parts of instruments, appliances and machines of subheading 9031  
 80, for use in civil aircraft)";  
 "9032 90" - "9032 90 000 0";  
 "9403 20 990 0" - "9403 20 800 0 (except furniture for use in civil aircraft)".

**13.** In Item 1 of the List of Goods Not Placeable under the Customs Regime of a Customs Warehouse to Which There Are Applicable the Restrictions Established in Accordance with the Legislation of the Russian Federation on the State Regulation of Foreign Trade Activity approved by Order of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1712-r of November 26, 2003, No. 49, item 4792; 2006, No. 36, item 3856), the code "and 2844 30 910 0" shall be replaced with the codes ", 2844 30 911 0 and 2844 30 919 0".

**14.** In the [List](#) of Goods in Whose Importation into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation from Member States of the Commonwealth of Independent States It Is Necessary to Submit a Certificate on the Origin of a



Commodity Stipulated by [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 716 of November 27, 2003 on Determining the Cases of Submission of a Certificate on the Origin of a Commodity in Its Importation into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 48, item 4684; 2006, No. 40, item 4185), the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 1302 19 300 0" - "from 1302 19 800 0";  
 "from 2208"- "2208";  
 "from 2308" - "from 2308 00";  
 "2801 - 2851 00" - "2801 - 2853 00";  
 "7504 00 000" - "7504 00 000 0";  
 "7803 00 000 0 - 7806 00" - "7804 - 7806 00";  
 "8401 - 8485" - "8401 - 8487";  
 "9503" - "from 9503 00";  
 "9614 20"- "from 9614 00".

**15.** In Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 744 of December 9, 2003 on the Authorised Federal Bodies of Executive Power Establishing Standard Norms of the Output of Products of Processing for the Customs Purposes (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 50, item 4905; 2004, No. 46, item 4528):

a) in paragraph three of Subitem (a) of Item 1, the following codes shall be replaced with codes, respectively:

"2620 99 300 0" - "2620 99 950 1";  
 "2620 99 500 0" - "2620 99 950 2";  
 "2620 99 700 0" - "2620 99 950 3";  
 "2620 99 900 0" - "2620 99 950 9";  
 "7401" - "7401 00 000 0";

b) in paragraph four of Subitem (b) of Item 1, the following codes shall be replaced with codes, respectively:

"8401 20" - "8401 20 000 0";  
 "8401 30" - "8401 30 000 0";  
 "8401 40" - "8401 40 000 0".

**16.** In [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 908 of December 31, 2004 on the Approval of the Lists of Codes of the Types of Foodstuffs and Goods for Children Imposable with Value-Added Tax at the Tax Rate of 10 per Cent (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 3, item 196; No. 13, item 1180; No. 43, item 4394; 2006, No. 10, item 1106):

a) in the [List](#) of Codes of the Types of Foodstuffs in Accordance with the [Commodity Classification](#) of Foreign Economic Activity of the Russian Federation Imposable with Value-added Tax at the Tax Rate of 10 per Cent in Their Importation into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation approved by the said [Decision](#), the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"0206 30 200 9", "0206 30 300 9", "0206 30 800 9" - "0206 30 000 2, 0206 30 000 4";  
 "0206 41 200 9", "0206 41 800 9" - "0206 41 000 0";  
 "0210 19 590 0" - "0210 19 500 0";  
 "1512 19 910 1", "1512 19 910 9", "1512 19 990 1", "1512 19 990 9" - "1512 19 900 1, 1512 19 900 9";  
 "1513 29 910 0, 1513 29 990 0" - "1513 29 900 0";  
 "2306 70 000 0" - "2306 90 050 0";  
 "0301 99 900 0" - "0301 94 000 0, 0301 95 000 0, 0301 99 800 0";  
 "0304 10 110 0" - "0304 19 150 0, 0304 19 170 0";  
 "0304 10 130 0" - "0304 19 130 0";  
 "0304 10 191 0" - "0304 19 191 0";  
 "0304 10 199 0" - "0304 19 199 0";  
 "0304 10 310 0 - 0304 10 350 0" - "0304 19 310 0 - 0304 19 350 0";  
 "0304 10 380 0" - "0304 11 100 0, 0304 12 100 0, 0304 19 380 0";  
 "0304 10 910 0" - "0304 19 910 0";  
 "0304 10 970 0" - "0304 19 970 0";  
 "0304 10 980 0" - "0304 11 900 0, 0304 12 900 0, 0304 19 980 0";  
 "0304 20 110 0" - "0304 29 150 0, 0304 29 170 0";  
 "0304 20 130 0" - "0304 29 130 0";  
 "0304 20 191 0" - "0304 29 191 0";  
 "0304 20 199 0" - "0304 29 199 0";  
 "0304 20 210 0 - 0304 20 910 0" - "0304 29 210 0 - 0304 29 910 0";  
 "0304 20 950 0" - "0304 29 990 0";  
 "0304 90 050 0" - "0304 99 050 0";  
 "0304 90 100 0" - "0304 99 100 0";  
 "0304 90 220 0 - 0304 90 650 0" - "0304 99 220 0 - 0304 99 610 0, 0304 91 000 0, 0304 92 000 0";  
 "0304 90 970 0" - "0304 99 970 0";  
 "0305 59 900 0" - "0305 59 800 0";  
 "0305 69 900 0" - "0305 69 800 0";

"from 3824 90 990 0" - "from 3824 90 980 0";

b) in the [List](#) of Codes of Goods for Children in Accordance with the [Commodity Classification](#) of Foreign Economic Activity of the Russian Federation Imposable with Value-added Tax at the Tax Rate of 10 per Cent in Their Importation into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation approved by the said [Decision](#), the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 6117 80 900 0" - "from 6117 80 800 0";

"from 6506 92 008 0" - "from 6506 99 907 0";

"from 6506 92 009 0" - "from 6506 99 908 0";

"from 6302 31" - "from 6302 31 000 0";

"from 9403 20 910 0" - "from 9403 20 200 0";

"from 9403 70 900 0" - "from 9403 70 000 0";

"from 9403 80 000 0" - "from 9403 81 000 0, from 9403 89 000 0";

"9501 00" - "9503 00 100 0";

"from 9502" - "from 9503 00 210 0, from 9503 00 290 0";

"from 9503" - "from 9503 00";

"from 9503 90" - "from 9503 00 910 0, from 9503 00 920 0, from 9503 00 930 0, from 9503 00 990 0";

"from 4818 40 910 0, from 4818 40 990 0" - "from 4818 40 900 0".

**17.** In the List of Terminal Equipment Whose Transfer across the Customs Border of the Russian Federation Is to Be Carried Out without Obtaining a Special Permit for Importation approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 5 of January 5, 2005 on the Approval of the List of Terminal Equipment Whose Transfer across the Customs Border of the Russian Federation Is to Be Carried Out without Obtaining a Special Permit for Importation and of the Rules for the Use of Terminal Equipment Imported into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, No. 2, item 169), the following codes shall be replaced with codes, respectively:

"8471 50 900 0" - "from 8471 50 000 0";

"8517 19 100 0" - "8517 69 100 0";

"8517 19 900 0" - "8517 18 000 0";

"8517 21 000 0" - "8443 31 100 0, 8443 32 200 0";

"8517 22 000 0" - "from 8517 62 000 9, from 8517 69 900 0";

"8517 30 000 0" - "from 8517 62 000 1";

"8519 40 000 0" - "8519 81 100 0, 8519 89 150 0";

"8520 20 000 0" - "8519 50 000 0";

"8525 20 910 0" - "from 8517 12 000 0";

"8529 10 150 0" - "from 8529 10 900 0";

"8529 10 400 0" - "from 8529 10 650 0".

**18.** In [Item 1](#) of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 324 of May 24, 2005 on the Measures for Protection of the Russian Manufacturers of Channels (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 23, item 2268), the following codes shall be replaced with codes:

"7216 31 110 0, 7216 31 190 0" - "7216 31 100 0";

"7216 31 910 0, 7216 31 990 0" - "7216 31 900 0";

"7228 70 310 0, 7228 70 990 0" - "7228 70 900 0 (except channels, cold-formed or cold-finished)".

**19.** In [Item 1](#) of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 558 of September 10, 2005 on the Measures for Protection of the Russian Manufacturers of Three-Phase Asynchronous Electric Motors (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 38, item 3818), codes "8501 51 900 0 and 8501 52 910 0" shall be replaced with codes "8501 51 000 0 and 8501 52 200 0 (except those for use in civil aircraft)".

**20.** In [Subitem \(c\) of Item 5](#) of the Special Technical Regulations on the Requirements for Discharges by Motor Vehicles, Put into Circulation on the Territory of the Russian Federation, of Noxious (Polluting) Substances approved by [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 609 of October 12, 2005 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 43, item 4395), code "8706" shall be replaced with code "8706 00".

**21.** In the paragraph "year 2007" of [Item 3 of Annex No. 2](#) to Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 732 of December 5, 2005 on the Import of Beef, Pork and Meat of Poultry in the Years 2006 - 2009 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 50, item 5317) the words "55 but not less than 0.9" shall be replaced with the words "60 but not less than 1".

**22.** In [Item 1](#) of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 791 of December 21, 2005 on the Measures for Protection of the Economic Interests of the Russian Manufacturers of Bars and Rods for Reinforcement of Ferroconcrete Structures (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 52, item 5753), the following Codes shall be replaced with codes, respectively:

"7228 20 190 0, 7228 20 600 0" - "7228 20 100 0, 7228 20 910 0, 7228 20 990 0";

"7228 60 890 0" - "7228 60 800 0".

**23.** In [Item 1](#) of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 824 of December 29, 2005 on the Measures for Protection of the Economic Interests of the Russian Manufacturers of Certain Types of Steel Tubes (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 2, item 192):

a) in [Subitem \(a\)](#), codes "7304 29 110 1, 7304 29 110 2, 7304 29 110 3, 7304 29 110 4, 7304 29 110 9, 7304 29 190 1 and 7304 29 190 9" shall be replaced with codes "7304 24 100 1, 7304 24 100 2, 7304 24 100 3, 7304 24 100 4, 7304 24 100 9, 7304 24 900 1, 7304 24 900 9, 7304 29 100 1, 7304 29 100 2, 7304 29 100 3, 7304 29 100 4, 7304 29 100 9, 7304 29 900 1 and 7304 29 900 9";

b) in [Subitem \(b\)](#), codes "7304 51 110 0, 7304 51 190 0, 7304 51 990 0, 7304 59 310 0, 7304 59 390 0, 7304 59 910 0" shall be replaced with codes "7304 51 120 0, 7304 51 180 1, 7304 51 180 9, 7304 51 890 0, 7304 59 320 0, 7304 59 380 0, 7304 59 920 0";

c) in [Subitem \(c\)](#), codes "7304 29 110 1, 7304 29 110 2 и 7304 29 110 9" shall be replaced with codes "7304 24 100 1, 7304 24 100 2, 7304 24 100 9, 7304 29 100 1, 7304 29 100 2, 7304 29 100 9".

**24.** In [Item 1](#) of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 159 of March 24, 2006 on the Application of Veterinary Measures in the Importation of Live Animals and Products of Animal Origin into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation, 2006, No. 13, item 1410), code "0503 00 000 0" shall be replaced with code "0511 99 809 2".

**25.** In [Item 1](#) of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 183 of March 31, 2006 on the Criteria of Sufficient Processing of Meat (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 15, item 1615), code "0205" shall be replaced with code "0205 00".

**26.** In the List of Goods Prohibited for Placement under the Customs Regime of a Free Customs Zone Applied in the Kaliningrad Region approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 186 of March 31, 2006 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 15, item 1618), code "0706 10 100 1" shall be replaced with code "0706 10 000 1".

**27.** In Item 2 of Order of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1213-r of August 31, 2006 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 36, item 3856), the code "and 2844 30 910 0" shall be replaced with the codes ", 2844 30 911 0 and 2844 30 919 0".

**28.** In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 685 of November 15, 2006 on the Measures for Protection of the Russian Manufacturers of Pipes of a Large Diameter (Rossiyskaya Gazeta, 2006, November 21), codes "7304 10 900 2, 7304 10 900 9, 7304 31 990 0" shall be replaced with codes "7304 11 900 2, 7304 19 900 2, 7304 11 900 9, 7304 19 900 9, 7304 31 800 0".

#### **List of Invalid Decisions of the Government of the Russian Federation (Approved by [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 718 of November 27, 2006)**

**1.** [Item 1](#) of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 830 of November 30, 2001 on the Commodity Classification Applicable in the Conduct of Foreign Economic Activity and the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2001, No. 50, item 4735).

**2.** [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 366 of May 30, 2002 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2002, No. 22, item 2101).

**3.** [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 589 of August 12, 2002 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2002, No. 33, item 3232).

**4.** [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 624 of August 20, 2002 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2002, No. 34, item 3311).

**5.** [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 642 of August 30, 2002 on Amending Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 830 of November 30, 2001 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2002, No. 36, item 3480).

**6.** [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 792 of November 1, 2002 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2002, No. 45, item 4518).

**7.** [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 812 of November 12, 2002 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2002, No. 46, item 4594).

**8.** [Item 1](#) of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 831 of November 19, 2002 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation and on Approving the Export Customs Duties on Certain Goods Exported from the Territory of the Russian Federation beyond the Boundaries of the Member States of the Agreements on the Customs Union (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2002, No. 47, item 4683).

**9.** [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 49 of January 23, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 5, item 488).

**10.** [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 50 of January 23, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 5, item 489).

**11.** [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 57 of February 6, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 6, item 524).

**12.** [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 58 of February 6, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 6, item 525).



13. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 121 of February 25, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 9, item 863).
14. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 134 of February 28, 2003 on the Prolongation of the Period of Effect of the Rates of the Import Customs Duties on Certain Goods (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 9, item 868).
15. [Item 1](#) of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 147 of March 11, 2003 on the Additional Measures for the State Support of the Russian Motor Transport Designed for International Carriage (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 11, item 1025).
16. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 210 of April 11, 2003 on Amending and Supplementing the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 15, item 1374).
17. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 245 of April 28, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 18, item 1717).
18. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 327 of June 5, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 23, item 2240).
19. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 331 of June 6, 2003 on the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Cars (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 24, item 2326).
20. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 358 of June 21, 2003 on Amending the customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to the Importation into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation of Certain Types of Transport Vehicles from the Moment of Whose Output More Than Seven Years Has Passed (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 26, item 2656).
21. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 359 of June 21, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 26, item 2657).
22. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 363 of June 24, 2003 on Partial Amendment of the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 26, item 2660).
23. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 409 of July 7, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 28, item 2934).
24. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 417 of July 11, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 29, item 2995).
25. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 431 of July 16, 2003 on the Introduction of Amendments to the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 29, item 3005).
26. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 472 of August 8, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 32, item 3230).
27. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 525 of August 27, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 35, item 3441).
28. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 531 of August 28, 2003 on the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Buses (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 35, item 3447).
29. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 551 of September 4, 2003 on Amending Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 49 of January 23, 2003 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 36, item 3525).
30. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 563 of September 10, 2003 on the Approval of the Rate of the Import Customs Duty on Soap for Toilet Use (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 37, item 3592).
31. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 681 of November 11, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Motor Cars (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 46, item 4474).
32. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 686 of November 13, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Certain Sugar-Containing Goods (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 46, item 4479).
33. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 707 of November 24, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Certain Types of Furniture (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 48, item 4678).
34. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 720 of November 29, 2003 on the Tariff Regulation of the Import of Raw Sugar and White Sugar in 2004 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 49, item 4773).

35. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 721 of November 29, 2003 on the Regulation of the Import of Pork in 2004 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 49, item 4774).
36. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 722 of November 29, 2003 on the Regulation of the Import of Fresh and Chilled Beef in 2004 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 49, item 4775).
37. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 723 of November 29, 2003 on the Regulation of the Import of Frozen Beef in 2004 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 49, item 4776).
38. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 741 of December 9, 2003 on the Rate of the Import Customs Duty on Rigid Tubular Aluminium Containers with a Capacity of Not More Than One Litre (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 50, item 4902).
39. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 746 of December 10, 2003 on the Rates of the Import Customs Duties on Tea and "Homogenised" or "Reconstituted" Tobacco (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 50, item 4907).
40. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 774 of December 23, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 52, item 5073).
41. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 788 of December 29, 2003 on Amending Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 121 of February 25, 2003 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 1, item 39).
42. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 800 of December 31, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Tin and Articles Thereof (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 1, item 40).
43. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 808 of December 31, 2003 on Amending Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 366 of May 30, 2002 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 3, item 195).
44. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 26 of January 22, 2004 on Amending Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 210 of April 11, 2003 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 4, item 284).
45. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 36 of January 23, 2004 on Amending Decisions of the Government No. 830 of November 30, 2001 and No. 602 of August 21, 2001 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 5, item 375).
46. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 61 of February 7, 2004 on the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Truck Tractors and Motor Transport Vehicles (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 7, item 531).
47. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 98 of February 21, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation Concerning the Importation into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation of Certain Types of Technological Equipment (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 9, item 783).
48. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 138 of March 11, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Parts and Accessories of Balances (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 11, item 994).
49. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 146 of March 18, 2004 on Rates of Import Customs Duties on Cans of a Kind Used for Preserving Drink (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 12, item 1076).
50. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 147 of March 18, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation Concerning Certain Types of Fasteners, Fittings, Accessories, Hinges and Furniture Wheels (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 12, item 1077).
51. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 151 of April 3, 2004 on Amending Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 327 of June 5, 2003 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 15, item 1443).
52. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 221 of April 23, 2004 on Amending Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 359 of June 21, 2003 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 17, item 1660).
53. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 232 of May 8, 2004 on the Introduction of Amendments to Government Decision No. 409 of July 7, 2003 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 19, item 1899).
54. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 240 of May 15, 2004 on Amending Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 830 of November 30, 2001 and No. 602 of August 21, 2001 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 20, item 1948).
55. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 451 of September 3, 2004 on the Rate of the Import Customs Duty on "Homogenised" or "Reconstituted" Tobacco (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 37, item 3731).

56. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 463 of September 9, 2004 on the Rates of Import Customs Duty on Certain Types of Furniture (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 37, item 3740).

57. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 469 of September 10, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation Concerning Certain Types of Digital Audio or Video Apparatus (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 38, item 3796).

58. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 470 of September 10, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation Concerning Certain Types of Manufacturing Machinery for Light and Textile Industry (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 38, item 3797).

59. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 471 of September 10, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Presses for the Manufacture of Fibreboards (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 38, item 3798).

60. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 472 of September 10, 2004 on the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Certain Types of Sugar-Containing Goods (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 38, item 3799).

61. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 473 of September 10, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation Concerning Dried Fruit and Margarine (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 38, item 3800).

62. [Items 1 and 2](#) of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 475 of September 10, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Devices for Stomic Use (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 38, item 3802).

63. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 479 of September 17, 2004 on the Approval of the Rate of the Import Customs Duty on Malt (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 38, item 3805).

64. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 510 of October 1, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation and Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 602 of August 21, 2001 with Respect to Hydraulic Track-Laying Excavators and Parts Thereof (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 41, item 4042).

65. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 633 of November 15, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation Concerning Raw Materials for the Manufacture of Washing Preparations (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 47, item 4654).

66. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 725 of December 2, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Palm Oil (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 50, item 5066).

67. [Item 1](#) of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 786 of December 15, 2004 on Tariff Regulation of the Import of Sugar to the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 51, item 5200).

68. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 833 of December 23, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Appliances for Pipes (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 52, item 5497).

69. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 877 of December 30, 2004 on the Regulation of the Import of Meat of Bovine Animals, Fresh or Chilled in 2005 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 1, item 121).

70. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 878 of December 30, 2004 on the Regulation of the Import of Meat of Bovine Animals, Frozen in 2005 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 1, item 122).

71. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 879 of December 30, 2004 on the Regulation of the Import of Meat of Swine in 2005 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 1, item 123).

72. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 885 of December 31, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 1, item 126).

73. [Item 1](#) of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 891 of December 31, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation and Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1364 of December 9, 1999 with Respect to Cellulose Used for the Manufacture of Filter Paper (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 1, item 129).

74. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 19 of January 13, 2005 on the Rate of the Import Customs Duty on Parts and Accessories of Balances (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 3, item 208).

75. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 25 of January 18, 2005 on the Rates of the Import Customs Duties on Certain Types of Mounting Articles, Fittings, Accessories, Hinges and Furniture Wheels (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 4, item 300).

76. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 125 of March 12, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Accessories for Washing Machines (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 11, item 952).



77. [Item 1](#) of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 166 of March 29, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Motor Components Imported for Industrial Assembly (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 14, item 1247).

78. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 178 of April 4, 2005 on the Non-Application of the Rates of Import Customs Duties with Respect to Soya Beans, Flour of Fish and Certain Types of Maize (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 15, item 1342).

79. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 196 of April 7, 2005 on the Non-Application of the Rates of Import Customs Duties with Respect to Certain Types of Technological Equipment (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 15, item 1358).

80. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 202 of April 7, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation and Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 602 of August 21, 2001 with Respect to Certain Types of Technological Equipment for the Manufacture of Pulp-and-Paper Products (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 15, item 1364).

81. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 210 of April 12, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Hot Cathode Fluorescent Lamps and Certain Types of Incandescent Lamps (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 16, item 1460).

82. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 305 of May 18, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Certain Types of Spectacles (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 21, item 2025).

83. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 306 of May 18, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Thin Sheets of Glass Fibre (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 21, item 2026).

84. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 321 of May 23, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Aluminium Chloride (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 22, item 2128).

85. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 330 of May 26, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Certain Types of Technological Equipment (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 22, item 2134).

86. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 379 of June 16, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Certain Vegetables (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 25, item 2514).

87. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 380 of June 16, 2005 on the Temporary Rate of Import Customs Duty with Respect to Certain Manufacturing Equipment for Light and Textile Industries (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 25, item 2515).

88. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 390 of June 21, 2005 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Electrical Energy (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 26, item 2652).

89. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 392 of June 22, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Devices for Stomic Use (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 26, item 2654).

90. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 393 of June 22, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Certain Digital Audio or Video Apparatus (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 26, item 2655).

91. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 403 of June 29, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Dried Fruit and Margarine (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 27, item 2763).

92. [Item 1](#) of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 404 of June 30, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect Baryta Paper or Paperboard (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 27, item 2764).

93. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 480 of August 2, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Hydraulic Track-laying Excavators and Parts Thereof (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 32, item 3321).

94. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 487 of August 2, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Aluminium Oxide, Other Than Artificial Corundum (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 32, item 3327).

95. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 512 of August 12, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Certain Motor Vehicles from the Moment of Whose Output More Than Seven Years Has Passed (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 33, item 3433).

96. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 523 of August 18, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect Combine Harvester-Threshers and Forage Harvesters, Used (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 34, item 3515).

**97. Decision** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 559 of September 13, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Raw Materials for the Manufacture of Washing Preparations (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 38, item 3819).

**98. Decision** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 566 of September 14, 2005 on the Approval of the Rate of the Import Customs Duty on Sacks and Bags of Paper (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 38, item 3824).

**99. Item 1** of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 605 of October 12, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Certain Types of Footwear (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 43, item 4394).

**100. Decision** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 612 of October 13, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duty on Palm Oil (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 43, item 4396).

**101. Decision** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 673 of November 10, 2005 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Synthetic Organic Products of a Kind Used As Fluorescent Brightening Agents (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 46, item 4687).

**102. Decision** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 683 of November 17, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Certain Types of Cellulose (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 47, item 4937).

**103. Decision** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 702 of November 26, 2005 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Tin Ores and Concentrates (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 49, item 5221).

**104. Decision** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 710 of December 1, 2005 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Rice and Flour-and-Cereal Products Therefrom (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 49, item 5228).

**105. Decision** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 728 of December 5, 2005 on Regulating the Import of Meat of Poultry in 2006 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 50, item 5314).

**106. Decision** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 729 of December 5, 2005 on Regulating the Import of Meat of Bovine Animals in 2006 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 50, item 5315).

**107. Decision** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 730 of December 5, 2005 on Regulating the Import of Meat of Swine in 2006 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 50, item 5316).

**108. Decision** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 731 of December 5, 2005 on Regulating the Import of Fresh and Chilled Meat of Bovine Animals in 2006 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 51, item 5525).

**109. Decision** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 754 of December 9, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Certain Types of Equipment for the Manufacture of Pulp-and-Paper Products (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 51, item 5541).

**110. Decision** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 757 of December 13, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Motor Components Imported for Industrial Assembly (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 51, item 5543).

**111. Decision** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 11 of January 17, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Glasses for Corrective Spectacles (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 4, item 384).

**112. Decision** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 18 of January 19, 2006 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Certain Types of Technological Equipment (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 4, item 390).

**113. Decision** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 22 of January 21, 2006 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Iron and Lead Ores and Concentrates (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 5, item 543).

**114. Decision** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 49 of January 28, 2006 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Accessories of Washing Machines (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 6, item 704).

**115. Decision** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 56 of February 1, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Certain Types of Furniture Fittings and Mounting Fixtures (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 6, item 709).

**116. Item 1** of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 63 of February 2, 2006 on Amending Decisions of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 830 of November 30, 2001 and No. 1364 of December 9, 1999 with Respect to Fuel Wood (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 6, item 715).

**117. Decision** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 98 of February 20, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Mercury Vapour Lamps (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 9, item 1019).



**118. [Decision](#)** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 118 of March 3, 2006 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Thin Sheets (Voiles) of Glass Fibre (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 11, item 1181).

**119. [Decision](#)** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 214 of April 17, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty with Respect to Certain Kinds of Native and Modified Starches (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 17, item 1870).

**120. [Decision](#)** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 226 of April 20, 2006 on the Approval of Rates of Import Customs Duties with Respect to Certain Kinds of Spectacles (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 17, item 1880).

**121. [Decision](#)** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 287 of May 15, 2006 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Barita Paper and Paperboard (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 21, item 2264).

**122. [Decision](#)** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 296 of May 18, 2006 on the Introduction of Amendments to the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation for Drill Pipes, Casing and Tubing (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 21, item 2270).

**123. [Decision](#)** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 326 of May 29, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Industrial Fatty Alcohols (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 23, item 2518).

**124. [Decision](#)** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 327 of May 29, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Terephthalic Acid and Its Salts (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 23, item 2519).

**125. [Decision](#)** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 328 of May 29, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Natural Rubber Latex, Whether or Not Prevlcanized (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 23, item 2520).

**126. [Decision](#)** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 385 of June 22, 2006 on the Temporary Rates of Import Customs Duties in Respect of Technological Equipment for Aircraft Industry (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 26, item 2848).

**127. [Decision](#)** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 386 of June 22, 2006 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Certain Type of Sport Articles (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 26, item 2849).

**128. [Decision](#)** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 395 of June 27, 2006 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Combine Harvester-Threshers and Foragers, Used (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 27, item 2940).

**129. [Decision](#)** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 451 of July 22, 2006 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation on Certain Types of Vehicles from the Moment of Whose Output More Than Five Years Has Passed (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 31, item 3495).

**130. [Decision](#)** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 456 of July 25, 2006 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation on Certain Types of Cheese (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 31, item 3498).

**131. [Decision](#)** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 486 of August 13, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Cocoa Beans, Whole or Broken, Raw or Roasted (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 34, item 3675).

**132. [Decision](#)** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 487 of August 13, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Coffee, Not Roasted (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 34, item 3676).

**133. [Decision](#)** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 488 of August 13, 2006 on the Approval Rates of Import Customs Duties with Respect to Fats and Oils, Partly Prepared, Margarine and Spreads (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 34, item 3677).

**134. [Decision](#)** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 489 of August 13, 2006 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties with Respect Certain Types of Ground-Nuts (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 34, item 3678).

**135. [Decision](#)** of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 526 of August 29, 2006 on the Prolongation of the Periods of Effect of the Temporary Rates of Import Customs Duties on Certain Types of Goods (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 36, item 3834).

**136. [Item 1](#)** of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 566 of September 16, 2006 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Car Components Imported for the Industrial Assembly (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 39, item 4078).

**137. [Item 1](#)** of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 589 of September 26, 2006 on the Temporary Rates of Import Customs Duties with Respect to Accessories Parts and Certain Raw Materials for the Manufacture of Aircraft Engines (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 40, item 4185).

**CUSTOMS TARIFF OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION (approved by [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 718 of November 27, 2006) (with the Amendments and Additions of December 30, 2006, January 16, 17, 18, 23, February 8, 14, 2007)**

Main Rules of Interpretation of the CC FEA

The Peculiarities of Applying Specific and Combined Kinds of the Rates of Import Customs Duties

Units of Measurement Applied in the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation

Section I. Live Animals; Animal Products

Section II. Vegetable Products

Section III. Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and Their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes

Section IV. Prepared Foodstuffs; Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar; Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes

Section V. Mineral Products

Section VI. Products of the Chemical or Allied Industries

Section VII. Plastics and Articles Thereof; Rubber and Articles Thereof

Section VIII. Raw Hides and Skins, Leather, Furskins and Articles Thereof; Saddlery and Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut (Other Than Silkworm Gut)

Section IX. Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal; Cork and Articles of Cork; Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or of Other Plaiting Materials; Basketware and Wickerwork

Section X. Pulp of Wood or of Other Fibrous Cellulosic Material; Recovered (Waste and Scrap) Paper or Paperboard; Paper and Paperboard and Articles Thereof

Section XI. Textiles and Textile Articles

Section XII. Footwear, Headgear, Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking-Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding-Crops and Parts Thereof; Prepared Feathers and Articles Made Therewith; Artificial Flowers; Articles of Human Hair

Section XIII. Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware

Section XIV. Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or Semi-Precious Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad with Precious Metal, and Articles Thereof; Imitation Jewellery; Coin

**Main Rules of Interpretation of the Commodity Classification of Foreign Economic Activity**

Classification of commodities in the Commodity Classification of the Foreign Economic Activity (CC FEA) is being done according to the following Rules:

1. The names of sections, chapters, and subchapters are provided for the sole purpose of convenience of using the CC FEA; for legal purposes, classification of commodities in the CC FEA is done on the basis of texts of headings and respective notes to sections or chapters, and, if otherwise is not required by the texts, in compliance with the following provisions:

2. a) Any reference in the name of a heading to any commodity ought to be regarded also as a reference to such commodity when supplied as incomplete set or in unfinished form under the condition that, if presented as incomplete set or in unfinished form, this commodity features the main characteristics of a complete set or finished commodity, and also ought to be regarded as a reference to a complete or finished commodity (or classified in the given heading as complete or finished commodity because of the given Rule) presented in unassembled or disassembled form.

b) Any reference in the name of a heading to any material or substance ought to be regarded also as a reference to mixtures or compounds of this material or substances with other materials or substances. Any reference to a commodity made of a definite material or substance ought to be regarded also as a reference to commodities fully or partly consisting of this material or substance. Classification of commodities consisting of more than one material or substance is done in compliance with provisions of [Rule 3](#).

3. In cases when, owing to [Rule 2 \(b\)](#), or for any other reasons, the commodities may be referred to two or more headings, classification of such commodities is being done as follows:

a) Preference is given to the heading containing the most specific description of the commodity, rather than the headings with a more general description. However, when each of the two or more of the headings pertains to

only part of materials or substances making part of the mixture or a multi-component item, or only to individual parts of the commodity presented in a retail-trade set, then the given headings should be regarded as equal to the given commodity, even if one of them provides a fuller or more precise description of the commodity.

b) Mixtures, multi-component items consisting of various materials or made of various components and commodities presented in retail-trade sets which cannot be classified using provisions of [Rule 3 \(a\)](#) ought to be classified using the material or integral part which determine the main feature of the given commodities under the condition that this criteria is applicable.

c) Commodities which cannot be classified using provisions of [Rule 3 \(a\)](#) or [3 \(b\)](#) must be classified in the last heading in the ascending sequence of codes among headings equally acceptable for consideration when classifying the given commodities.

4. Commodities which cannot be classified using provisions of the above Rules shall be classified in the heading corresponding to commodities closest (similar) to the considered commodities.

5. In addition to the above provisions, the following Rules should be applied to the below commodities:

a) Casings and housings for photo cameras, musical instruments, rifles, drawing appliances, necklaces, as well as similar containers (packages) of special shape and designed to store respective items or sets of items fit for continuous use and presented together with the items for which they are intended ought to be classified together with the items packed in it. The given Rule, however, does not apply to containers (packages) which, while forming an integral whole with the packed items, can attach an essentially different property to the latter.

b) According to provisions of the above [Rule 5 \(a\)](#), packaging materials and packaging containers supplied together with commodities ought to be classified together, if they are of the type which is usually used to pack the given commodities. However, the given provision is not mandatory, if such packaging materials or packaging containers are clearly fit for repeated use.

6. For legal purposes, commodity classification in a subheading of a heading shall be done in compliance with subheading titles and notes pertaining to subheadings, as well as provisions of the above rules under the condition that only subheadings of the same level can be comparable. For the purposes of the given Rule, respective notes to sections and chapters can also be applied, if otherwise is not stated in the context.

### The Peculiarities of Applying Specific and Combined Kinds of the Rates of Import Customs Duties

When the computation is done of sums of the customs duties levied at specific rates set in euros per kilogram of the weight of a good there shall be used as computation base the weight of the good with the account taken of the primary packing thereof, i.e. the packing that is inseparable from the good prior to the consumption thereof and in which the good is put on retail sale.

### Units of Measurement Applied in the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation

Name of the unit of measurement	Notation	Codes of units of measurement
Main unit		
Kilogram	kg	166
Additional units of measurement		
Gram	g	163
Gram of fissionable isotopes	g F/I	306
Load-carrying capacity in tons	t lcc	185
Square meter	m <sup>2</sup>	055
Kilogram of nitrogen	kg N	861
Kilogram of potassium hydroxide	kg KOH	859
Kilogram of sodium hydroxide	kg NaOH	863
Kilogram of potassium oxide	kg K <sub>2</sub> O	852
Kilogram of hydrogen peroxide	kg H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	841
Kilogram of phosphoric anhydride	kg P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	865
Kilogram of 90% dry matter	kg 90% d/m	845
Kilogram of uranium	kg U	867
Cubic meter	m <sup>3</sup>	113
Curie	CI	305
Liter	l	112
Liter of pure (100%) alcohol	l 100% alcohol	831
Meter	m	006
Metric carat (1 carat = 2 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> kg)	car	162
Pair	pr	715

One hundred pieces	100 pcs	797
One thousand pieces	1000 pcs	798
One piece	pcs	796
1,000 kilowatt-hours	1,000 kW.h	246
1,000 cubic meters	1,000 m3	114
1,000 liters	1m000 l	130

## Section I Live Animals; Animal Products

### Chapter 01. Live Animals

### Chapter 02. Meat and Edible Meat Offal

### Chapter 03. Fish and Crustaceans, Molluscs and Other Aquatic Invertebrates

### Chapter 04. Dairy Produce; Birds' Eggs; Natural Honey; Edible Products of Animal Origin, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included

### Chapter 05. Products of Animal Origin, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included

#### Notes:

1. Any reference in this section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.

2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the nomenclature any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated, or freeze-dried.

## Chapter 01 Live Animals

#### Note:

1. This chapter covers all live animals except:

- fish, crustaceans, mollusks, and other aquatic invertebrates of Headings [0301](#), [0306](#), or [0307](#);
- cultures of micro-organisms and other products of Heading [3002](#);
- animals of Heading 9508.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
0101	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:		
0101 10	- pure-bred breeding animals:		
0101 10 100 0	- - horses	pcs.	0
0101 10 900 0	- - other	pcs.	5
0101 90	- other:		
	- - horses:		
0101 90 110 0	- - - for slaughter	pcs.	5
0101 90 190 0	- - - other	pcs.	5
0101 90 300 0	- - asses	pcs.	5
0101 90 900 0	- - mules and hinnies	pcs.	5
0102	Live bovine animals:		
0102 10	- pure-bred breeding animals:		
0102 10 100 0	- - heifers (female bovines that have never calved)	pcs.	0
0102 10 300 0	- - cows	pcs.	0
0102 10 900 0	- - other	pcs.	0
0102 90	- other:		
	- - domestic species:		
0102 90 050 0	- - - of a weight not exceeding 80 kg	pcs.	5
	- - - of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg:		
0102 90 210 0	- - - - for slaughter	pcs.	5
0102 90 290 0	- - - - other	pcs.	5
	- - - of a weight exceeding 160 kg but		

			not exceeding 300 kg:		
0102	90	410	0	- - - - for slaughter	pcs. 5
0102	90	490	0	- - - - other	pcs. 5
				- - - of a weight exceeding 300 kg:	
				- - - - heifers (female bovines that have never carved):	
0102	90	510	0	- - - - - for slaughter	pcs. 5
0102	90	590	0	- - - - - other	pcs. 5
				- - - - cows:	
0102	90	610	0	- - - - - for slaughter	pcs. 5
0102	90	690	0	- - - - - other	pcs. 5
				- - - - other:	
0102	90	710	0	- - - - - for slaughter	pcs. 5
0102	90	790	0	- - - - - other	pcs. 5
0102	90	900	0	- - other	pcs. 5
0103				Live swine:	
0103	10	000	0	- pure-bred breeding animals	pcs. 0
				- other:	
0103	91			- - of a weight of less than 50 kg:	
0103	91	100	0	- - - domestic species	pcs. 5
0103	91	900	0	- - - other	pcs. 5
0103	92			- - weighing 50 kg or more:	
				- - - domestic species:	
0103	92	110	0	- - - - sows of a weight of not less than 160 kg that have farrowed at least once	pcs. 5
0103	92	190	0	- - - - other	pcs. 5
0103	92	900	0	- - - other	pcs. 5
0104				Live sheep and goats:	
0104	10			- sheep:	
0104	10	100	0	- - pure-bred breeding animals	pcs. 0
				- - other:	
0104	10	300	0	- - - lambs (up to a year old)	pcs. 5
0104	10	800	0	- - - other	pcs. 5
0104	20			- goats:	
0104	20	100	0	- - pure-bred breeding animals	pcs. 0
0104	20	900	0	- - other	pcs. 5
0105				Live poultry, that is to say fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:	
				- weighing not more than 185 g:	
0105	11			- - poultry of the species Gallus domesticus:	
				- - - breeding chickens (grandparent and parent female chicks):	
0105	11	110	0	- - - - laying stock	pcs. 5
0105	11	190	0	- - - - other	pcs. 5
				- - - other:	
0105	11	910	0	- - - - laying hen lines	pcs. 5
0105	11	990	0	- - - - other	pcs. 5
0105	12	000	0	- - turkeys	pcs. 5
0105	19			- - other:	
0105	19	200	0	- - - geese	pcs. 5
0105	19	900	0	- - - ducks and guinea fowls	pcs. 5
				- other:	
0105	94	000	0	- - fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	pcs. 5
				- - other:	
0105	99	100	0	- - - ducks	pcs. 5
0105	99	200	0	- - - geese	pcs. 5
0105	99	300	0	- - - turkeys	pcs. 5
0105	99	500	0	- - - guinea fowls	pcs. 5
0106				Other live animals:	
				- mammals:	



0106 11 00	- - primates:		
0106 11 001 0	- - - for research purposes	pcs.	0
0106 11 009 0	- - - other	pcs.	5
0106 12 00	- - whales, dolphins and porpoise (mammals of Cetacea order); manatees and dugongs (mammals of Sirenia order):		
0106 12 001 0	- - - for research purposes	pcs.	0
0106 12 009 0	- - - other	pcs.	5
0106 19	- - other:		
0106 19 100 0	- - - domestic rabbits	pcs.	5
0106 19 90	- - - other:		
0106 19 901 0	- - - - for research purposes	pcs.	0
0106 19 909	- - - - other:		
0106 19 909 1	- - - - - fox	pcs.	5
0106 19 909 2	- - - - - Arctic fox	pcs.	5
0106 19 909 3	- - - - - sable	pcs.	5
0106 19 909 4	- - - - - mink	pcs.	5
0106 19 909 9	- - - - - other	pcs.	5
0106 20 00	- reptiles (including snakes and tortoises):		
0106 20 001 0	- - for research purposes	pcs.	0
0106 20 009 0	- - other	pcs.	5
	- birds:		
0106 31 00	- - predatory birds:		
0106 31 001 0	- - - for research purposes	pcs.	0
0106 31 009 0	- - - other	pcs.	5
0106 32 00	- - order Psittaciformes (including parrots, long-tailed parrots, Ara and cockatoos):		
0106 32 001 0	- - - for research purposes	pcs.	0
0106 32 009 0	- - - other	pcs.	5
0106 39	- - other:		
0106 39 100 0	- - - pigeons	pcs.	5
0106 39 90	- - - other:		
0106 39 901 0	- - - - for research purposes	pcs.	0
0106 39 909 0	- - - - other	pcs.	5
0106 90 00	- other:		
0106 90 001 0	- - animals for research purposes	pcs.	0
0106 90 009	- - other:		
	- - - honeybee:		
0106 90 009 1	- - - - bee queen	pcs.	5
0106 90 009 2	- - - - bees bags	pcs.	5
0106 90 009 3	- - - - other	pcs.	5
0106 90 009 9	- - - other	pcs.	5

## Chapter 02 Meat and Edible Meat Offal

### Note:

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a) products unfit for human consumption of the kind described in Headings [0201-0208](#) or [0210](#);
- b) guts, bladders, or stomachs of animals (Heading [0504](#)) or animal blood (Heading [0511](#) or [3002](#)); or
- c) animal fat other than products of Heading [0209](#) ([Chapter 15](#)).

### Additional notes:

1A. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "carcasses of bovine animals", for the purposes of Subheadings [0201 10](#) and [0202 10](#), whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated, and skinned, imported with or without heads, with or without feet, and with or without other offals attached. Where carcasses are imported without heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcass at the atlanto-occipital joint. When imported without feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints; "carcass" shall include the front part of the carcass comprising all bones and the scrag, with the neck and shoulder having more than 10 pairs of ribs;

b) "Half-carcasses of bovine animals", for the purposes of Subheadings [0201 10](#) and [0202 10](#), the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcass through the center of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar, and sacral vertebra and through the center of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis; "half-carcass" shall include

the front part of the half-carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, with the neck and shoulder having more than 10 ribs;

c) "Compensated quarters", for the purposes of Subheadings [0201 20 200](#) and [0202 20 100](#), portions composed of either:

forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck, and shoulder, and cut at the tenth rib, and hindquarters comprising all the bones, and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the third rib, or

forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the fifth rib, with the whole of the flank and breast attached; and hindquarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the eighth rib.

The forequarters and the hindquarters forming "compensated quarters" must be imported at the same time and in equal numbers, and the total weight of the forequarters must be the same as that of the hindquarters; however, a difference between the weights of the two parts of the consignment is allowed, provided that this does not exceed 5% of the weight of the heavier part (forequarters or hindquarters);

d) "unseparated forequarters", for the purposes of Subheadings [0201 20 300](#) and [0202 20 300](#): the front part of a carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck, and shoulder, with a minimum of four pairs of ribs and a maximum of 10 pairs of ribs (the first four ribs must be whole, the others may be cut) with or without the thin flank;

e) "separated forequarters", for the purposes of Subheadings [0201 20 300](#) and [0202 20 300](#): the front part of a half-carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck, and shoulder, with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs (the first four ribs must be whole, the others may be cut) with or without the thin flank;

f) "unseparated hindquarters", for the purposes of Subheadings [0201 20 500](#) and [0202 20 500](#): the rear part of a carcass comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the filet, with a minimum of three pairs of whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank, and with or without the thin flank;

g) "separated hindquarters", for the purposes of subheadings [0201 20 500](#) and [0202 20 500](#): the rear part of a half-carcass comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the filet, with a minimum of three whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank, and with or without the thin flank;

h) 1. "crop" and "chuck and blade" cuts, for the purposes of Subheading [0202 30 500](#): the dorsal part of the forequarter, including the upper part of the shoulder, obtained from a forequarter with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs by a cut along a straight line through the point where the first rib joins the first segment to the point of reflection of the diaphragm on the tenth rib;

h) 2. "brisket" cut, for the purposes of Subheading [0202 30 500](#): the lower part of the forequarter comprising the brisket navel end and the brisket point end.

1B. Products covered by Additional Notes 1A [\(a\) to \(g\)](#) to this chapter may be presented with or without the vertebral column.

1C. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in Additional Note [1A](#), only those attached to the vertebral column shall be taken into consideration. If the vertebral column has been removed, only the whole or cut ribs which otherwise would have been directly attached to the vertebral column shall be taken into consideration.

2A. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "carcasses or half-carcasses", for the purposes of Subheadings [0203 11 100](#) and [0203 21 100](#): slaughtered pigs in the form of carcasses of domestic swine which have been bled and eviscerated and from which the bristles and hooves have been removed. Half-carcasses are derived from whole carcasses by division through the center of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar, and sacral vertebra, and through the center of the sternum and the ischio-pubic symphysis. These carcasses and half-carcasses may be with or without the head, feet, flare fat, kidneys, tail, or diaphragm. Half-carcasses may be with or without the spinal cord, brain, or tongue. Carcasses and half carcasses of sows may be with or without the udders (mammary glands);

b) "hams" (legs), for the purposes of Subheading [0203 12 110](#), [0203 22 110](#), [0210 11 110 0](#), and [0210 11 310 0](#): the posterior (caudal) part of the half-carcass including the bones, with or without the foot, shank, rind, or subcutaneous fat.

The ham (leg) is separated from the rest of the half-carcass so that it includes, at the most, the last lumbar vertebra;

c) "fore-ends", for the purposes of Subheadings [0203 19 110](#), [0203 29 110](#), [0210 19 300 0](#), and [0210 19 600 0](#): the anterior (cranial) part of the half-carcass without the head, including bones, with or without the foot, shank, rind, or subcutaneous fat.

The fore-end is separated from the rest of the half-carcass so that it includes, at the most, the fifth dorsal vertebra.

The upper (dorsal) part of the fore-end, whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles, (neck-end in fresh or collar in salted condition), is considered a cut of the loin, when it is separated from the lower (ventral) part of the fore-end, at the most by a cut just below the vertebral column;

d) "shoulders", for the purposes of Subheadings [0203 12 190](#), [0203 22 190](#), [0210 11 190 0](#) and [0210 11 390 0](#): the lower part of the fore-end whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles, including the bones, with or without the foot, shank, rind, or subcutaneous fat.

The blade-bone and attached muscles presented separately shall remain classified in this Subheading as a part of the shoulder.

e) "loins", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 19 130, 0203 29 130, 0210 19 400 0, and 0210 19 700 0: the upper part of the half-carcass, extending from the first cervical vertebra to the caudal vertebrae, including the bones, with or without the tenderloin, blade-bone, subcutaneous fat or rind.

The loin is separated from the lower part of the half-carcass by a cut just below the vertebral column.

f) "bellies", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 19 150, 0203 29 150, 0210 12 110 0 and 0210 12 190 0: the lower part of the half-carcass situated between the ham (leg) and the shoulder, commonly known as "streaky", with or without the bones, but with the rind and subcutaneous fat.

g) "bacon sides", for the purposes of Subheading [0210 19 100 0](#): the pig half-carcass without the head, cheek, chap, feet, tail, flare fat, kidney, tenderloin, blade bone, sternum, vertebral column, pelvic bone, and diaphragm;

h) "spencers", for the purposes of Subheading 0210 19 100 0: the bacon side without the ham, whether or not boned;

i) "three-quarter sides", for the purposes of Subheading 0210 19 200 0: the bacon side without the fore-end, whether or not boned;

k) "middles", for the purposes of Subheading 0210 19 200 0: the bacon side without the ham and the fore-end, whether or not boned.

The given Subheading also includes cuts of middles containing tissues of loin and belly in natural proportion to the entire middles.

2B. The parts of the cuts defined in Item 2A(f) fall within the same Subheadings only if they contain the rind and subcutaneous fat.

If the cuts falling within Subheadings [0210 11 110 0](#) and 0210 11 190 0, as well as 0210 11 310 0, 0210 11 390 0, 0210 19 300 0, and 0210 19 600 0, are derived from a bacon side from which the bones indicated under Paragraph 2A(g) have already been removed, the lines of cutting shall follow those defined under Paragraph 2A (b), (c), (d) accordingly; in any case, these cuts or parts thereof shall contain bones.

2C. Subheadings [0206 49 200](#) and [0210 99 490](#), shall include, in particular, heads or halves of heads of domestic swine, with or without the brains, cheeks, or tongues and parts thereof.

The head is separated from the rest of the half-carcass as follows:

- by a straight cut parallel to the cranium; or

- by a cut parallel to the cranium up to the level of the eyes and then inclined to the front of the head, thereby causing the chaps to remain attached to the half-carcass.

The cheeks, snouts, and ears as well as the meat attached to the head, particularly to the rear part, are considered parts of heads. However, the cuts of boneless meat of the fore-end presented alone (jowls, chaps or chaps jowls together), fall within Subheading 0203 19 550, 0203 29 550, 0210 19 500 0, or 0210 19 810 0 as the case may be.

2D. For the purposes of Subheadings [0209 00 110 0](#) and 0209 00 190 0, "subcutaneous pig fat" shall have the meaning of the fatty tissue which accumulates under the rind of the pig and adheres to it, irrespective of the part of the pig from which it comes; in any case, the weight of the fatty tissue shall exceed the weight of the rind.

Those subheadings also include subcutaneous pig fat from which the rind has been removed.

2E. For the purposes of Subheadings 0210 11 310 0, 0210 11 390 0, 0210 12 190 0, and 0210 19 600 0 to 0210 19 890 0, products in which the water/protein ratio in the meat (protein nitrogen content x 6.25) is 2.8 or less shall be considered as "dried or smoked".

3A. For the purposes of Heading [0204](#), the following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "carcasses", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41 and Subheadings 0204 50 110 0 and 0204 50 510 0: whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated, and skinned, imported with or without the heads, with or without the feet, and with or without the other offals attached. Where carcasses are imported without the heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcass at the atloido-occipital joint. When imported without the feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints;

b) "half-carcasses", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41 and Subheadings 0204 50 110 0, 0204 50 510 0: the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcass through the center of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar, and sacral vertebra and through the center of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis;

c) "short-forequarters", for the purposes of Subheadings [0204 22 100 0](#), 0204 42 100 0, 0204 50 130 0 and 0204 50 530 0: the anterior part of the carcass with or without the breast, including all the bones and the shoulders, scrag, and middle neck, cut at right angles to the backbone with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven pairs of whole or cut ribs;

d) "short-forequarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 100 0, 0204 42 100 0, 0204 50 130 0 and 0204 50 530 0: the anterior part of the half-carcass with or without the breast, including all the bones and the shoulder, scrag, and middle neck, cut at right angles to the back bone with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven whole or cut ribs;

e) "chines and/or best ends", for the purposes of Subheadings [0204 22 300 0](#), 0204 42 300 0, 0204 50 150 0 and 0204 50 550 0: the remaining part of the carcass after the legs and short forequarters have been removed with or

without the kidneys; the chines when separated from the best ends must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best ends when separated from the chines must include a minimum of five pairs of whole or cut ribs;

f) "chine and/or best end", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 300 0, 0204 42 300 0, 0204 50 150 0 and 0204 50 550 0: the remaining part of the half-carcass after the legs and short forequarters have been removed with or without the kidney; the chine when separated from the best end must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best end when separated from the chine must include a minimum of five whole or cut ribs;

g) "legs", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 500 0, 0204 42 500 0, 0204 50 190 0 and 0204 50 590 0: the rear part of the carcass comprising all the bones and the legs and cut at right-angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis;

h) "legs", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 500 0, 0204 42 500 0, 0204 50 190 0 and 0204 50 590 0: the rear part of the half-carcass comprising all the bones and the leg cut at right-angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis.

3B. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in Paragraph [3A](#), only those attached to the backbone shall be taken into consideration.

4. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "poultry cuts with bone in", for the purposes of Subheadings [0207 13 200 to 0207 13 600](#), 0207 14 200 to 0207 14 600, 0207 26 200 to 0207 26 700, 0207 27 200 to 0207 27 700, 0207 35 210 to 0207 35 630 and 0207 36 210 to 0207 36 630: cuts including all bones.

Poultry cuts as referred to in Item [\(a\)](#) which have been partly boned shall fall within Subheading 0207 13 700, 0207 14 700, 0207 26 800, 0207 35 790, or 0207 36 790;

b) "halves", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 200, 0207 14 200, 0207 26 200, 0207 27 200, 0207 35 210, 0207 35 230, 0207 35 250, 0207 36 210, 0207 36 230, and 0207 36 250: halves of poultry cuts obtained by cutting along the breastbone and backbone;

c) "quarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 200, 0207 14 200, 0207 26 200, 0207 27 200, 0207 35 210, 0207 35 230, 0207 35 250, 0207 36 210, 0207 36 230, and 0207 36 250: leg quarters or breast quarters obtained by a transversal cut of a half;

d) "whole wings, with or without the tip", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 300, 0207 14 300, 0207 26 300, 0207 27 300, 0207 35 310, and 0207 36 310: poultry cuts consisting of the humerus, radius, and ulna, together with surrounding musculature. The tip, including the carpal bones, may or may not have been removed. The cuts shall be made at the joints;

e) "breasts", for the purposes of Subheadings [0207 13 500](#), 0207 14 500, 0207 26 500, 0207 27 500, 0207 35 510, 0207 35 530, 0207 36 510, and 0207 36 530: poultry cuts consisting of the sternum and the ribs, distributed on both sides of it, together with the surrounding musculature;

f) "legs", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 600, 0207 14 600, 0207 35 610, 0207 35 630, 0207 36 610, and 0207 36 630: poultry cuts consisting of the femur, tibia and fibula together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts shall be made at the joints;

g) "turkey drumsticks", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 26 600 0 and 0207 27 600 0: turkey cuts consisting of the tibia and fibula together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts shall be made at the joints;

h) "turkey legs, other than drumsticks", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 26 700 and 0207 27 700: turkey cuts consisting of the femur together with the surrounding musculature or of the femur, tibia and fibula together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts shall be made at the joints;

i) "goose or duck paletots", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 35 710 and 0207 36 710: geese or ducks, plucked and completely drawn, without the heads or feet, with carcass bones (breastbone, ribs, backbone, and sacrum) removed but with the femurs, tibias, and humeri.

5. The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling within this chapter shall be as follows:

a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90% by weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;

b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of the import duty.

6a. Uncooked seasoned meats fall within [Chapter 16](#). "Seasoned meat" shall be uncooked meat that has been seasoned either in depth or over the whole surface of the product, with the seasoning either visible to the naked eye or clearly distinguishable by taste.

6b. Products falling within Heading [0210](#) to which the seasoning has been added during the process of preparation remain classified therein, provided that the addition of the seasoning has not changed their character.

7. For the purposes of Heading [0210](#), the terms "meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine" shall mean meat and edible meat offal evenly soaked in salt with the total salt content of at least 1.2% by weight.

#### **Additional Notes of the Russian Federation:**

1. In subheading [0202 10 000 1](#), 0202 20 100 1, 0202 20 300 1, 0202 20 500 1, 0202 20 900 1, 0202 30 100 2, 0202 30 500 2 and 0202 30 900 2 there shall be included goods whose total volume of importation into the Russian

Federation in 2007 amounts to 440 thousand tonnes (in the presence of a licence issued by a competent body), including from:

- member states of the European Union - 347.6 thousand tonnes;
- USA - 18.1 thousand tonnes;
- Paraguay - 3 thousand tonnes;
- other states - 71.3 thousand tonnes.

2. In subheading 0203 11 100 1, 0203 11 900 1, 0203 12 110 1, 0203 12 190 1, 0203 12 900 1, 0203 19 110 1, 0203 19 130 1, 0203 19 150 1, 0203 19 550 1, 0203 19 590 1, 0203 19 900 1, 0203 21 100 1, 0203 21 900 1, 0203 22 110 1, 0203 22 190 1, 0203 22 900 1, 0203 29 110 1, 0203 29 130 1, 0203 29 150 1, 0203 29 550 1, 0203 29 590 1 and 0203 29 900 1 there shall be included goods whose total volume of importation into the Russian Federation in 2007 amounts to 484.8 thousand tonnes (in the presence of a licence issued by a competent body), including from:

- member states of the European Union - 244.9 thousand tonnes;
- USA - 49.0 thousand tonnes;
- Paraguay - 1 thousand tonnes;
- other states - 189.9 thousand tonnes.

3. In subheading 0201 10 000 1, 0201 20 200 1, 0201 20 300 1, 0201 20 500 1, 0201 20 900 1 and 0201 30 000 2 there shall be included goods whose total volume of importation into the Russian Federation in 2007 amounts to 28.3 thousand tonnes (in the presence of a licence issued by a competent body), including from:

- member states of the European Union - 27.8 thousand tonnes;
- other states - 0.5 thousand tonnes.

4. In subheading 0207 11 100 1, 0207 11 300 1, 0207 11 900 1, 0207 12 100 1, 0207 12 900 1, 0207 13 100 1, 0207 13 200 1, 0207 13 300 1, 0207 13 400 1, 0207 13 500 1, 0207 13 600 1, 0207 13 700 1, 0207 13 910 1, 0207 13 990 1, 0207 14 100 1, 0207 14 200 1, 0207 14 300 1, 0207 14 400 1, 0207 14 500 1, 0207 14 600 1, 0207 14 700 1, 0207 14 910 1, 0207 14 990 1, 0207 24 100 1, 0207 24 900 1, 0207 25 100 1, 0207 25 900 1, 0207 26 100 1, 0207 26 200 1, 0207 26 300 1, 0207 26 400 1, 0207 26 500 1, 0207 26 600 1, 0207 26 700 1, 0207 26 800 1, 0207 26 910 1, 0207 26 990 1, 0207 27 100 1, 0207 27 200 1, 0207 27 300 1, 0207 27 400 1, 0207 27 500 1, 0207 27 600 1, 0207 27 700 1, 0207 27 800 1, 0207 27 910 1, 0207 27 990 1, 0207 32 110 1, 0207 32 150 1, 0207 32 190 1, 0207 32 510 1, 0207 32 590 1, 0207 32 900 1, 0207 33 110 1, 0207 33 190 1, 0207 33 510 1, 0207 33 590 1, 0207 33 900 1, 0207 34 100 1, 0207 34 900 1, 0207 35 110 1, 0207 35 150 2, 0207 35 150 4, 0207 35 210 1, 0207 35 230 1, 0207 35 250 1, 0207 35 310 2, 0207 35 310 4, 0207 35 410 2, 0207 35 410 4, 0207 35 510 1, 0207 35 530 2, 0207 35 530 4, 0207 35 610 1, 0207 35 630 2, 0207 35 630 4, 0207 35 710 1, 0207 35 790 2, 0207 35 790 4, 0207 35 910 1, 0207 35 990 1, 0207 36 110 1, 0207 36 150 2, 0207 36 150 4, 0207 36 210 1, 0207 36 230 1, 0207 36 250 1, 0207 36 310 2, 0207 36 310 4, 0207 36 410 2, 0207 36 410 4, 0207 36 510 1, 0207 36 530 2, 0207 36 530 4, 0207 36 610 1, 0207 36 630 2, 0207 36 630 4, 0207 36 710 1, 0207 36 790 2, 0207 36 790 4, 0207 36 810 1, 0207 36 850 1, 0207 36 890 1, 0207 36 900 1 there shall be included goods whose total volume of importation in 2007 amounts to 1171.2 thousand tonnes (in the presence of a licence issued by a competent body), including from:

- member states of the European Union - 228.6 thousand tonnes;
- USA - 871.4 thousand tonnes;
- Paraguay - 5 thousand tonnes;
- other states - 66.2 thousand tonnes.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:		
0201 10 000	- carcasses and half-carcasses:		
0201 10 000 1	- - within volume and procedure indicated in Additional note 3 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	15 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0201 10 000 9	- - other	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per kg
0201 20	- other cuts with bone in:		
0201 20 200	- - "compensated" quarters:		
0201 20 200 1	- - - within volume and procedure indicated in Additional note 3 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	15 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0201 20 200 9	- - - other	-	30 but not less



				than 0.3 euro per kg
0201 20 300	- - unseparated or separated forequarters:			
0201 20 300 1	- - - within volume and procedure indicated in Additional note <u>3</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-		15 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0201 20 300 9	- - - other	-		30 but not less than 0.3 euro per kg
0201 20 500	- - unseparated or separated hindquarters:			
0201 20 500 1	- - - within volume and procedure indicated in Additional note <u>3</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-		15 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0201 20 500 9	- - - other	-		30 but not less than 0.3 euro per kg
0201 20 900	- - other:			
0201 20 900 1	- - - within volume and procedure indicated in Additional note <u>3</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-		15 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0201 20 900 9	- - - other	-		30 but not less than 0.3 euro per kg
0201 30 000	- boneless:			
0201 30 000 2	- - within volume and procedure indicated in Additional note <u>3</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 other than those included in subheading 0201 30 000 3	-		15 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0201 30 000 3	- - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per 1000 kg net not less than 3000 euros	-		15 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0201 30 000 9	- - other	-		30 but not less than 0.3 euro per kg
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:			
0202 10 000	- carcasses and half-carcasses:			
0202 10 000 1	- - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>1</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0202 10 000 9	- - other	-		30 but not less than 0.3 euro per kg
0202 20	- other cuts with bone in:			
0202 20 100	- - "compensated" quarters:			
0202 20 100 1	- - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>1</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0202 20 100 9	- - - other	-		30 but not less than 0.3 euro per kg
0202 20 300	- - unseparated or separated forequarters:			
0202 20 300 1	- - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>1</u> to the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0202 20 300 9	- - - other	-		30 but not less than 0.3 euro per kg
0202 20 500	- - unseparated or separated hindquarters:			
0202 20 500 1	- - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>1</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg

0202 20 500 9	- - - other	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per kg
0202 20 900	- - other:		
0202 20 900 1	- - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>1</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0202 20 900 9	- - - other	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per kg
0202 30	- boneless:		
0202 30 100	- - forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; "compensated" quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece:		
0202 30 100 2	- - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>1</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 other than products of subheading 0202 30 100 3	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0202 30 100 3	- - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per 1000 kg net not less than 3000 euros	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0202 30 100 9	- - - other	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per kg
0202 30 500	- - crop, chuck and blade, and brisket cuts:		
0202 30 500 2	- - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>1</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 other than products of subheading 0202 30 500 3	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0202 30 500 3	- - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per 1000 kg net not less than 3000 euros	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0202 30 500 9	- - - other	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euros per kg
0202 30 900	- - other:		
0202 30 900 2	- - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>1</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 other than products of subheading 0202 30 900 3	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0203 30 900 3	- - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per 1000 kg net not less than 3000 euros	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0202 30 900 9	- - - other	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per kg
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled, or frozen:		
	- fresh or chilled:		
0203 11	- - carcasses or half-carcasses:		
0203 11 100	- - - of domestic swine:		
0203 11 100 1	- - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>2</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per kg
0203 11 100 9	- - - - other	-	60 but not less than 1.0 euro per kg
0203 11 900	- - - other:		

0203 11 900 1	- - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>2</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per kg
0203 11 900 9	- - - - other	-	60 but not less than 1.0 euro per kg
0203 12	- - hams, shoulders, and cuts thereof, with bone in: - - - of domestic swine:		
0203 12 110	- - - - hams and cuts thereof:		
0203 12 110 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>2</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per kg
0203 12 110 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 1.0 euro per kg
0203 12 190	- - - - shoulders and cuts thereof:		
0203 12 190 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>2</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per kg
0203 12 190 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 1.0 euro per kg
0203 12 900	- - - other:		
0203 12 900 1	- - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>2</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per kg
0203 12 900 9	- - - - other	-	60 but not less than 1.0 euro per kg
0203 19	- - other: - - - of domestic swine:		
0203 19 110	- - - - fore-ends and cuts thereof:		
0203 19 110 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>2</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per kg
0203 19 110 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 1.0 euro per kg
0203 19 130	- - - - loins and cuts thereof, with bone in:		
0203 19 130 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>2</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per kg
0203 19 130 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 1.0 euro per kg
0203 19 150	- - - - bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof:		
0203 19 150 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>2</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per kg
0203 19 150 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 1.0 euro per kg
0203 19 550	- - - - other: - - - - - boneless:		
0203 19 550 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>2</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per kg
0203 19 550 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 1.0 euro per kg
0203 19 590	- - - - - other:		

0203 19 590 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>2</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per kg
0203 19 590 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 1.0 euro per kg
0203 19 900	- - - other:		
0203 19 900 1	- - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>2</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per kg
0203 19 900 9	- - - - other	-	60 but not less than 1.0 euro per kg
	- frozen:		
0203 21	- - carcasses and half-carcasses:		
0203 21 100	- - - of domestic swine:		
0203 21 100 1	- - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>2</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	15 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0203 21 100 9	- - - - other	-	60 but not less than 1.0 euro per kg
0203 21 900	- - - other:		
0203 21 900 1	- - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>2</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	15 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0203 21 900 9	- - - - other	-	60 but not less than 1.0 euro per kg
0203 22	- - hams, shoulders, and cuts thereof, with bone in:		
	- - - of domestic swine:		
0203 22 110	- - - - hams and cuts thereof:		
0203 22 110 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>2</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	15 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0203 22 110 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 1.0 euro per kg
0203 22 190	- - - - shoulders and cuts thereof:		
0203 22 190 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>2</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	15 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0203 22 190 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 1.0 euro per kg
0203 22 900	- - - other:		
0203 22 900 1	- - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>2</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	15 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0203 22 900 9	- - - - other	-	60 but not less than 1.0 euro per kg
0203 29	- - other:		
	- - - of domestic swine:		
0203 29 110	- - - - fore-ends and cuts thereof:		
0203 29 110 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>2</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per kg
0203 29 110 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 1.0 euro per kg
0203 29 130	- - - - loins and cuts thereof, with bone in:		

0203 29 130 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>2</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per kg
0203 29 130 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 1.0 euro per kg
0203 29 150	- - - - bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof:		
0203 29 150 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>2</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per kg
0203 29 150 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 1.0 euro per kg
	- - - - other:		
0203 29 550	- - - - - boneless:		
0203 29 550 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>2</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per kg
0203 29 550 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 1.0 euro per kg
0203 29 590	- - - - - other:		
0203 29 590 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>2</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per kg
0203 29 590 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 1.0 euro per kg
0203 29 900	- - - other:		
0203 29 900 1	- - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>2</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per kg
0203 29 900 9	- - - - other	-	60 but not less than 1.0 euro per kg
0204	Meet of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
0204 10 000 0	- carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
	- other meet of sheep, fresh or chilled:		
0204 21 000 0	- - carcasses and half-carcasses	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0204 22	- - other cuts with bone in:		
0204 22 100 0	- - - short forequarters	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0204 22 300 0	- - - chines and/or best ends	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0204 22 500 0	- - - legs	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0204 22 900 0	- - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0204 23 000 0	- - boneless	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0204 30 000 0	- carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg



0204 41 000 0	- other meat of sheep, frozen: - - carcasses and half-carcasses	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0204 42	- - other cuts with bone in:		
0204 42 100 0	- - - short forequarters	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0204 42 300 0	- - - chines and/or best ends	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0204 42 500 0	- - - legs	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0204 42 900 0	- - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0204 43	- - boneless:		
0204 43 100 0	- - - of lamb	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0204 43 900 0	- - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0204 50	- meat of goats: - - fresh or chiled:		
0204 50 110 0	- - - carcasses and half-carcasses	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0204 50 130 0	- - - short forequarters	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0204 50 150 0	- - - chines and/or best ends	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0204 50 190 0	- - - legs	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
	- - - other:		
0204 50 310 0	- - - - cuts with bone in	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0204 50 390 0	- - - - boneless cuts	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
	- - frozen:		
0204 50 510 0	- - - carcasses and half-carcasses	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0204 50 530 0	- - - short forequarters	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0204 50 550 0	- - - chines and/or best ends	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0204 50 590 0	- - - legs	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
	- - - other:		
0204 50 710 0	- - - - cuts with bone in	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0204 50 790 0	- - - - boneless cuts	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro

				per kg
0205 00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:			
0205 00 200 0	- fresh or chilled		-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0205 00 800 0	- frozen		-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:			
0206 10	- bovine animals, fresh or chilled:			
0206 10 100 0	- - for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products		-	0
	- - other:			
0206 10 910 0	- - - liver		-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0206 10 950 0	- - - thick skirt and thin skirt		-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0206 10 990 0	- - - other		-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
	- bovine animals, frozen:			
0206 21 000 0	- - tongues		-	20 but not less than 0.8 euro per kg
0206 22 000	- - livers:			
0206 22 000 1	- - - for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products		-	5
0206 22 000 9	- - - other		-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0206 29	- - other:			
0206 29 100 0	- - - for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products		-	5
	- - - other:			
0206 29 910 0	- - - - thick skirt and thin skirt		-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0206 29 990 0	- - - - other		-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0206 30 000	- of swine, fresh or chilled:			
	- - livers:			
0206 30 000 1	- - - for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products		-	5
0206 30 000 2	- - - other		-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
	- - other:			
0206 30 000 3	- - - for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products		-	5
0206 30 000 4	- - - other		-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
	- of swine, frozen:			
0206 41 000	- - livers:			
0206 41 000 1	- - - for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products		-	5
0206 41 000 9	- - - other		-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro

					per kg
0206 49	- - other:				
0206 49 200	- - - of domestic swine:				
0206 49 200 1	- - - - for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	-		5	
0206 49 200 9	- - - - other	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg	
0206 49 800	- - - other:				
0206 49 800 1	- - - - for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	-		5	
0206 49 800 9	- - - - other	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg	
0206 80	- other, fresh or chilled:				
0206 80 100 0	- - for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	-		5	
	- - other:				
0206 80 910 0	- - - of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg	
0206 80 990 0	- - - of sheep and goats	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg	
0206 90	- other, frozen:				
0206 90 100 0	- - for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	-		5	
	- - other:				
0206 90 910 0	- - - of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg	
0206 90 990 0	- - - of sheep and goats	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg	
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of Heading No. <u>0105</u> , fresh, chilled, or frozen:				
	- fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:				
0207 11	- - not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:				
0207 11 100	- - - plucked and gutted, with heads and feet, known as "83% chickens":				
0207 11 100 1	- - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-		25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg	
0207 11 100 9	- - - - other	-		60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg	
0207 11 300	- - - plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70% chickens":				
0207 11 300 1	- - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-		25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg	
0207 11 300 9	- - - - other	-		60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg	
0207 11 900	- - - plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers, and gizzards, known as "65% chickens", or otherwise presented:				
0207 11 900 1	- - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-		25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg	
0207 11 900 9	- - - - other	-		60 but not less	

				than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 12	- - not cut in pieces, frozen:			
0207 12 100	- - - plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers, and gizzards, known as "70% chickens":			
0207 12 100 1	- - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-		25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 12 100 9	- - - - other	-		60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 12 900	- - - plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers, and gizzards, known as "65% chickens" or otherwise presented:			
0207 12 900 1	- - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-		25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 12 900 9	- - - - other	-		60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 13	- - cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:			
	- - - cuts:			
0207 13 100	- - - - boneless:			
0207 13 100 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-		25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 13 100 9	- - - - - other	-		60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
	- - - - with bone in:			
0207 13 200	- - - - - halves and quarters:			
0207 13 200 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-		25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 13 200 9	- - - - - other	-		60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 13 300	- - - - - whole wings, with or without tips:			
0207 13 300 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-		25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 13 300 9	- - - - - other	-		60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 13 400	- - - - - backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips:			
0207 13 400 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-		25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 13 400 9	- - - - - other	-		60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 13 500	- - - - - breasts and cuts thereof:			
0207 13 500 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-		25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 13 500 9	- - - - - other	-		60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 13 600	- - - - - legs and cuts thereof:			
0207 13 600 1	- - - - - within volume and in	-		25 but not less

		procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02		than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 13 600 9	- - - - -	other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 13 700	- - - - -	other:		
0207 13 700 1	- - - - -	within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 13 700 9	- - - - -	other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
	- - -	offal:		
0207 13 910	- - - - -	livers:		
0207 13 910 1	- - - - -	within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 13 910 9	- - - - -	other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 13 990	- - - - -	other:		
0207 13 990 1	- - - - -	within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 13 990 9	- - - - -	other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 14	- -	cuts and offal, frozen:		
	- - -	cuts:		
0207 14 100	- - - - -	boneless:		
0207 14 100 1	- - - - -	within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 14 100 9	- - - - -	other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
	- - - - -	with bone in:		
0207 14 200 0	- - - - -	halves and quarters:		
0207 14 200 1	- - - - -	within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 14 200 9	- - - - -	other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 14 300	- - - - -	whole wings, with or without tips:		
0207 14 300 1	- - - - -	within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 14 300 9	- - - - -	other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 14 400	- - - - -	backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips:		
0207 14 400 1	- - - - -	within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 14 400 9	- - - - -	other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 14 500	- - - - -	breasts and cuts thereof:		
0207 14 500 1	- - - - -	within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg



0207 14 500 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 14 600	- - - - - legs and cuts thereof:		
0207 14 600 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 14 600 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 14 700	- - - - - other:		
0207 14 700 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 14 700 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
	- - - offal:		
0207 14 910	- - - - livers:		
0207 14 910 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 14 910 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 14 990	- - - - other:		
0207 14 990 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 14 990 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
	- of turkeys:		
0207 24	- - not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:		
0207 24 100	- - - plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "80% turkeys":		
0207 24 100 1	- - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 24 100 9	- - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 24 900	- - - plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, without necks, hearts, livers, and gizzards, known as "73% turkeys" or presented otherwise:		
0207 24 900 1	- - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 24 900 9	- - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 25	- - not cut in pieces, frozen:		
0207 25 100	- - - plucked and drawn without heads and feet, but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "80% turkeys":		
0207 25 100 1	- - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 25 100 9	- - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 25 900	- - - plucked and drawn, without heads		

			and feet and without necks, hearts, livers, and gizzards, known as "73% turkeys" or otherwise presented:		
0207 25 900 1	- - - -	within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg	
0207 25 900 9	- - - -	other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg	
0207 26	- -	cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:			
	- - -	cuts:			
0207 26 100	- - - -	boneless:			
0207 26 100 1	- - - - -	within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg	
0207 26 100 9	- - - - -	other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg	
	- - - -	with bone in:			
0207 26 200	- - - - -	halves and quarters:			
0207 26 200 1	- - - - -	within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg	
0207 26 200 9	- - - - -	other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg	
0207 26 300	- - - - -	whole wings, with or without tips:			
0207 26 300 1	- - - - -	within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg	
0207 26 300 9	- - - - -	other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg	
0207 26 400	- - - - -	backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips:			
0207 26 400 1	- - - - -	within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg	
0207 26 400 9	- - - - -	other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg	
0207 26 500	- - - - -	breasts and cuts thereof:			
0207 26 500 1	- - - - -	within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg	
0207 26 500 9	- - - - -	other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg	
	- - - - -	legs and cuts thereof:			
0207 26 600	- - - - -	drumsticks and cuts thereof:			
0207 26 600 1	- - - - -	within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg	
0207 26 600 9	- - - - -	other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg	
0207 26 700	- - - - -	other:			
0207 26 700 1	- - - - -	within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg	
0207 26 700 9	- - - - -	other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg	

0207 26 800	- - - - - other:		
0207 26 800 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 26 800 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
	- - - offal:		
0207 26 910	- - - - livers:		
0207 26 910 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 26 910 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 26 990	- - - - other:		
0207 26 990 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 26 990 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 27	- - cuts and offal, frozen:		
	- - - cuts:		
0207 27 100	- - - - boneless:		
0207 27 100 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 27 100 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
	- - - - with bone in:		
0207 27 200	- - - - - halves and quarters:		
0207 27 200 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 27 200 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 27 300	- - - - - whole wings, with or without tips:		
0207 27 300 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 27 300 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 27 400	- - - - - backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips:		
0207 27 400 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 27 400 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 27 500	- - - - - breasts and cuts thereof:		
0207 27 500 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 27 500 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
	- - - - - legs and cuts thereof:		
0207 27 600	- - - - - drumsticks and cuts thereof:		

0207 27 600 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 27 600 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 27 700	- - - - - other:		
0207 27 700 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 27 700 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 27 800	- - - - - other:		
0207 27 800 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 27 800 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
	- - - offal:		
0207 27 910	- - - - - livers:		
0207 27 910 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 27 910 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 27 990	- - - - - other:		
0207 27 990 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 27 990 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
	- of ducks, geese, or guinea fowls:		
0207 32	- - not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:		
	- - - of ducks:		
0207 32 110	- - - - plucked, bled, gutted but not drawn, with heads and feet, known as "85% ducks":		
0207 32 110 1	- - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 32 110 9	- - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 32 150	- - - - plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70% ducks":		
0207 32 150 1	- - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 32 150 9	- - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 32 190	- - - - plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "63% ducks", or otherwise presented:		
0207 32 190 1	- - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 32 190 9	- - - - other	-	60 but not less

				than 0.48 euro per kg
		- - - of geese:		
0207 32 510		- - - plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as "82% geese":		
0207 32 510 1		- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 32 510 9		- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 32 590		- - - - plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as "75% geese", or otherwise presented:		
0207 32 590 1		- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 32 590 9		- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 32 900		- - - of guinea fowls:		
0207 32 900 1		- - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 32 900 9		- - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 33		- - not cut in pieces, frozen:		
		- - - of ducks:		
0207 33 110		- - - - plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70% ducks":		
0207 33 110 1		- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 33 110 9		- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 33 190		- - - - plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "63% ducks" or otherwise presented:		
0207 33 190 1		- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 33 190 9		- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
				per kg
		- - - of geese:		
0207 33 510		- - - - plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as "82% geese":		
0207 33 510 1		- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 33 510 9		- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 33 590		- - - - plucked and drawn, without heads, and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as "75% geese", or otherwise presented:		
0207 33 590 1		- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro



0207 33 590 9	Russian Federation to Chapter 02 - - - - - other	-	per kg 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 33 900	- - - of guinea fowls:		
0207 33 900 1	- - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 33 900 9	- - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 34	- - fatty livers, fresh or chilled:		
0207 34 100	- - - of geese:		
0207 34 100 1	- - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 34 100 9	- - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 34 900 0	- - - of ducks:		
0207 34 900 1	- - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 34 900 9	- - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 35	- - other, fresh or chilled:		
	- - - cuts:		
	- - - - boneless:		
0207 35 110	- - - - - of geese:		
0207 35 110 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 35 110 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 35 150	- - - - - of ducks and guinea fowls:		
0207 35 150 2	- - - - - of ducks, within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 35 150 3	- - - - - of ducks, other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 35 150 4	- - - - - of guinea fowls, within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 35 150 5	- - - - - of guinea fowls, other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
	- - - - with bone in:		
	- - - - - halves or quarters:		
0207 35 210	- - - - - of ducks:		
0207 35 210 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 35 210 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 35 230	- - - - - of geese:		
0207 35 230 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg

0207 35 230 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 35 250	- - - - - of guinea fowls:		
0207 35 250 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 35 250 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 35 310	- - - - - whole wings, with or without tips:		
0207 35 310 2	- - - - - of guinea fowls, within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 35 310 3	- - - - - of guinea fowls, other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 35 310 4	- - - - - other, within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 35 310 5	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 35 410	- - - - - backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips:		
0207 35 410 2	- - - - - of guinea fowls, within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 35 410 3	- - - - - of guinea fowls, other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 35 410 4	- - - - - other, within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 35 410 5	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
	- - - - - breasts and cuts thereof:		
0207 35 510	- - - - - of geese:		
0207 35 510 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 35 510 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 35 530	- - - - - of ducks and guinea fowls:		
0207 35 530 2	- - - - - of ducks, within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 35 530 3	- - - - - of ducks, other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 35 530 4	- - - - - of guinea fowls, within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 35 530 5	- - - - - of guinea fowls, other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro

					per kg
		- - - - -	legs and cuts thereof:		
0207 35 610		- - - - -	of geese:		
0207 35 610 1		- - - - -	within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 35 610 9		- - - - -	other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 35 630		- - - - -	of ducks and guinea fowls:		
0207 35 630 2		- - - - -	of ducks, within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 35 630 3		- - - - -	of ducks, other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 35 630 4		- - - - -	of guinea fowls, within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 35 630 5		- - - - -	of guinea fowls, other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 35 710		- - - - -	goose or duck paletots:		
0207 35 710 1		- - - - -	within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 35 710 9		- - - - -	other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 35 790		- - - - -	other:		
0207 35 790 2		- - - - -	of guinea fowls, within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 35 790 3		- - - - -	of guinea fowls, other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 35 790 4		- - - - -	other, within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 35 790 5		- - - - -	other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
		- - -	offal:		
0207 35 910		- - - - -	livers, other than fatty livers:		
0207 35 910 1		- - - - -	within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 35 910 9		- - - - -	other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 35 990		- - - - -	other:		
0207 35 990 1		- - - - -	within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 35 990 9		- - - - -	other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 36		- -	other, frozen:		
		- - -	cuts:		
		- - - -	boneless:		
0207 36 110		- - - - -	of geese:		

0207 36 110 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 36 110 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 36 150	- - - - - of ducks and guinea fowls:		
0207 36 150 2	- - - - - of ducks, within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 36 150 3	- - - - - of ducks, other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 36 150 4	- - - - - of guinea fowls, within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 36 150 5	- - - - - of guinea fowls, other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
	- - - - with bone in:		
	- - - - halves or quarters:		
0207 36 210	- - - - - of ducks:		
0207 36 210 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 36 210 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 36 230	- - - - - of geese:		
0207 36 230 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 36 230 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 36 250	- - - - - of guinea fowls:		
0207 36 250 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 36 250 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 36 310	- - - - - whole wings, with or without tips:		
0207 36 310 2	- - - - - of guinea fowls, within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 36 310 3	- - - - - of guinea fowls, other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 36 310 4	- - - - - other, within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 36 310 5	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 36 410	- - - - - backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips:		
0207 36 410 2	- - - - - of guinea fowls, within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg

	Federation to Chapter 02			
0207 36 410 3	- - - - -	of guinea fowls, other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 36 410 4	- - - - -	other, within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 36 410 5	- - - - -	other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
	- - - - - breasts and cuts thereof:			
0207 36 510	- - - - - of geese:			
0207 36 510 1	- - - - -	within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 36 510 9	- - - - -	other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 36 530	- - - - - of ducks and guinea fowls:			
0207 36 530 2	- - - - -	of ducks, within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 36 530 3	- - - - -	of ducks, other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 36 530 4	- - - - -	of guinea fowls, within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 36 530 5	- - - - -	of guinea fowls, other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
	- - - - - legs and cuts thereof:			
0207 36 610	- - - - - of geese:			
0207 36 610 1	- - - - -	within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 36 610 9	- - - - -	other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 36 630	- - - - - of ducks and guinea fowls:			
0207 36 630 2	- - - - -	of ducks, within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 36 630 3	- - - - -	of ducks, other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 36 630 4	- - - - -	of guinea fowls, within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 36 630 5	- - - - -	of guinea fowls, other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 36 710	- - - - - goose or duck paletots:			
0207 36 710 1	- - - - -	within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 36 710 9	- - - - -	other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 36 790	- - - - -	other:		



0207 36 790 2	- - - - - of guinea fowls, within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 36 790 3	- - - - - of guinea fowls, other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 36 790 4	- - - - - other, within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 36 790 5	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
	- - - offal:		
	- - - - livers:		
0207 36 810	- - - - - fatty livers of geese:		
0207 36 810 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 36 810 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 36 850	- - - - - fatty livers of ducks:		
0207 36 850 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 36 850 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 36 890	- - - - - other:		
0207 36 890 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 36 890 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 36 900	- - - - other:		
0207 36 900 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note <u>4</u> of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	-	25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 36 900 9	- - - - - other	-	60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
0208 10	- of rabbits or hares:		
	- - of domestic rabbits:		
0208 10 110 0	- - - fresh or chilled	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0208 10 190 0	- - - frozen	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0208 10 900 0	- - other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0208 30 000 0	- of primates	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0208 40	- whales, dolphins and porpoise (mammals of Cetacea order); manatees and dugongs (mammals of Sirenia order):		
0208 40 100 0	- - meat of whales	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro

0208 40 900 0	- - other	-	per kg 15 but not less than 0.15 euro
0208 50 000 0	- reptiles (including snakes and tortoises)	-	per kg 15 but not less than 0.15 euro
0208 90	- other:		
0208 90 100 0	- - of domestic pigeons	-	per kg 15 but not less than 0.15 euro
	- - of game, other than rabbits or hares:		
0208 90 200 0	- - - of quails	-	per kg 15 but not less than 0.15 euro
0208 90 400 0	- - - other	-	per kg 15 but not less than 0.15 euro
0208 90 550 0	- - seal meat	-	per kg 15 but not less than 0.15 euro
0208 90 600 0	- - of reindeer	-	per kg 15 but not less than 0.15 euro
0208 90 700 0	- - frogs' legs	-	per kg 15 but not less than 0.15 euro
0208 90 950 0	- - other	-	per kg 15 but not less than 0.15 euro
0209 00	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:		
	- subcutaneous pig fat:		
0209 00 110 0	- - fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	-	per kg 15 but not less than 0.15 euro
0209 00 190 0	- - dried or smoked	-	per kg 15 but not less than 0.15 euro
0209 00 300 0	- pig fat, other than that falling within Subheading 0209 00 110 0 or 0209 00 190 0	-	per kg 15 but not less than 0.15 euro
0209 00 900 0	- poultry fat	-	per kg 15 but not less than 0.15 euro
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried, or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		
	- meat of swine:		
0210 11	- - hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:		
	- - - of domestic swine:		
	- - - - salted or in brine:		
0210 11 110 0	- - - - hams and cuts thereof	-	per kg 15 but not less than 0.4 euro
0210 11 190 0	- - - - shoulders and cuts thereof	-	per kg 15 but not less than 0.4 euro
	- - - - dried or smoked:		
0210 11 310 0	- - - - hams and cuts thereof	-	per kg 15 but not less than 0.4 euro

0210 11 390 0	- - - - - shoulders and cuts thereof	-	per kg 15 but not less than 0.4 euro
0210 11 900 0	- - - other	-	per kg 15 but not less than 0.4 euro
0210 12	- - bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof: - - - of domestic swine:		per kg
0210 12 110 0	- - - - salted or in brine	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per kg
0210 12 190 0	- - - - dried or smoked	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per kg
0210 12 900 0	- - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per kg
0210 19	- - other: - - - of domestic swine: - - - - salted or in brine:		
0210 19 100 0	- - - - - bacon sides or spencers	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per kg
0210 19 200 0	- - - - - three-quarter sides or middles middles	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per kg
0210 19 300 0	- - - - - fore-ends and cuts thereof thereof	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per kg
0210 19 400 0	- - - - - loins and cuts thereof	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per kg
0210 19 500 0	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per kg
0210 19 600 0	- - - - - dried or smoked: - - - - - fore-ends and cuts thereof	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per kg
0210 19 700 0	- - - - - loins and cuts thereof	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per kg
0210 19 810 0	- - - - - other: - - - - - - boneless	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per kg
0210 19 890 0	- - - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per kg
0210 19 900 0	- - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per kg
0210 20	- meat of bovine animals:		
0210 20 100 0	- - with bone in	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per kg
0210 20 900 0	- - boneless	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per kg
0210 91 000 0	- other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: - - of primates	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro

0210 92 000 0	- - - whales, dolphins and porpoise (mammals of Cetacea order); manatees and dugongs (mammals of Sirenia order)	-	per kg 15 but not less than 0.4 euro
0210 93 000 0	- - reptiles (including snakes and tortoises)	-	per kg 15 but not less than 0.4 euro
0210 99	- - other:		
	- - - meat:		
0210 99 100 0	- - - - horsemeat, salted, in brine or dried	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per kg
	- - - - of sheep and goats:		
0210 99 210 0	- - - - - with bone in	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per kg
0210 99 290 0	- - - - - boneless	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per kg
0210 99 310 0	- - - - of reindeer	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per kg
0210 99 390 0	- - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per kg
	- - - offal:		
	- - - - of domestic swine:		
0210 99 410 0	- - - - - livers	-	15
0210 99 490 0	- - - - - other	-	15
	- - - - of bovine animals:		
0210 99 510 0	- - - - - thick skirt and thin skirt	-	15
0210 99 590 0	- - - - - other	-	15
0210 99 600 0	- - - - of sheep and goats	-	15
	- - - - other:		
	- - - - - poultry liver:		
0210 99 710 0	- - - - - - fatty livers of geese or ducks, salted or in brine	-	15
0210 99 790 0	- - - - - - other	-	15
0210 99 800 0	- - - - - other	-	15
0210 99 900 0	- - - edible flours of meat and meat offal	-	15

### Chapter 03 Fish and Crustaceans, Molluscs and Other Aquatic Invertebrates

#### Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a) mammals (Heading [0106](#));
- b) meat of mammals of Heading 0106 (Heading [0208](#) or [0210](#));
- c) fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter [05](#)); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, crustaceans, unfit for human consumption (Heading [2301](#)); or

d) caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (Heading [1604](#)).

2. In this chapter, the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
0301	Live fish:		

0301 10	- ornamental fish:		
0301 10 100 0	- - freshwater fish	-	10
0301 10 900 0	- - saltwater fish	-	10
	- other live fish:		
0301 91	- - trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster):		
0301 91 100 0	- - - of the species Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	-	10
0301 91 900 0	- - - other	-	10
0301 92 000 0	- - eels (Anguilla spp.)	-	10
0301 93 000 0	- - carp	-	10
0301 94 000 0	- - bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	-	10
0301 95 000 0	- - blue tuna (Thunnus maccoyii)	-	10
0301 99	- - other:		
	- - - freshwater fish:		
0301 99 110 0	- - - - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	-	10
0301 99 19	- - - - other:		
	- - - - - Acipenseridae:		
0301 99 191 0	- - - - - fry	-	10
0301 99 198 0	- - - - - other	-	10
0301 99 199 0	- - - - - other	-	10
0301 99 800 0	- - - saltwater fish	-	10
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of Heading <u>0304</u> :		
	- - salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
0302 11	- - trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache, Oncorhynchus chrysogaster):		
0302 11 100 0	- - - of the species Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	-	10
0302 11 200 0	- - - of the species Oncorhynchus mykiss, fish, gutted, head-on, weighing more than 1.2 kg each or fish, gutted, gilled, headless, weighing more than 1 kg each	-	10
0302 11 800 0	- - - other	-	10
0302 12 000 0	- - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou, and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	-	10
0302 19 000 0	- - other	-	10
	- flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae, Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:		
0302 21	- - halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenoplepis):		
0302 21 100 0	- - - lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)	-	10
0302 21 300 0	- - - Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus	-	10

			hippoglossus)			
0302	21	900	0	- - - Pacific halibut (Hippoglossus stenolepis)	-	10
0302	22	000	0	- - plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	-	10
0302	23	000	0	- - sole (Solea spp.)	-	10
0302	29			- - other:		
0302	29	100	0	- - - megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.)	-	10
0302	29	900	0	- - - other	-	10
				- tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:		
0302	31			- - albacore or long-finned tunas (Thunnus alalunga):		
0302	31	100	0	- - - for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading <u>1604</u>	-	10
0302	31	900	0	- - - other	-	10
0302	32			- - yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares):		
0302	32	100	0	- - - for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading <u>1604</u>	-	10
0302	32	900	0	- - - other	-	10
0302	33			- - skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:		
0302	33	100	0	- - - for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading <u>1604</u>	-	10
0302	33	900	0	- - - other	-	10
0302	34			- - bigeye tuna (Thunnus obesus):		
0302	34	100	0	- - - for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading 1604	-	10
0302	34	900	0	- - - other	-	10
0302	35			- - bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus):		
0302	35	100	0	- - - for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading <u>1604</u>	-	10
0302	35	900	0	- - - other	-	10
0302	36			- - southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii):		
0302	36	100	0	- - - for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading 1604	-	10
0302	36	900	0	- - - other	-	10
0302	39			- - other:		
0302	39	100	0	- - - for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading 1604	-	10
0302	39	900	0	- - - other	-	10
0302	40	000	0	- herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	-	10
0302	50			- cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) excluding livers and roes:		
0302	50	100	0	- - of the species Gadus morhua	-	10
0302	50	900	0	- - other	-	10
				- other fish, excluding livers and roes:		
0302	61			-- sardines (Sardinas pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus):		
0302	61	100	0	- - - sardines of the species Sardina pilchardus	-	10
0302	61	300	0	- - - sardines of the genus Sardinops; sardinella (Sardinella spp.)	-	10
0302	61	800	0	- - - brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	-	10
0302	62	000	0	- - haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	-	10
0302	63	000	0	- - coalfish (Pollachius virens)	-	10
0302	64	000	0	- - mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	-	10
0302	65			- - dogfish and other sharks:		



0302 65 200 0	- - - dogfish of the species <i>Squalus acanthias</i>	-	10
0302 65 500 0	- - - dogfish of the species <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.	-	10
0302 65 900 0	- - - other sharks	-	10
0302 66 000 0	- - eels ( <i>Anquilla</i> spp.)	-	10
0302 69	- - other:		
	- - - freshwater fish:		
0302 69 110 0	- - - - carp	-	10
0302 69 19	- - - - other:		
	- - - - - <i>Acipenseridae</i> :		
	- - - - - - for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading <u>1604</u> :		
0302 69 191 0	- - - - - - whole	-	10
0302 69 192 0	- - - - - - gilled and gutted	-	10
0302 69 193 0	- - - - - - other	-	10
0302 69 198 0	- - - - - - other	-	10
0302 69 199 0	- - - - - other	-	10
	- - - saltwater fish:		
	- - - - fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than skipjack or striped-bellied bonitos ( <i>Euthynnus</i> ( <i>Katsuwonus</i> ) <i>pelamis</i> ), mentioned in Subheading <u>0302 33</u> :		
0302 69 210 0	- - - - - for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading <u>1604</u>	-	10
0302 69 250 0	- - - - - other	-	10
	- - - - redfish ( <i>Sebastes</i> spp.):		
0302 69 310 0	- - - - - of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	-	10
0302 69 330 0	- - - - - other	-	10
0302 69 350 0	- - - - fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	-	10
0302 69 410 0	- - - - whiting ( <i>Merlangius merlangus</i> )	-	10
0302 69 450 0	- - - - ling ( <i>Molva</i> spp.)	-	10
0302 69 510 0	- - - - Alaska pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> ) and pollack ( <i>Pollachius pollachius</i> )	-	10
0302 69 550 0	- - - - anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	-	10
0302 69 610 0	- - - - sea bream ( <i>Dentex dentex</i> and <i>Pagellus</i> spp.)	-	10
	- - - - hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.):		
	- - - - - hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i> :		
0302 69 660 0	- - - - - Cape hake (shallow-water hake) ( <i>Merluccius capensis</i> ) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) <i>Merluccius paradoxus</i> )	-	10
0302 69 670 0	- - - - - Southern hake ( <i>Merluccius australis</i> )	-	10
0302 69 680 0	- - - - - other	-	10
0302 69 690 0	- - - - - hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	-	10
0302 69 750 0	- - - - Ray's bream ( <i>Brama</i> spp.)	-	10
0302 69 810 0	- - - - monkfish ( <i>Lophius</i> spp.)	-	10
0302 69 850 0	- - - - blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> or <i>Gadus poutassou</i> )	-	10
0302 69 860 0	- - - - southern blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )	-	10
0302 69 910 0	- - - - horse mackerel (scad) ( <i>Caranx trachurus</i> , <i>Trachurus trachurus</i> )	-	10
0302 69 920 0	- - - - pink cusk-eel ( <i>Genypterus blacodes</i> )	-	10
0302 69 940 0	- - - - sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> )	-	10
0302 69 950 0	- - - - gilt-head seabreams ( <i>Sparus aurata</i> )	-	10

0302 69 990 0	- - - - other	-	10
0302 70 000 0	- livers and roes	-	10
0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of Heading <u>0304</u> :		
	- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou, and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), excluding livers and roes:		
0303 11 000 0	- - sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka)	-	10
0303 19 000 0	- - other	-	10
	- other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
0303 21	- - trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache, Oncorhynchus chrysogaster):		
0303 21 100 0	- - - of the species Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	-	10
0303 21 200 0	- - - of the species Oncorhynchus mykiss, fish, gutted, head-on, weighing more than 1.2 kg each or fish, gutted, headless and gilled, weighing more than 1 kg each	-	10
0303 21 800 0	- - - other	-	10
0303 22 000 0	- - Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	-	10
0303 29 000 0	- - other	-	10
	- flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:		
0303 31	- - halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis):		
0303 31 100 0	- - - lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)	-	10
0303 31 300 0	- - - Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)	-	10
0303 31 900 0	- - - Pacific halibut (Hippoglossus stenolepis)	-	10
0303 32 000 0	- - plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	-	10
0303 33 000 0	- - sole (Solea spp.)	-	10
0303 39	- - other:		
0303 39 100 0	- - - flounder (Platichthys flesus)	-	10
0303 39 300 0	- - - fish of the genus Rhombosolea	-	10
0303 39 700 0	- - - other	-	10
	- tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:		
0303 41	- - albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga):		
	- - - for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading <u>1604</u> :		
0303 41 110 0	- - - - whole	-	10
0303 41 130 0	- - - - gilled and gutted	-	10
0303 41 190 0	- - - - other (for example "heads off")	-	10
0303 41 900 0	- - - other	-	10
0303 42	- - yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares):		
	- - - for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading 1604:		

			- - - - whole:		
0303	42	120	0	- - - - - weighing more than 10 kg each	- 10
0303	42	180	0	- - - - - other	- 10
				- - - - gilled and gutted:	
0303	42	320	0	- - - - - weighing more than 10 kg each	- 10
0303	42	380	0	- - - - - other	- 10
				- - - - other (for example "heads off"):	
0303	42	520	0	- - - - - weighing more than 10 kg each	- 10
0303	42	580	0	- - - - - other	- 10
0303	42	900	0	- - - other	- 10
0303	43			- - skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:	
				- - - for the industrial manufacture of	
				products falling within Heading <u>1604</u> :	
0303	43	110	0	- - - - whole	- 10
0303	43	130	0	- - - - gilled and gutted	- 10
0303	43	190	0	- - - - other (for example "heads off")	- 10
0303	43	900	0	- - - other	- 10
0303	44			- - bigeyed tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> ):	
				- - - for the industrial manufacture of	
				products falling within Heading 1604:	
0303	44	110	0	- - - - whole	- 10
0303	44	130	0	- - - - gilled and gutted	- 10
0303	44	190	0	- - - - other (for example "heads off")	- 10
0303	44	900	0	- - - other	- 10
0303	45			- - bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> ):	
				- - - for the industrial manufacture of	
				products falling within Heading <u>1604</u> :	
0303	45	110	0	- - - - whole	- 10
0303	45	130	0	- - - - gilled and gutted	- 10
0303	45	190	0	- - - - other (for example "heads off")	- 10
0303	45	900	0	- - - other	- 10
0303	46			- - southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus</i>	
				<i>maccoyii</i> ):	
				- - - for the industrial manufacture of	
				products falling within Heading 1604:	
0303	46	110	0	- - - - whole	- 10
0303	46	130	0	- - - - gilled and gutted	- 10
0303	46	190	0	- - - - other (for example "heads off")	- 10
0303	46	900	0	- - - other	- 10
0303	49			- - other:	
				- - - for the industrial manufacture of	
				products falling within Heading <u>1604</u> :	
0303	49	310	0	- - - - whole	- 10
0303	49	330	0	- - - - gilled and gutted	- 10
0303	49	390	0	- - - - other (for example "heads off")	- 10
0303	49	800	0	- - - other	- 10
0303	51	000	0	- - herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea</i>	- 10 but not less
				<i>pallasii</i> )	than 0.04 euro
					per kg
0303	52			- - cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus</i>	
				<i>macrocephalus</i> ):	
0303	52	100	0	- - - of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>	- 10
0303	52	300	0	- - - of the species <i>Gadus ogac</i>	- 10
0303	52	900	0	- - - of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	- 10
				- swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ) and	
				toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.), excluding	
				livers and roes:	
0303	61	000	0	- - swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	- 10
0303	62	000	0	- - toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	- 10
				- other fish, excluding livers and roes:	
0303	71			- - sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> ,	
				<i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i>	
				spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus</i>	
				<i>sprattus</i> ):	

0303 71 100 0	- - - sardines of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>	-	10
0303 71 300 0	- - - sardines of the genus <i>Sardinops</i> ; <i>sardinella</i> ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.)	-	10
0303 71 800 0	- - - brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )	-	10
0303 72 000 0	- - haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	-	10
0303 73 000 0	- - coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	-	10
0303 74	- - mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ):		
0303 74 300 0	- - - of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> or <i>Scomber japonicus</i>	-	10 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
0303 74 900 0	- - - of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	-	10 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
0303 75	- - dogfish and other sharks:		
0303 75 200 0	- - - dogfish of the species <i>Squalus acanthias</i>	-	10
0303 75 500 0	- - - dogfish of <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.	-	10
0303 75 900 0	- - - other sharks	-	10
0303 76 000 0	- - eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	-	10
0303 77 000 0	- - sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i> )	-	10
0303 78	- - hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.):		
	- - - hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i> :		
0303 78 110 0	- - - - Cape hake (shallow-water hake) ( <i>Merluccius capensis</i> ) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) <i>Merluccius paradoxus</i> )	-	10
0303 78 120 0	- - - - Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake ( <i>Merluccius hubbsi</i> ))	-	10
0303 78 130 0	- - - - Southern hake ( <i>Merluccius australis</i> )	-	10
0303 78 190 0	- - - - other	-	10
0303 78 900 0	- - - hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	-	10
0303 79	- - other:		
	- - - freshwater fish:		
0303 79 110 0	- - - - carp	-	10
0303 79 19	- - - - other:		
	- - - - - <i>Acipenseridae</i> :		
	- - - - - for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading <a href="#">1604</a> :		
0303 79 191 0	- - - - - whole	-	10
0303 79 192 0	- - - - - gilled and gutted	-	10
0303 79 193 0	- - - - - other	-	10
0303 79 198 0	- - - - - other	-	10
0303 79 199 0	- - - - - other	-	10
	- - - saltwater fish:		
	- - - - fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos ( <i>Euthynnus</i> ( <i>Katsuwonus</i> ) <i>pelamis</i> ) mentioned in Subheading <a href="#">0303 43</a> :		
	- - - - - for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading <a href="#">1604</a> :		
0303 79 210 0	- - - - - whole	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per kg
0303 79 230 0	- - - - - gilled and gutted	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per kg
0303 79 290 0	- - - - - other (for example "heads	-	10 but not less

	off")		than 0.05 euro per kg
0303 79 310 0	- - - - - other	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per kg
	- - - - redfish (Sebastes spp.):		
0303 79 350 0	- - - - - of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per kg
0303 79 370 0	- - - - - other	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per kg
0303 79 410 0	- - - - fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per kg
0303 79 450 0	- - - - whiting ( <i>Merlangus merlangus</i> )	-	10
0303 79 510 0	- - - - ling ( <i>Molva</i> spp.)	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per kg
0303 79 550 0	- - - - Alaska pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> ) and pollack ( <i>Pollachius pollachius</i> )	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per kg
0303 79 580 0	- - - - fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>	-	10
0303 79 650 0	- - - - anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	-	10
0303 79 710 0	- - - - sea bream ( <i>Dentex dentex</i> and <i>Pagellus</i> spp.)	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per kg
0303 79 750 0	- - - - Ray's bream ( <i>Brama</i> spp.)	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per kg
0303 79 810 0	- - - - monkfish ( <i>Lophius</i> spp.)	-	10
0303 79 830 0	- - - - blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> or <i>Gadus poutassou</i> )	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per kg
0303 79 850 0	- - - - southern blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )	-	10
0303 79 910 0	- - - - horse-mackerel ( <i>Caranx trachurus</i> , <i>Trachurus trachurus</i> )	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per kg
0303 79 920 0	- - - - blue grenadier ( <i>Macruronus novaezealandiae</i> )	-	10
0303 79 930 0	- - - - pink cusk-eel ( <i>Genypterus blacodes</i> )	-	10
0303 79 940 0	- - - - fish of the species <i>Pelotreis flavilatus</i> and <i>Peltorhamphus novaezealandiae</i>	-	10
0303 79 980 0	- - - - other	-	10
0303 80	- livers and roes:		
0303 80 100 0	- - hard and soft roes, for the manufacture of deoxyribonucleic acid or protamine sulphate	-	10
0303 80 900 0	- - other	-	10
0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	- fresh or chilled:		
0304 11	- - swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ):		
0304 11 100 0	- - - fillets	-	10
0304 11 900 0	- - - other	-	10
0304 12	- - thoothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.):		
0304 12 100 0	- - - fillets	-	10
0304 12 900 0	- - - other	-	10
0304 19	- - other:		

			- - - fillets:		
			- - - - of freshwater fish:		
0304	19	130	0 - - - - of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus gorbusha, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou, and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	-	10
			- - - - of trout of the species Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita and Oncorhynchus gilae:		
0304	19	150	0 - - - - of the species Oncorhynchus mykiss, weighing more than 400 g each	-	10
0304	19	170	0 - - - - other	-	10
0304	19	19			
0304	19	191	0 - - - - of other freshwater fish:		
0304	19	191	0 - - - - Acipenseridae	-	10
0304	19	199	0 - - - - other	-	10
			- - - - other:		
0304	19	310	0 - - - - of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish of the species Boreogadus saida	-	10
0304	19	330	0 - - - - of coalfish (Pollachius virens)	-	10
0304	19	350	0 - - - - of redfish (Sebastes spp.)	-	10
0304	19	380	0 - - - - other	-	10
			- - - other fish meat (whether or not minced):		
0304	19	910	0 - - - - of freshwater fish	-	10
			- - - - other:		
0304	19	970	0 - - - - flaps of herring	-	10
0304	19	980	0 - - - - other	-	10
			- frozen fillets:		
0304	21	000	0 - - swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	-	10
0304	22	000	0 - - thoothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	-	10
0304	29				
			- - other:		
			- - - of freshwater fish:		
0304	29	130	0 - - - - of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbusha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou, and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	-	10
			- - - - of trout of the species Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita and Oncorhynchus gilae:		
0304	29	150	0 - - - - of the species Oncorhynchus mykiss, weighing more than 400 g each	-	10
0304	29	170	0 - - - - other	-	10
0304	29	29			
0304	29	191	0 - - - - of other freshwater fish:		
0304	29	191	0 - - - - Acipenseridae	-	10
0304	29	199	0 - - - - other	-	10
			- - - other:		
			- - - - of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish of the species Boreogadus saida:		
0304	29	210	0 - - - - of cod of the species Gadus macrocephalus	-	10
0304	29	290	0 - - - - other	-	10
0304	29	310	0 - - - - of coalfish (Pollachius virens)	-	10
0304	29	330	0 - - - - of haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	-	10

				- - - - of redfish ( <i>Sebastes</i> spp.):		
0304	29	350	0	- - - - - of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	-	10
0304	29	370	0	- - - - - other	-	10
0304	29	410	0	- - - - of whiting ( <i>Merlangus merlangus</i> )	-	10
0304	29	430	0	- - - - of ling ( <i>Mova</i> spp.)	-	10
0304	29	450	0	- - - - of tuna (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> )	-	10
				and of fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i>		
				- - - - of mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> )		
				<i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )		
				and of fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis</i>		
				<i>unicolor</i> :		
0304	29	510	0	- - - - - mackerel of the species <i>Scomber</i>	-	10
				<i>australasicus</i>		
0304	29	530	0	- - - - - other	-	10
				- - - - of hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp.,		
				<i>Urophycis</i> spp.):		
				- - - - - of hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i> :		
0304	29	550	0	- - - - - Cape hake (shallow-water	-	10
				hake) ( <i>Merluccius capensis</i> ) and deepwater		
				hake (deepwater Cape hake) <i>Merluccius</i>		
				<i>paradoxus</i> )		
0304	29	560	0	- - - - - Argentine hake (Southwest	-	10
				Atlantic hake ( <i>Merluccius hubbsi</i> )		
0304	29	580	0	- - - - - other	-	10
0304	29	590	0	- - - - - of hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	-	10
				- - - - of dogfish and other sharks:		
0304	29	610	0	- - - - - of dogfish ( <i>Squalus acanthias</i>	-	10
				and <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.)		
0304	29	690	0	- - - - - of other sharks	-	10
0304	29	710	0	- - - - of plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	-	10
0304	29	730	0	- - - - of flounder ( <i>Platichthys flesus</i> )	-	10
0304	29	750	0	- - - - of herring ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> ,	-	10
				<i>Clupea pallasii</i> )		
0304	29	790	0	- - - - of megrim ( <i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	-	10
0304	29	830	0	- - - - of monkfish ( <i>Lophius</i> spp.)	-	10
0304	29	850	0	- - - - of Alaska pollack ( <i>Theragra</i>	-	10
				<i>chalcogramma</i> )		
0304	29	910	0	- - - - of blue grenadier ( <i>Macruronus</i>	-	10
				<i>novaezealandiae</i> )		
0304	29	990	0	- - - - other	-	10
				- other:		
0304	91	000	0	- - swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	-	10
0304	92	000	0	- - thoothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	-	10
0304	99			- - other:		
0304	99	050	0	- - - surimi	-	10
				- - - other:		
0304	99	100	0	- - - - of freshwater fish	-	10
				- - - - other:		
0304	99	220	0	- - - - - of herring ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> ,	-	10
				<i>Clupea pallasii</i> )		
0304	99	310	0	- - - - - of redfish ( <i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	-	10
				- - - - - of cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus</i>		
				<i>ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ) and of fish of		
				the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> :		
0304	99	350	0	- - - - - of cod of the species <i>Gadus</i>	-	10
				<i>macrocephalus</i>		
0304	99	380	0	- - - - - of cod of the species <i>Gadus</i>	-	10
				<i>morhua</i>		
0304	99	390	0	- - - - - other	-	10
0304	99	410	0	- - - - - of coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	-	10
0304	99	450	0	- - - - - of haddock ( <i>Merlanogrammus</i>	-	10
				<i>aeglefinus</i> )		
0304	99	480	0	- - - - - of hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp.,	-	10
				<i>Urophycis</i> spp.)		



0304	99	510	0	- - - - - of megrim ( <i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	-	10
0304	99	550	0	- - - - - of Ray's bream ( <i>Brama</i> spp.)	-	10
0304	99	570	0	- - - - - of monkfish ( <i>Lophius</i> spp.)	-	10
0304	99	590	0	- - - - - of blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius</i> poutassou or <i>Gadus</i> poutassou)	-	10
0304	99	610	0	- - - - - of Alaska pollack ( <i>Theragra</i> chalcogramma)	-	10
0304	99	970	0	- - - - - other	-	10
0305				Fish, dried, salted, or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals, and pellets of fish fit for human consumption:		
0305	10	000	0	- flours, meals, and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	-	5
0305	20	000	0	- livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	-	20
0305	30			- fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine but not smoked:		
				- - of cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> :		
0305	30	110	0	- - - of cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	-	10
0305	30	190	0	- - - other	-	10
0305	30	300	0	- - of Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> , and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ), salted or in brine	-	10
0305	30	500	0	- - of lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> ), salted or in brine	-	10
0305	30	90		- - other:		
0305	30	901	0	- - - Acipenseridae	-	10
0305	30	909	0	- - - other	-	10
				- smoked fish, including fillets:		
0305	41	000	0	- - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	-	20 but not less than 4 euros per kg
0305	42	000	0	- - herring ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	-	10
0305	49			- - other:		
0305	49	100	0	- - - lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> )	-	10
0305	49	200	0	- - - Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )	-	10
0305	49	300	0	- - - mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	-	10
0305	49	450	0	- - - trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , and <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	-	10
0305	49	500	0	- - - eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	-	10
0305	49	80		- - - other:		
0305	49	801	0	- - - - Acipenseridae	-	10
0305	49	809	0	- - - - other	-	10

			- dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:		
0305	51		- - cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ):		
0305	51	100	0 - - - dried, unsalted	-	10
0305	51	900	0 - - - dried, salted	-	10
0305	59		- - other:		
			- - - fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> :		
0305	59	110	0 - - - - dried, unsalted	-	10
0305	59	190	0 - - - - dried salted	-	10
0305	59	300	0 - - - herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	-	10
0305	59	500	0 - - - anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	-	10
0305	59	700	0 - - - Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )	-	10
0305	59	800	0 - - - other	-	10
			- fish, salted, but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:		
0305	61	000	0 - - herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	-	10
0305	62	000	0 - - cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	-	10
0305	63	000	0 - - anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	-	10
0305	69		- - other:		
0305	69	100	0 - - - fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	-	10
0305	69	300	0 - - - Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )	-	10
0305	69	500	0 - - - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	-	10
0305	69	800	0 - - - other	-	10
0306			Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
			- frozen:		
0306	11		- - rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.):		
0306	11	100	0 - - - crawfish tails	-	10
0306	11	900	0 - - - other	-	10
0306	12		- - lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp.):		
0306	12	100	0 - - - whole	-	10
0306	12	900	0 - - - other	-	10
0306	13		- - shrimps and prawns:		
0306	13	100	0 - - - of the family <i>Pandalidae</i>	-	10
0306	13	300	0 - - - shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i>	-	10
0306	13	400	0 - - - deepwater rose shrimps ( <i>Parapenaeus longirostris</i> )	-	10
0306	13	500	0 - - - shrimps of the genus <i>Penaeus</i>	-	10
0306	13	800	0 - - - other	-	10
0306	14		- - crabs:		
0306	14	100	0 - - - crabs of the species <i>Paralithodes</i>	-	10

			camchaticus, Chionoecetes spp. and Callinectes sapidus		
0306	14	300	0	- - - crabs of the species Cancer pagurus	- 10
0306	14	900	0	- - - other	- 10
0306	19			- - other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	
0306	19	100	0	- - - freshwater crayfish	- 10
0306	19	300	0	- - - Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	- 10
0306	19	900	0	- - - other	- 10
				- not frozen:	
0306	21	000	0	- - rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	- 10
0306	22			- - lobsters (Homarus spp.):	
0306	22	100	0	- - - live	- 10
				- - - other:	
0306	22	910	0	- - - - whole	- 10
0306	22	990	0	- - - - other	- 10
0306	23			- - shrimps and prawns:	
0306	23	100	0	- - - of the family Pandalidae	- 10
				- - - shrimps of the genus Crangon:	
0306	23	310	0	- - - - fresh, chilled or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	- 10
0306	23	390	0	- - - - other	- 10
0306	23	900	0	- - - other	- 10
0306	24			- - crabs:	
0306	24	300	0	- - - crabs of the species Cancer pagurus	- 10
0306	24	800	0	- - - other	- 10
0306	29			- - other, including flours, meals, and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	
0306	29	100	0	- - - freshwater crayfish	- 10
0306	29	300	0	- - - Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	- 10
0306	29	900	0	- - - other	- 10
0307				Mollusks, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and mollusks, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	
0307	10			- oysters:	
0307	10	100	0	- - flat oysters (of the genus "Ostrea"), live and weighing (shell included) not more than 40 g each	- 10
0307	10	900	0	- - other	- 10
				- scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:	
0307	21	000	0	- - live, fresh or chilled	- 10
0307	29			- - other:	
0307	29	100	0	- - - coquilles St. Jacques (Pecten maximus), frozen	- 10
0307	29	900	0	- - - other	- 10
				- mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):	
0307	31			- - live, fresh or chilled:	
0307	31	100	0	- - - Mytilus spp.	- 10
0307	31	900	0	- - - Perna spp.	- 10
0307	39			- - other:	

0307 39 100 0	- - - Mytilus spp.	-	10
0307 39 900 0	- - - Perna spp.	-	10
	- cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid ( <i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.):		
0307 41	- - live, fresh or chilled:		
0307 41 100 0	- - - cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.)	-	10
	- - - squid ( <i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.):		
0307 41 910 0	- - - - <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>	-	10
0307 41 990 0	- - - - other	-	10
0307 49	- - other:		
	- - - frozen:		
	- - - - cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.):		
	- - - - - of the genus <i>Sepiola</i> :		
0307 49 010 0	- - - - - lesser cuttle fish ( <i>Sepiola rondeleti</i> )	-	10
0307 49 110 0	- - - - - other	-	10
0307 49 180 0	- - - - - other	-	10
	- - - - squid ( <i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.):		
	- - - - - <i>Loligo</i> spp.:		
0307 49 310 0	- - - - - - <i>Loligo vulgaris</i>	-	10
0307 49 330 0	- - - - - - <i>Loligo pealei</i>	-	10
0307 49 350 0	- - - - - - <i>Loligo patagonica</i>	-	10
0307 49 380 0	- - - - - - other	-	10
0307 49 510 0	- - - - - <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>	-	10
0307 49 590 0	- - - - - other	-	10
	- - - other:		
0307 49 710 0	- - - - cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.)	-	10
	- - - - squid ( <i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.):		
0307 49 910 0	- - - - - <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>	-	10
0307 49 990 0	- - - - - other	-	10
	- octopus ( <i>Octopus</i> spp.):		
0307 51 000 0	- - live, fresh or chilled	-	10
0307 59	- - other:		
0307 59 100 0	- - - frozen	-	10
0307 59 900 0	- - - other	-	10
0307 60 000 0	- snails, other than sea snails	-	10
	- other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
0307 91 000 0	- - live, fresh or chilled	-	10
0307 99	- - other:		
	- - - frozen:		
0307 99 110 0	- - - - <i>Illex</i> spp.	-	10
0307 99 130 0	- - - - striped venus and other species of the family <i>Veneridae</i>	-	10
0307 99 150 0	- - - - jellyfish ( <i>Rhopilema</i> spp.)	-	10
0307 99 180 0	- - - - other aquatic invertebrates	-	10
0307 99 900 0	- - - other	-	10

Chapter 04 Dairy Produce; Birds' Eggs; Natural Honey; Edible Products of Animal Origin, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included  
Notes:

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
2. For the purposes of Heading 0405:
  - a) the term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted, or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80% or more but not more than 95% by weight, a maximum milk solids not-fat content of 2% by weight and a maximum water content 16% by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralizing salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria;
  - b) the expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39% or more but less than 80% by weight.
3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in Heading No. 0406 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
  - a) a milk fat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5% or more;
  - b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70% but not exceeding 85 %; and
  - c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.
4. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (Heading No. 1702); or
  - b) albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (Heading No. 3502) or globulins (Heading No. 3504).

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 0404 10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, i.e., whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
2. For the purposes of Subheading 0405 10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (Subheading 0405 90).

Additional notes:

1. The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling within Headings Nos 0401 to 0406 shall be as follows:
  - a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90% of weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;
  - b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which result in the best amount of import duty.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplemen-  tary unit	Rate of import  customs duty  (as a percentage  of the customs  value or in euros,  or in USA dollars)
0401	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0401 10	- of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%:		
0401 10 100 0	- - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2 litres	-	15
0401 10 900 0	- - other	-	15
0401 20	- of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%:		
	- - not exceeding 3%:		
0401 20 110 0	- - - in immediate packing of a net content not exceeding 2 litres	-	15
0401 20 190 0	- - - other	-	15
	- - exceeding 3%:		
0401 20 910 0	- - - in immediate packing of a net content not exceeding 2 litres	-	15
0401 20 990 0	- - - other	-	15
0401 30	- of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%:		
	- - not exceeding 21%:		
0401 30 110 0	- - - in immediate packing of a net content not exceeding 2 litres	-	15
0401 30 190 0	- - - other	-	15
	- - exceeding 21% but not exceeding 45%:		

0401 30 310 0	- - - in immediate packing of a net content not exceeding 2 litres	-	15
0401 30 390 0	- - - other	-	15
	- - exceeding 45%:		
0401 30 910 0	- - - in immediate packing of a net content not exceeding 2 litres	-	15
0401 30 990 0	- - - other	-	15
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0402 10	- in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%:		
	- - not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0402 10 110 0	- - - in immediate packing of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	-	15
0402 10 190 0	- - - other	-	15
	- - other:		
0402 10 910 0	- - - in immediate packing of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	-	15
0402 10 990 0	- - - other	-	15
	- in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:		
0402 21	- - not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	--- of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27%:		
0402 21 110 0	---- in immediate packing of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	-	15
	---- other:		
0402 21 170 0	----- of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 11%	-	15
0402 21 190 0	----- of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 11% but not exceeding 27%	-	15
	--- of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27%:		
0402 21 910 0	---- in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	-	15
0402 21 990 0	---- other	-	15
0402 29	- - other:		
	--- of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27%:		
0402 29 110 0	---- special milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed containers of a net content not exceeding 500 g of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%	-	5
	---- other:		
0402 29 150 0	----- in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	-	15
0402 29 190 0	----- other	-	15
	--- of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27%:		
0402 29 910 0	---- in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	-	15
0402 29 990 0	---- other	-	15
	- other:		
0402 91	- - not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	--- of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 8%:		

0402 91 110 0	----	in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	-	15
0402 91 190 0	----	other	-	15
	---	of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 8% but not exceeding 10%:		
0402 91 310 0	----	in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	-	15
0402 91 390 0	----	other	-	15
	---	of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10% but not exceeding 45%:		
0402 91 510 0	----	in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	-	15
0402 91 590 0	----	other	-	15
	---	of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45%:		
0402 91 910 0	----	in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	-	15
0402 91 990 0	----	other	-	15
0402 99	--	other:		
	---	of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 9.5%:		
0402 99 110 0	----	in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	-	15
0402 99 190 0	----	other	-	15
	---	of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 9.5% but not exceeding 45%:		
0402 99 310 0	----	in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	-	15
0402 99 390 0	----	other	-	15
	---	of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45%:		
0402 99 910 0	----	in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	-	15
0402 99 990 0	----	other	-	15
0403		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:		
0403 10		- yogurt:		
	--	not flavored nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:		
	---	not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight,:		
0403 10 110 0	----	not exceeding 3%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
0403 10 130 0	----	exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
0403 10 190 0	----	exceeding 6%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
	---	other, of a fat content, by weight:		
0403 10 310 0	----	not exceeding 3%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
0403 10 330 0	----	exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
0403 10 390 0	----	exceeding 6%	-	15 but not less



		than 0.18 euro		
		per 1 kg		
	- - flavored or containing added fruit,			
	nuts or cocoa:			
	- - - in powder, granules or other solid			
	forms, of a milkfat content, by weight,:			
0403 10 510 0	- - - - not exceeding 1.5%	-	15 but not less	
		than 0.18 euro		
		per 1 kg		
0403 10 530 0	- - - - exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	-	15 but not less	
		than 0.18 euro		
		per 1 kg		
0403 10 590 0	- - - - exceeding 27%	-	15 but not less	
		than 0.18 euro		
		per 1 kg		
	- - - other, with a milkfat content, by			
	weight,:			
0403 10 910 0	- - - - not exceeding 3%	-	15 but not less	
		than 0.18 euro		
		per 1 kg		
0403 10 930 0	- - - - exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	-	15 but not less	
		than 0.18 euro		
		per 1 kg		
0403 10 990 0	- - - - exceeding 6%	-	15 but not less	
		than 0.18 euro		
		per 1 kg		
0403 90	- other:			
	- - not flavored nor containing fruits,			
	nuts or cocoa:			
	- - - in powder, granules or other solid			
	forms:			
	- - - - not containing added sugar or			
	other sweetening matter, of a fat content,			
	by weight,:			
0403 90 110 0	- - - - - not exceeding 1.5%	-	15 but not less	
		than 0.18 euro		
		per 1 kg		
0403 90 130 0	- - - - - exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	-	15 but not less	
		than 0.18 euro		
		per 1 kg		
0403 90 190 0	- - - - - exceeding 27%	-	15 but not less	
		than 0.18 euro		
		per 1 kg		
	- - - - other, of a fat content, by			
	weight,:			
0403 90 310 0	- - - - - not exceeding 1.5%	-	15 but not less	
		than 0.18 euro		
		per 1 kg		
0403 90 330 0	- - - - - exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	-	15 but not less	
		than 0.18 euro		
		per 1 kg		
0403 90 390 0	- - - - - exceeding 27%	-	15 but not less	
		than 0.18 euro		
		per 1 kg		
	- - - other:			
	- - - - not containing added sugar or			
	other sweetening matter, of a fat content,			
	by weight,:			
0403 90 510 0	- - - - - not exceeding 3%	-	15 but not less	
		than 0.18 euro		
		per 1 kg		
0403 90 530 0	- - - - - exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	-	15 but not less	
		than 0.18 euro		

0403 90 590 0	----- exceeding 6%	per 1 kg - 15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
	- - - - other, of a fat content, by weight,:	
0403 90 610 0	----- not exceeding 3%	- 15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
0403 90 630 0	----- exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	- 15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
0403 90 690 0	----- exceeding 6%	- 15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
	- - flavored or containing added fruits, nuts or cocoa: - - - in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight,:	
0403 90 710 0	----- not exceeding 1.5%	- 15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
0403 90 730 0	----- exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	- 15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
0403 90 790 0	----- exceeding 27%	- 15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
	- - - other, of a milkfat content, by weight,:	
0403 90 910 0	----- not exceeding 3%	- 15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
0403 90 930 0	----- exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	- 15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
0403 90 990 0	----- exceeding 6%	- 15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:	
0404 10	- whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: - - in powder, granules or other solid forms: - - - not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38), by weight,: ----- not exceeding 15% and of a fat content, by weight:	
0404 10 020 0	----- not exceeding 1.5%	- 15
0404 10 040 0	----- exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	- 15
0404 10 060 0	----- exceeding 27% ----- exceeding 15% and of a fat content, by weight:	- 15
0404 10 120 0	----- not exceeding 1.5%	- 15

0404 10 140 0	----- exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	-	15
0404 10 160 0	----- exceeding 27% --- other, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38), by weight: ---- not exceeding 15% and of a fat content, by weight:	-	15
0404 10 260 0	----- not exceeding 1.5%	-	15
0404 10 280 0	----- exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	-	15
0404 10 320 0	----- exceeding 27% ---- exceeding 15% and of a fat content, by weight:	-	15
0404 10 340 0	----- not exceeding 1.5%	-	15
0404 10 360 0	----- exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	-	15
0404 10 380 0	----- exceeding 27% -- other: --- not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38), by weight: ---- not exceeding 15% and of a fat content, by weight:	-	15
0404 10 480 0	----- not exceeding 1.5%	-	15
0404 10 520 0	----- exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	-	15
0404 10 540 0	----- exceeding 27% ---- exceeding 15% and of a fat content, by weight:	-	15
0404 10 560 0	----- not exceeding 1.5%	-	15
0404 10 580 0	----- exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	-	15
0404 10 620 0	----- exceeding 27% --- other, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38), by weight: ---- not exceeding 15% and of a fat content, by weight:	-	15
0404 10 720 0	----- not exceeding 1.5%	-	15
0404 10 740 0	----- exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	-	15
0404 10 760 0	----- exceeding 27% ---- exceeding 15% and of a fat content, by weight:	-	15
0404 10 780 0	----- not exceeding 1.5%	-	15
0404 10 820 0	----- exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	-	15
0404 10 840 0	----- exceeding 27%	-	15
0404 90	- other: -- not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 90 210 0	--- not exceeding 1.5%	-	15
0404 90 230 0	--- exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	-	15
0404 90 290 0	--- exceeding 27% -- other, of a fat content, by weight,:	-	15
0404 90 810 0	--- not exceeding 1.5%	-	15
0404 90 830 0	--- exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	-	15
0404 90 890 0	--- exceeding 27%	-	15
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:		
0405 10	- butter: -- of a fat content, by weight, not		

	exceeding 85%:		
	--- natural butter:		
0405 10 110 0	---- in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	- 15 but not less than 0.22 euro per 1 kg	
0405 10 190 0	---- other	- 15 but not less than 0.22 euro per 1 kg	
0405 10 300 0	--- recombined butter	- 15 but not less than 0.22 euro per 1 kg	
0405 10 500 0	- - - whey butter	-	15 but not less than 0.22 euro per 1 kg
0405 10 900 0	- - other	-	15 but not less than 0.22 euro per 1 kg
0405 20	- dairy spreads:		
0405 20 100 0	- - of a fat content, by weight, of more than 39% but less than 60%	-	15 but not less than 0.22 euro per 1 kg
0405 20 300 0	- - of a fat content, by weight, of more than 60% but less than 75%	-	15 but not less than 0.22 euro per 1 kg
0405 20 900 0	- - of a fat content, by weight, of more than 75% but less than 80%	-	15 but not less than 0.22 euro per 1 kg
0405 90	- other:		
0405 90 100 0	- - of a fat content, by weight, of more than 99.3% and of a water content, by weight, not exceeding 0.5%	-	15 but not less than 0.22 euro per 1 kg
0405 90 900 0	- - other	-	15 but not less than 0.22 euro per 1 kg
0406	Cheese and curd:		
0406 10	- fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese and curd:		
0406 10 200 0	- - of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40%:		
0406 10 200 1	- - - curd	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 10 200 9	- - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 10 800 0	- - other	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 20	- grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds:		
0406 20 100 0	- - Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk mixed with finely ground herbs	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 20 900 0	- - other	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 30	- processed cheese, not grated or powdered:		
0406 30 100 0	- - in the manufacture of which no cheese other than Emmentaler, Gruyere, and Appenzell have been used, and which may contain, as an addition, Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger); put up for	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg

	retail sale, of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter not exceeding 56%		
	- - other:		
	- - - of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 36% and of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter:		
0406 30 310 0	- - - - not exceeding 48%	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 30 390 0	- - - - exceeding 48%	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 30 900 0	- - - of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 36%	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 40	- blue-veined cheese (they are produced by inoculating with Penicillium roqueforti):		
0406 40 100 0	- - Roquefort	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 40 500 0	- - Gorgonzola	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 40 900 0	- - other	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90	- other cheese:		
0406 90 010	- - for processing:		
0406 90 010 1	- - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros	-	0.7 euro per 1
0406 90 010 2	- - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro per 1
0406 90 010 9	- - - other	-	0.3 euro per 1 kg
	- - other:		
0406 90 130	- - - Emmentaler:		
0406 90 130 1	- - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros	-	0.7 euro per 1
0406 90 130 2	- - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro per 1
0406 90 130 9	- - - - other	-	0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 150	- - - Gruyere, Sbrinz:		
0406 90 150 1	- - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros	-	0.7 euro per 1
0406 90 150 2	- - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro per 1
0406 90 150 9	- - - - other	-	0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 170	- - - Bergkase, Appenzell:		
0406 90 170 1	- - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros	-	0.7 euro per 1
0406 90 170 2	- - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro per 1
0406 90 170 9	- - - - other	-	0.3 euro

					per 1 kg
0406 90 180	- - -	fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin Mont d'Or, and Tete de Moine:			
0406 90 180 1	- - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros	-	0.7 euro	per 1
0406 90 180 2	- - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro	per 1
0406 90 180 9	- - - -	other	-	0.3 euro	per 1 kg
0406 90 190	- - -	Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs:			
0406 90 190 1	- - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros	-	0.7 euro	per 1
0406 90 190 2	- - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro	per 1
0406 90 190 9	- - - -	other	-	0.3 euro	per 1 kg
0406 90 210	- - -	Cheddar:			
0406 90 210 1	- - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros	-	0.7 euro	per 1
0406 90 210 2	- - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro	per 1
0406 90 210 9	- - - -	other	-	0.3 euro	per 1 kg
0406 90 230	- - -	Edam:			
0406 90 230 1	- - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros	-	0.7 euro	per 1
0406 90 230 2	- - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro	per 1
0406 90 230 9	- - - -	other	-	0.3 euro	per 1 kg
0406 90 250	- - -	Tilsit:			
0406 90 250 1	- - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros	-	0.7 euro	per 1
0406 90 250 2	- - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro	per 1
0406 90 250 9	- - - -	other	-	0.3 euro	per 1 kg
0406 90 270	- - -	Butterkase:			
0406 90 270 1	- - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros	-	0.7 euro	per 1
0406 90 270 2	- - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro	per 1
0406 90 270 9	- - - -	other	-	0.3 euro	per 1 kg
0406 90 290	- - -	Kashkaval:			
0406 90 290 1	- - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros	-	0.7 euro	per 1
0406 90 290 2	- - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding	-	0.65 euro	per 1

		1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros		
0406 90 290 9	- - - - other		-	0.3 euro per 1 kg
	- - - Feta:			
0406 90 310	- - - - of sheep's or buffalo milk in containers containing brine or in sheep or goatskin bottles:			
0406 90 310 1	- - - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros		-	0.7 euro per 1
0406 90 310 2	- - - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros		-	0.65 euro per 1
0406 90 310 9	- - - - - other		-	0.3 euro per 1
0406 90 330	- - - - other:			
0406 90 330 1	- - - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros		-	0.7 euro per 1
0406 90 330 2	- - - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros		-	0.65 euro per 1
0406 90 330 9	- - - - - other		-	0.3 euro per 1
0406 90 350	- - - Kefalo-Tyri:			
0406 90 350 1	- - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros		-	0.7 euro per 1
0406 90 350 2	- - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros		-	0.65 euro per 1
0406 90 350 9	- - - - other		-	0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 370	- - - Finlandia:			
0406 90 370 1	- - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros		-	0.7 euro per 1
0406 90 370 2	- - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros		-	0.65 euro per 1
0406 90 370 9	- - - - other		-	0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 390	- - - Jarlsberg:			
0406 90 390 1	- - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros		-	0.7 euro per 1
0406 90 390 2	- - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros		-	0.65 euro per 1
0406 90 390 9	- - - - other		-	0.3 euro per 1 kg
	- - - other:			
0406 90 500	- - - - cheese of sheep's or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheep or goatskin bottles:			
0406 90 500 1	- - - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros		-	0.7 euro per 1
0406 90 500 2	- - - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros		-	0.65 euro per 1



0406 90 500 9	- - - - - other	-	0.3 euro per 1
	- - - - - other:		
	- - - - - of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40% and a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter:		
	- - - - - not exceeding 47%:		
0406 90 610	- - - - - Grana Padano, Parmigiano Reggiano:		
0406 90 610 1	- - - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros	-	0.7 euro per 1
0406 90 610 2	- - - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro per 1
0406 90 610 9	- - - - - other	-	0.3 euro per 1
0406 90 630	- - - - - Fiore Sardo, Pecorino:		
0406 90 630 1	- - - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros	-	0.7 euro per 1
0406 90 630 2	- - - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro per 1
0406 90 630 9	- - - - - other	-	0.3 euro per 1
0406 90 690	- - - - - other:		
0406 90 690 1	- - - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros	-	0.7 euro per 1
0406 90 690 2	- - - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro per 1
0406 90 690 9	- - - - - other	-	0.3 euro per 1
	- - - - - exceeding 47% but not exceeding 72%:		
0406 90 730	- - - - - Provolone:		
0406 90 730 1	- - - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros	-	0.7 euro per 1
0406 90 730 2	- - - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro per 1
0406 90 730 9	- - - - - other	-	0.3 euro per 1
0406 90 750	- - - - - Asiago, Caciocavallo, Montasio, Ragusano:		
0406 90 750 1	- - - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros	-	0.7 euro per 1
0406 90 750 2	- - - - - with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro per 1
0406 90 750 9	- - - - - other	-	0.3 euro per 1
0406 90 760	- - - - - Danbo, Fontal, Fontina, Fyndo, Havarti, Maribo, Samsø:		
0406 90 760 1	- - - - - with a free-at-frontier	-	0.7 euro

		value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros		per 1
0406 90 760 2	- - - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro per 1
0406 90 760 9	- - - - -	other	-	0.3 euro per 1
0406 90 780	- - - - -	Gouda:		
0406 90 780 1	- - - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros	-	0.7 euro per 1
0406 90 780 2	- - - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro per 1
0406 90 780 9	- - - - -	other	-	0.3 euro per 1
0406 90 790	- - - - -	Esrom, Italico, Kernhem, Saint-Nectaire, Saint-Paulin, Taleggio:		
0406 90 790 1	- - - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros	-	0.7 euro per 1
0406 90 790 2	- - - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro per 1
0406 90 790 9	- - - - -	other	-	0.3 euro per 1
0406 90 810	- - - - -	Cantal, Cheshire, Wensleydale, Lancashire, Double Gloucester, Blarney, Colby, Monterey:		
0406 90 810 1	- - - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros	-	0.7 euro per 1
0406 90 810 2	- - - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro per 1
0406 90 810 9	- - - - -	other	-	0.3 euro per 1
0406 90 820	- - - - -	Camembert:		
0406 90 820 1	- - - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros	-	0.7 euro per 1
0406 90 820 2	- - - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro per 1
0406 90 820 9	- - - - -	other	-	0.3 euro per 1
0406 90 840	- - - - -	Bri:		
0406 90 840 1	- - - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros	-	0.7 euro per 1
0406 90 840 2	- - - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro per 1
0406 90 840 9	- - - - -	other	-	0.3 euro per 1
0406 90 850	- - - - -	Kefalograviera, Kasserì:		
0406 90 850 1	- - - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net	-	0.7 euro per 1

		not exceeding 1.65 euros		
0406 90 850 2	- - - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro per 1
0406 90 850 9	- - - - -	other	-	0.3 euro per 1
		- - - - - other cheeses of a water content calculated, by weight, in the non-fatty matter:		
0406 90 860	- - - - -	exceeding 47% but not exceeding 52%:		
0406 90 860 1	- - - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros	-	0.7 euro per 1
0406 90 860 2	- - - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro per 1
0406 90 860 9	- - - - -	other	-	0.3 euro per 1
0406 90 870	- - - - -	exceeding 52% but not exceeding 62%:		
0406 90 870 1	- - - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros	-	0.7 euro per 1
0406 90 870 2	- - - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro per 1
0406 90 870 9	- - - - -	other	-	0.3 euro per 1
0406 90 880	- - - - -	exceeding 62% but not exceeding 72%:		
0406 90 880 1	- - - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros	-	0.7 euro per 1
0406 90 880 2	- - - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro per 1
0406 90 880 9	- - - - -	other	-	0.3 euro per 1
0406 90 930	- - - - -	exceeding 72%:		
0406 90 930 1	- - - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros	-	0.7 euro per 1
0406 90 930 2	- - - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro per 1
0406 90 930 9	- - - - -	other	-	0.3 euro per 1
0406 90 990	- - - - -	other:		
0406 90 990 1	- - - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net not exceeding 1.65 euros	-	0.7 euro per 1
0406 90 990 2	- - - - -	with a free-at-frontier value of importing countries per kg net exceeding 1.65 euros but not exceeding 2 euros	-	0.65 euro per 1
0406 90 990 9	- - - - -	other	-	0.3 euro per 1

0407 00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved, or cooked:		
	- of poultry:		
	- - for hatching:		
0407 00 110 0	- - - of turkeys or geese	pcs.	15
0407 00 190 0	- - - other	pcs.	15
0407 00 300 0	- - other	1000 pcs	15
0407 00 900 0	- other	1000 pcs	15
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen, or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	- egg yolks:		
	- - dried:		
0408 11 200 0	- - - unfit for human consumption	-	15
0408 11 800 0	- - - other	-	15
0408 19	- - other:		
0408 19 200 0	- - - unfit for human consumption	-	15
	- - - other:		
0408 19 810 0	- - - - liquid	-	15
0408 19 890 0	- - - - other, including frozen	-	15
	- other:		
	- - dried:		
0408 91 200 0	- - - unfit for human consumption	-	15
0408 91 800 0	- - - other	-	15
0408 99	- - other:		
0408 99 200 0	- - - unfit for human consumption	-	15
0408 99 800 0	- - - other	-	15
0409 00 000 0	Natural honey	-	15
0410 00 000 0	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	-	15

#### Chapter 05 Products of Animal Origin, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included

##### Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a) edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animal, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
- b) hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of Heading 0505 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of Heading 0511 (Chapter 41 or 43);
- c) animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
- d) prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (Heading 9603).

2. For the purposes of Heading 0501, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.

3. Throughout the nomenclature, elephant, walrus, narwhal, and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".

4. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
-------------	-------------	--------------------	---

0501 00 000 0	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	-	10
---------------	---	---	----

0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair;		
------	--	--	--

		waste of such bristles or hair:		
0502	10 000 0	- pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	-	10
0502	90 000 0	- other	-	10
[0503]				
0504	00 000 0	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	-	10
0505		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers, (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:		
0505	10	- feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down:		
0505	10 100 0	- - raw	-	10
0505	10 900 0	- - other	-	10
0505	90 000 0	- other	-	10
0506		Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:		
0506	10 000 0	- ossein and bones treated with acid acid	-	10
0506	90 000 0	- other	-	10
0507		Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not to shape; powder and waste of these products:		
0507	10 000 0	- ivory, ivory powder and waste	-	10
0507	90 000 0	- other	-	10
0508	00 000 0	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of mollusks, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	-	10
[0509]				
0510	00 000 0	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	-	5
0511		Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 01 or 03, unfit for human consumption:		
0511	10 000 0	- bovine semen	-	5
0511	91	- other:		
0511	91	- - products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic		

				invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter		
				03:		
0511	91	100	0	- - - fish waste	-	5
0511	91	90		- - - other:		
0511	91	901		- - - - fertilized fish eggs:		
0511	91	901	1	- - - - - sturgeons	-	10
0511	91	901	9	- - - - - other	-	10
0511	91	902	0	- - - - cryopreserved fish semen	-	10
0511	91	909	0	- - - - other	-	10
0511	99			- - other:		
0511	99	100	0	- - - sinews or tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins	-	10
				- - - natural sponges of animal origin:		
0511	99	310	0	- - - - raw	-	10
0511	99	390	0	- - - - other	-	10
0511	99	80		- - - other:		
0511	99	801	0	- - - - silkworm eggs	-	5
0511	99	802		- - - - embryo:		
0511	99	802	1	- - - - - of horse	-	5
0511	99	802	2	- - - - - of sheep or goat	-	5
0511	99	802	3	- - - - - of bovines	-	10
0511	99	802	9	- - - - - other	-	5
0511	99	803		- - - - semen:		
0511	99	803	1	- - - - - of stallion	-	5
0511	99	803	2	- - - - - of sheep or ibex	-	5
0511	99	803	9	- - - - - other	-	5
0511	99	809		- - - - other:		
0511	99	809	1	- - - - - larva of true sturgeons	-	5
0511	99	809	2	- - - - - horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	-	10
0511	99	809	9	- - - - - other	-	5

## Section II Vegetable Products

Chapter 06. Live Trees and Other Plants; Bulbs, Roots and the Like;  
Cut Flowers and Ornamental Foliage

Chapter 07. Edible Vegetables and Certain Roots and Tubers

Chapter 08. Edible Fruit and Nuts; Peel of Citrus Fruits or Melons

Chapter 09. Coffee, Tea, Mate, and Spices

Chapter 10. Cereals

Chapter 11. Products of the Milling Industry; Malt; Starches; Inulin;  
Wheat Gluten

Chapter 12. Oil Seeds and Oleaginous Fruits; Miscellaneous Grains,  
Seeds and Fruit; Industrial or Medicinal Plants; Straw and  
Fodder

Chapter 13. Lac; Gums, Resins and Other Vegetable Saps and Extracts

Chapter 14. Vegetable Plaiting Materials; Vegetable Products Not  
Elsewhere Specified or Included

### Note:

1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

### **Chapter 06 Live Trees and Other Plants; Bulbs, Roots and the Like; Cut Flowers and Ornamental Foliage**

#### Notes:

1. Subject to the second part of Heading [0601](#), this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of [Chapter 07](#).

2. Any reference in Heading [0603](#) or 0604 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of Heading 9701.

-----

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of Heading 1212:		
0601 10	- bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:		
0601 10 100 0	-- hyacinths	pcs.	5
0601 10 200 0	-- narcissi	pcs.	5
0601 10 300 0	-- tulips	pcs.	5
0601 10 400 0	-- gladioli	pcs.	5
0601 10 900 0	-- other	pcs.	5
0601 20	- bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:		
0601 20 100 0	-- chicory plants and roots	pcs.	5
0601 20 300 0	-- orchids, hyacinths, narcissi, and tulips	pcs.	5
0601 20 900 0	-- other	pcs.	5
0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:		
0602 10	- unrooted cuttings and slips:		
0602 10 100 0	-- of vines	pcs.	15
0602 10 900 0	-- other	pcs.	15
0602 20	- trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of the kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts:		
0602 20 100 0	-- vine slips, grafted or rooted	pcs.	15
0602 20 900 0	-- other	pcs.	15
0602 30 000 0	- rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	pcs.	15
0602 40	- roses, grafted or not:		
0602 40 100 0	-- neither budded or grafted	pcs.	15
0602 40 900 0	-- budded or grafted	pcs.	15
0602 90	- other:		
0602 90 100 0	-- mushroom spawn	-	5
0602 90 200 0	-- pineapple plants	pcs.	15
0602 90 300 0	-- vegetable and strawberry plants	pcs.	15
	-- other:		
	--- outdoor plants:		
	---- trees, shrubs and bushes:		
0602 90 410 0	----- forest trees	pcs.	15
	----- other:		
0602 90 450 0	----- rooted cuttings and young plants	pcs.	15
0602 90 490 0	----- other	pcs.	15
	---- other outdoor plants:		
0602 90 510 0	----- perennial plants	pcs.	15
0602 90 590 0	----- other	pcs.	15
	--- indoor plants:		
0602 90 700 0	---- rooted cuttings and young plants, excluding cacti	pcs.	15
	---- other:		
0602 90 910 0	----- flowering plants with buds or flowers, excluding cacti	pcs.	15
0602 90 990 0	----- other	pcs.	15



0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepares: - fresh:		
0603 11 000 0	-- roses	pcs. 15 but not less than 0.9 euro per 1 kg	
0603 12 000 0	-- carnations	pcs. 15 but not less than 0.9 euro per 1 kg	
0603 13 000 0	-- orchids	pcs. 15 but not less than 0.9 euro per 1 kg	
0603 14 000 0	-- chrysanthemums	pcs. 15 but not less than 0.9 euro per 1 kg	
0603 19	-- other:		
0603 19 100 0	--- gladioli	pcs. 15 but not less than 0.9 euro per 1 kg	
0603 19 800 0	--- other	- 15 but not less than 0.9 euro per 1 kg	
0603 90 000 0	- other	- 15 but not less than 0.9 euro per 1 kg	
0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
0604 10	- mosses and lichens:		
0604 10 100 0	-- reindeer moss	- 15	
0604 10 900 0	-- other	- 15	
	- other:		
0604 91	-- fresh:		
0604 91 200 0	--- Christmas trees	pcs. 15	
0604 91 400 0	--- conifer branches	- 15	
0604 91 900 0	--- other	- 15 but not less than 0.9 euro per 1 kg	
0604 99	-- other:		
0604 99 100 0	---- not further prepared than dried	- 15	
0604 99 900 0	--- other	- 15	

## Chapter 07 Edible Vegetables and Certain Roots and Tubers

### Notes:

- This Chapter does not cover forage products of Heading [1214](#)
- In Headings [0709 to 0712](#) the word "vegetables" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn, (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Marjorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).
- Heading [0712](#) covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling within Headings 0701 to 0711, other than:
  - dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (Heading [0713](#));
  - sweet corn in the forms specified in Heading [1102 to 1104](#);
  - flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules, and pellets of potatoes (Heading 1105);
  - flour, meal and powder of dried leguminous vegetables of Heading [0713](#) (Heading [1106](#)).
- However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this Chapter (Heading [0904](#)).

## Additional note:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 0714 10 100 0 the expression "pellets of flour and meal" means pellets of which, when dispersed in water, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm, calculated on the dry matter.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty
		(as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)	
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:		
0701 10 000 0	- seed	-	5
0701 90	- other:		
0701 90 100 0	-- for the manufacture of starch	-	15
	-- other:		
0701 90 500 0	--- new, from January 1 to June 30	-	15
0701 90 900 0	--- other	-	15
0702 00 000	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:		
0702 00 000 1	- from January 1 to March 31	-	15 but not less than 0.08 euro per 1 kg
0702 00 000 2	- from April 1 to April 30	-	15 but not less than 0.08 euro per 1 kg
0702 00 000 3	- from May 1 to May 14	-	15 but not less than 0.08 euro per 1 kg
0702 00 000 4	- from May 15 to May 31	-	15 but not less than 0.12 euro per 1 kg
0702 00 000 5	- from June 1 to September 30	-	15 but not less than 0.12 euro per 1 kg
0702 00 000 6	- from October 1 to October 31	-	15 but not less than 0.12 euro per 1 kg
0702 00 000 7	- from November 1 to December 20	-	15 but not less than 0.08 euro per 1 kg
0702 00 000 9	- from December 21 to December 31	-	15 but not less than 0.08 euro per 1 kg
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
0703 10	- onions and shallots:		
	-- onions:		
0703 10 110 0	--- sets	-	15
0703 10 190 0	--- other	-	15
0703 10 900 0	-- shallots	-	15
0703 20 000 0	- garlic	-	15
0703 90 000 0	- leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	-	15
0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:		
0704 10 000 0	- cauliflowers and headed broccoli	-	15
0704 20 000 0	- Brussels sprouts	-	15
0704 90	- other:		
0704 90 100	-- white cabbages and red cabbages:		

0704 90 100 1	--- white cabbages	-	15
0704 90 100 9	--- red cabbages	-	15
0704 90 900 0	-- other	-	15
0705	Lettuce ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> ) and chicory ( <i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled:		
	- lettuce:		
0705 11 000 0	-- cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	-	15
0705 19 000 0	-- other	-	15
	- chicory:		
0705 21 000 0	-- witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i> )	-	15
0705 29 000 0	-- other	-	15
0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:		
0706 10 000	- carrots and turnips:		
0706 10 000 1	-- carrots	-	15
0706 10 000 9	-- turnips	-	15
0706 90	- other:		
0706 90 100 0	-- celeriac	-	15
0706 90 300 0	-- horse-radish ( <i>Cochlearia armoracia</i> )	-	15
0706 90 900	-- other:		
0706 90 900 1	--- red beet	-	15
0706 90 900 9	--- other	-	15
0707 00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:		
0707 00 050	- cucumbers:		
0707 00 050 1	-- from January 1 to end of February	-	15 but not less
	than 0.08 euro		
	per 1 kg		
0707 00 050 2	-- from March 1 to April 30	-	15 but not less
	than 0.08 euro		
	per 1 kg		
0707 00 050 3	-- from May 1 to May 15	-	15 but not less
	than 0.08 euro		
	per 1 kg		
0707 00 050 4	-- from May 16 to September 30	-	15 but not less
	than 0.12 euro		
	per 1 kg		
0707 00 050 5	-- from October 1 to October 31	-	15 but not less
	than 0.12 euro		
	per 1 kg		
0707 00 050 6	-- from November 1 to November 10	-	15 but not less
	than 0.08 euro		
	per 1 kg		
0707 00 050 9	-- from November 11 to December 31	-	15 but not less
	than 0.08 euro		
	per 1 kg		
0707 00 900 0	- gherkins	-	15 but not less
	than 0.12 euro		
	per 1 kg		
0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:		
0708 10 000 0	- peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	-	15
0708 20 000 0	- beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	-	15
0708 90 000 0	- other leguminous vegetables	-	15
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
0709 20 000 0	- asparagus	-	15
0709 30 000 0	- aubergines (egg-plants)	-	15
0709 40 000 0	- celery other than celeriac	-	15
	- mushrooms and truffles:		
0709 51 000 0	-- mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	-	15
0709 59	-- other:		
0709 59 100 0	--- chanterelles	-	15

0709 59 300 0	--- mossiness mushroom	-	15
0709 59 500 0	--- truffles	-	15
0709 59 900 0	--- other	-	15
0709 60	- fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:		
0709 60 100 0	-- sweet peppers	-	15
	-- other:		
0709 60 910 0	--- of the genus Capsicum, for the manufacture of capsin or Capsicum oleoresin dyes	-	15
0709 60 950 0	--- for the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids	-	15
0709 60 990 0	--- other	-	15
0709 70 000 0	- spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	-	15
0709 90	- other:		
0709 90 100 0	-- salad vegetables, other than lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.)	-	15
0709 90 200 0	-- chard (or white beet) and cardoons	-	15
	-- olives:		
0709 90 310 0	--- for uses other than the production of oil	-	15
0709 90 390 0	--- other	-	15
0709 90 400 0	-- capers	-	15
0709 90 500 0	-- fennel	-	15
0709 90 600 0	-- sweet corn	-	15
0709 90 700 0	-- courgettes	-	15
0709 90 800 0	-- globe artichokes	-	15
0709 90 900 0	-- other	-	15
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:		
0710 10 000 0	- potatoes	-	15
	- leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:		
0710 21 000 0	-- peas (Pisum sativum)	-	15
0710 22 000 0	-- beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	-	15
0710 29 000 0	-- other	-	15
0710 30 000 0	- spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	-	15
0710 40 000 0	- sweet corn	-	15
0710 80	- other vegetables:		
0710 80 100 0	- - olives	-	15
	- - fruits of Capsicum genus or of the genus Pimenta:		
0710 80 510 0	- - - sweet peppers	-	15
0710 80 590 0	- - - other	-	15
	- - mushrooms:		
0710 80 610 0	- - - of the genus Agaricus	-	15
0710 80 690 0	- - - other	-	15
0710 80 700 0	- - tomatoes	-	15
0710 80 800 0	- - globe artichokes	-	15
0710 80 850 0	- - asparagus	-	15
0710 80 950 0	- - other	-	15
0710 90 000 0	- mixtures of vegetables	-	15
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions) but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:		
0711 20	- olives:		
0711 20 100 0	- - for uses other than the production	-	15

			of oil		
0711	20	900	0	- - other	- 15
0711	40	000	0	- cucumbers and gherkins	- 15
				- mushrooms and truffles:	
0711	51	000	0	- - mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	- 15
0711	59	000	0	- - other	- 15
0711	90			- other vegetables; mixtures of	
				vegetables:	
				- - vegetables:	
0711	90	100	0	- - - fruits of <i>Capsicum</i> genus or <i>Pimenta</i>	- 15
				genus, excluding sweet peppers	
0711	90	300	0	- - - sweet corn	- 15
0711	90	500	0	- - - onions	- 15
0711	90	700	0	- - - capers	- 15
0711	90	800	0	- - - other	- 15
0711	90	900	0	- - mixtures of vegetables	- 15
0712				Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced,	
				broken or in powder but not further	
				prepared:	
0712	20	000	0	- onions	- 15
				- mushrooms, <i>auricularia</i> ( <i>Auricularia</i>	
				<i>spp.</i> ), <i>Tremella spp.</i> , and truffles:	
0711	31	000	0	- - mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	- 15
0711	32	000	0	- - <i>auricularia</i> ( <i>Auricularia spp.</i> )	- 15
0712	33	000	0	- - <i>Tremella spp.</i>	- 15
0712	39	000	0	- - other	- 15
0712	90			- other vegetables; mixtures of	
				vegetables:	
0712	90	050	0	- - potatoes whether or not cut or sliced	- 15
				but not further prepared	
				- - sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var.</i>	
				<i>saccharata</i> ):	
0712	90	110	0	- - - hybrids for sowing	- 15
0712	90	190	0	- - - other	- 15
0712	90	300	0	- - tomatoes	- 15
0712	90	500	0	- - carrots	- 15
0712	90	900	0	- - other	- 15
0713				Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled,	
				whether or not skinned or split:	
0713	10			- peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> ):	
0713	10	100	0	- - for sowing	- 15
0713	10	900	0	- - other	- 15
0713	20	000	0	- chick peas ( <i>garbanzos</i> )	- 15
				- beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> ):	
0713	31	000	0	- - beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i>	- 15
				(L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	
0713	32	000	0	- - small red ( <i>Adzuki</i> ) beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i>	- 15
				or <i>Vigna angularis</i> )	
0713	33			- - kidney beans ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> ):	
0713	33	100	0	- - - for sowing	- 15
0713	33	900	0	- - - other	- 15
0713	39	000	0	- - other	- 15
0713	40	000	0	- lentils	- 15
0713	50	000	0	- broad beans ( <i>Vicia faba var. major</i> ) and	- 15
				horse beans ( <i>Vicia faba var. equina</i> ,	
				<i>Vicia faba var. minor</i> )	
0713	90	000	0	- other	- 15
0714				Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem	
				artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar	
				roots and tubers with high starch or	
				inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or	

			dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:		
0714 10			- manioc (cassava):		
0714 10 100 0			- - pellets of flour and meal	-	15
			- - other:		
0714 10 910 0			- - - of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced	-	15
0714 10 990 0			- - - other	-	15
0714 20			- sweet potatoes:		
0714 20 100 0			- - fresh, whole, intended for human consumption	-	15
0714 20 900 0			- - other	-	15
0714 90			- other:		
			- - arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content:		
0714 90 110 0			- - - of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced	-	15
0714 90 190 0			- - - other	-	15
0714 90 900 0			- - other	-	15

#### Chapter 08 Edible Fruit and Nuts; Peel of Citrus Fruits or Melons

##### Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified under the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
  - a) for additional preservation or stabilization (e.g., by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate);
  - b) to improve or maintain their appearance (e.g., by addition of vegetable oil and small quantities of glucose syrup), provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

##### Additional notes:

1. The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the products classified within this Chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20°C and multiplied by the factor 0.95.
2. For the purposes of Subheadings 0811 90 110 0, 0811 90 310 0 and 0811 90 850 0, "tropical fruits" means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitaya.
3. For the purposes of Subheadings 0811 90 110 0, 0811 90 310 0, 0811 90 850 0, 0812 90 700 0 and 0813 50 310 0, "tropical nuts" means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola and macadamia nuts.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplemen- tary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
-------------	-------------	-------------------------	--

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 41 of January 23, 2006 amended the rates of import customs duties on some goods of Heading 0801. The amendments shall enter into force upon the expiry of one month from the day of the official publication of said Decision for a period of nine months

0801	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:		
	- coconuts:		
0801 11 000 0	- - desiccated	-	5
0801 19 000 0	- - other	-	5
	- Brazil nuts:		
0801 21 000 0	- - in shell	-	5

0801 22 000 0	- - shelled	-	5
	- cashew nuts:		
0801 31 000 0	- - in shell	-	5
0801 32 000 0	- - shelled	-	0

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 41 of January 23, 2006 amended the rates of import customs duties on some goods of Heading 0802. The amendments shall enter into force upon the expiry of one month from the day of the official publication of said Decision for a period of nine months

0802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:		
	- almonds:		
0802 11	- - in shell:		
0802 11 100 0	- - - bitter	-	0
0802 11 900 0	- - - other	-	0
0802 12	- - peeled:		
0802 12 100 0	- - - bitter	-	0
0802 12 900 0	- - - other	-	0
	- hazelnut or filberts ( <i>Corylus</i> spp.):		
0802 21 000 0	- - in shell	-	5
0802 22 000 0	- - peeled	-	0
	- walnuts:		
0802 31 000 0	- - in shell	-	5
0802 32 000 0	- - peeled	-	5
0802 40 000 0	- chestnuts ( <i>Castanea</i> spp.)	-	5
0802 50 000 0	- pistachios	-	5
0802 60 000 0	- macadamia nuts	-	5
0802 90	- other:		
0802 90 200 0	- - pecans, areca (or betel) and cola	-	5
0802 90 500 0	- - cedar nuts	-	5
0802 90 850 0	- - other	-	5
0803 00	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:		
	- fresh:		
0803 00 110 0	- - plantains	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0803 00 190 0	- - other	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0803 00 900 0	- dried	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:		
	- dates:		
0804 10 000 1	- - fresh	-	5
0804 10 000 9	- - dried	-	10
0804 20	- figs:		
0804 20 100 0	- - fresh	-	5
0804 20 900 0	- - dried	-	5
0804 30 000	- pineapples:		
0804 30 000 1	- - fresh	-	5
0804 30 000 9	- - dried	-	10
0804 40 000 0	- avocados	-	5
0804 50 000	- guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:		
0804 50 000 1	- - fresh	-	5
0804 50 000 9	- - dried	-	10
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:		
	- oranges:		
0805 10 200 0	- - sweet oranges, fresh	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro

0805 10 800 0	- - other	-	per 1 kg 5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0805 20	- mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:		
0805 20 100 0	- - clementines	-	5 but not less than 0.03 euro per 1 kg
0805 20 300 0	- - monreales and satsumas	-	5 but not less than 0.03 euro per 1 kg
0805 20 500 0	- - mandarins and wilkings	-	5 but not less than 0.03 euro per 1 kg
0805 20 700 0	- - tangerines	-	5 but not less than 0.03 euro per 1 kg
0805 20 900 0	- - other	-	5 but not less than 0.03 euro per 1 kg
0805 40 000 0	- grapefruit, including pomelo	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0805 50	- lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia):		
0805 50 100 0	- - lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)	-	5 but not less than 0.035 euro per 1 kg
0805 50 900 0	- - limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia)	-	5 but not less than 0.035 euro per 1 kg
0805 90 000 0	- other	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried:		
0806 10	- fresh:		
0806 10 100 0	- - table grapes	-	5
0806 10 900 0	- - other	-	5
0806 20	- dried:		
0806 20 100 0	- - currants	-	5
0806 20 300 0	- - sultanas	-	5
0806 20 900 0	- - other	-	5
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:		
	- melons (including watermelons):		
0807 11 000 0	- - watermelons	-	5
0807 19 000 0	- - other	-	5
0807 20 000 0	- papaws (papayas)	-	5
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		
0808 10	- apples:		
0808 10 100 0	- - cider apples, in bulk, from September 16 to December 15	-	0.2 euro per kg
0808 10 800	- - other:		
0808 10 800 1	- - - from January 1 to March 31	-	0.1 euro per kg
0808 10 800 2	- - - from April 1 to June 30	-	0.1 euro per kg
0808 10 800 3	- - - from July 1 to July 31	-	0.1 euro per kg
0808 10 800 4	- - - from August 1 to December 31	-	0.2 euro per kg
0808 20	- pears and quinces:		



			- - pears:		
0808	20	100	0	- - - Perry pears, in bulk, from August 1 to December 31	- 10
0808	20	500	0	- - - other	- 10
0808	20	900	0	- - quinces	- 10
0809				Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:	
0809	10	000	0	- apricots	- 5
0809	20			- cherries:	
0809	20	050	0	- - sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	- 5
0809	20	950	0	- - other	- 5
0809	30			- peaches, including nectarines:	
0809	30	100	0	- - nectarines	- 5
0809	30	900	0	- - other	- 5
0809	40			- plums and sloes:	
0809	40	050	0	- - plums	- 5
0809	40	900	0	- - sloes	- 5
0810				Other fruit, fresh:	
0810	10	000	0	- strawberries	- 10
0810	20			- raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries:	
0810	20	100	0	- - raspberries	- 10
0810	20	900	0	- - other	- 10
0810	40			- cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinum:	
0810	40	100	0	- - cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species Vaccinum vitis-idaea)	- 10
0810	40	300	0	- - fruit of the species Vaccinum myrtillus	- 10
0810	40	500	0	- - fruit of the species Vaccinum macrocarpon and Vaccinum corymbosum	- 10
0810	40	900	0	- - other	- 10
0810	50	000	0	- kiwifruit	- 10
0810	60	000	0	- durian	- 10
0810	90			- other:	
0810	90	300	0	- - tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums	- 10
0810	90	400	0	- - passion fruit, carambola and pitaya	- 10
0810	90	500	0	- - white currants and gooseberries	- 10
0810	90	980	0	- - other	- 10
0811				Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0811	10			- strawberries:	
				- - containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0811	10	110	0	- - - with a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	- 10
0811	10	190	0	- - - other	- 10
0811	10	900	0	- - other	- 10
0811	20			- raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black-, white- or red-currants and gooseberries:	
				- - containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0811	20	110	0	- - - with a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	- 10
0811	20	190	0	- - - other	- 10
				- - other:	

0811 20 310 0	- - - raspberries	-	10
0811 20 390 0	- - - black-currants	-	10
0811 20 510 0	- - - red-currants	-	10
0811 20 590 0	- - - blackberries and mulberries	-	10
0811 20 900 0	- - - other	-	10
0811 90	- other:		
	- - containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	- - - with a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:		
0811 90 110 0	- - - tropical fruit and tropical nuts	-	10
0811 90 190 0	- - - - other	-	10
	- - - other:		
0811 90 310 0	- - - - tropical fruit and tropical nuts	-	10
0811 90 390 0	- - - - other	-	10
	- - other:		
0811 90 500 0	- - - fruit of the species Vaccinium myrtillus	-	10
0811 90 700 0	- - - fruit of the species Vaccinium myrtilloides and Vaccinium angustifolium	-	10
	- - - cherries:		
0811 90 750 0	- - - - sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	-	10
0811 90 800 0	- - - - other	-	10
0811 90 850 0	- - - tropical fruit and tropical nuts	-	10
0811 90 950 0	- - - other	-	10
0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions) but unfit in that state for immediate consumption:		
0812 10 000 0	- cherries	-	10
0812 90	- other:		
0812 90 100 0	- - apricots	-	10
0812 90 200 0	- - oranges	-	10
0812 90 300 0	- - papaws (papayas)	-	10
0812 90 400 0	- - fruit of the species Vaccinium myrtillus	-	10
0812 90 700 0	- - guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruits, carambola, pitahaya and tropical nuts	-	10
0812 90 980 0	- - other	-	10
0813	Fruit dried, other than those of Headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:		
0813 10 000 0	- apricots	-	10
0813 20 000 0	- prunes	-	10
0813 30 000 0	- apples	-	10
0813 40	- other fruit:		
0813 40 100 0	- - peaches, including nectarines	-	10
0813 40 300 0	- - pears	-	10
0813 40 500 0	- - papaws (papayas)	-	10
0813 40 600 0	- - tamarinds	-	10
0813 40 700 0	- - cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruits, carambola, and pitahaya	-	10
0813 40 950 0	- - other	-	10
0813 50	- mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:		
	- - fruit salads of dried fruit, other than those of Heading 0801 to 0806:		

0813 50 120 0	- - - not containing prunes: - - - - of papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	-	10
0813 50 150 0	- - - - other	-	10
0813 50 190 0	- - - containing prunes	-	10
	- - mixtures exclusively of dried nuts of Headings 0801 and 0802:		
0813 50 310 0	- - - of tropical nuts	-	10
0813 50 390 0	- - - other	-	10
	- - other mixtures:		
0813 50 910 0	- - - not containing prunes or figs	-	10
0813 50 990 0	- - - other	-	10
0814 00 000 0	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	-	10

#### Chapter 09 Coffee, Tea, Mate, and Spices

##### Notes:

1. Mixtures of the products of Heading Nos 0904 to 0910 are to be classified as follows:

a) mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified within that heading;

b) mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified within Heading 0910.

The addition of other substances to the products of Heading Nos 0904 to 0910 (or to the mixtures referred to in Paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified within this chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified within Heading 2103.

2. This chapter does not cover cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of Heading 1211.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplemen- tary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion: - coffee, not roasted:		
0901 11 000	- - not decaffeinated:		
0901 11 000 1	- - - Arabica ( <i>Coffea arabica</i> )	-	0
0901 11 000 2	- - - Robusta ( <i>Coffea canephora</i> )	-	0
0901 11 000 9	- - - other	-	0
0901 12 000	- - decaffeinated:		
0901 12 000 1	- - - Arabica ( <i>Coffea arabica</i> )	-	0
0901 12 000 2	- - - Robusta ( <i>Coffea canephora</i> )	-	0
0901 12 000 9	- - - other	-	0
	- coffee, roasted:		
0901 21 000	- - not decaffeinated:		
	- - - in grains:		
0901 21 000 1	- - - - Arabica ( <i>Coffea arabica</i> )	-	10 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0901 21 000 2	- - - - Robusta ( <i>Coffea canephora</i> )	-	10 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0901 21 000 8	- - - - other	-	10 but not less than 0.2 euro

0901 21 000 9	- - - other	-	per kg 10 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg	
0901 22 000	- - decaffeinated:			
	- - - in grains:			
0901 22 000 1	- - - - Arabica (Coffea arabica)	-	10 but not less than 0.2 euro per	kg
0901 22 000 2	- - - - Robusta (Coffea canephora)	-	10 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg	
0901 22 000 8	- - - - other	-	10 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg	
0901 22 000 9	- - - other	-	10 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg	
0901 90	- other:			
0901 90 100 0	- - coffee husks and skins	-	5	
0901 90 900 0	- - coffee substitutes containing coffee	-	5	

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 24 of January 18, 2007 amended the rates of import customs duties on some goods of Heading 0902. The amendments shall enter into force upon the expiry of one month after the official publication of said Decision for a period of nine months

0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured:			
0902 10 000	- green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg:			
0902 10 000 1	- - in a disposable packing	-	20 but not less than 0.8 euro per 1 kg	
0902 10 000 9	- - other	-	20 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg	
0902 20 000 0	- other green tea (not fermented)	-	0	
0902 30 000	- black tea (fermented) or partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg:			
0902 30 000 1	- - in a disposable packing	-	20 but not less than 0.8 euro per kg	
0902 30 000 9	- - other	-	20 but not less than 0.4 euro per kg	
0902 40 000 0	- other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	-	0	
0903 00 000 0	Mate	-	5	
0904	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:			
	- pepper of the genus Piper:			
0904 11 000 0	- - neither crushed nor ground	-	5	
0904 12 000 0	- - crushed or ground	-	5	
0904 20	- fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground:			
	- - neither crushed nor ground:			
0904 20 100 0	- - - sweet peppers	-	5	
0904 20 300 0	- - - other	-	5	
0904 20 900 0	- - crushed or ground	-	5	
0905 00 000 0	Vanilla	-	5	

0906		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:		
		- neither crushed nor ground:		
0906	11 000 0	- - cinnamon ( <i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume)	-	5
0906	19 000 0	- - other	-	5
0906	20 000 0	- crushed or ground	-	5
0907	00 000 0	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	-	5
0908		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:		
0908	10 000 0	- nutmeg	-	5
0908	20 000 0	- mace	-	5
0908	30 000 0	- cardamoms	-	5
0909		Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries:		
0909	10 000 0	- seeds of anise or badian	-	5
0909	20 000 0	- seeds of coriander	-	5
0909	30 000 0	- seeds of cumin	-	5
0909	40 000 0	- seeds of caraway	-	5
0909	50 000 0	- seeds of fennel; juniper berries	-	5
0910		Ginger, saffron, turmeric ( <i>curcuma</i> ), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:		
0910	10 000 0	- ginger	-	5
0910	20	- saffron:		
0910	20 100 0	- - neither crushed nor ground	-	5
0910	20 900 0	- - crushed or ground	-	5
0910	30 000 0	- turmeric ( <i>curcuma</i> )	-	5
		- other spices:		
0910	91	- - mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this Chapter:		
0910	91 100 0	- - - neither crushed nor ground	-	5
0910	91 900 0	- - - crushed or ground	-	5
0910	99	- - other:		
0910	99 100 0	- - - fenugreek seed	-	5
		- - - thyme:		
		- - - - neither crushed nor ground:		
0910	99 310 0	- - - - - wild thyme ( <i>Thymus serpyllum</i> )	-	5
0910	99 330 0	- - - - - other	-	5
0910	99 390 0	- - - - - crushed or ground	-	5
0910	99 500 0	- - - bay leaves	-	5
0910	99 600 0	- - - curry	-	5
		- - - other:		
0910	99 910 0	- - - - neither crushed nor ground	-	5
0910	99 990 0	- - - - crushed or ground	-	5

## Chapter 10 Cereals

### Notes:

1a. Products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified within those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.

1b. The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified within Heading 1006.

2. Heading 1005 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 07).

### Subheading note:

1. The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the species *Triticum durum* and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number of (28) chromosomes as that species.

### Additional notes:

1. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "round-grain rice" (Subheadings 1006 10 210 0, 1006 10 920 0, 1006 20 110 0, 1006 20 920 0, 1006 30 210 0, 1006 30 420 0, 1006 30 610 0 and 1006 30 920 0): rice, the grains of which are of a length not exceeding 5.2 mm of a length/width ratio of less than 2;

- b) "medium grain rice" (Subheadings 1006 10 230 0, 1006 10 940 0, 1006 20 130 0, 1006 20 940 0, 1006 30 230 0, 1006 30 440 0, 1006 30 630 0 and 1006 30 940 0): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 5.2 mm but not exceeding than 6.0 mm and of a length/width ratio of less than 3;
- c) "long grain rice" (Subheadings 1006 10 250 0, 1006 10 270 0, 1006 10 960 0, 1006 10 980 0, 1006 20 150 0, 1006 20 170 0, 1006 20 960 0, 1006 20 980 0, 1006 30 250 0, 1006 30 270 0, 1006 30 460 0, 1006 30 480 0, 1006 30 650 0, 1006 30 670 0, 1006 30 960 0 and 1006 30 980 0): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 6.0 mm;
- d) "paddy rice" (Subheadings 1006 10 210 0, 1006 10 230 0, 1006 10 250 0, 1006 10 270 0, 1006 10 920 0, 1006 10 940 0, 1006 10 960 0, 1006 10 980 0): rice which has retained its husk after threshing;
- e) "husked rice" (Subheadings 1006 20 110 0, 1006 20 130 0, 1006 20 150 0, 1006 20 170 0, 1006 20 920 0, 1006 20 940 0, 1006 20 960 0 and 1006 20 980 0): rice from which only the husk has been removed. Examples of rice falling within this definition are those with commercial descriptions "brown rice", "cargo rice", "loonzain" and "riso sbramato";
- f) "semi-milled rice" (Subheadings 1006 30 210 0, 1006 30 230 0, 1006 30 250 0, 1006 30 270 0, 1006 30 420 0, 1006 30 440 0, 1006 30 460 0 and 1006 30 480 0): rice from which the husk, part of the germ and the whole or part of the outer layers of the pericarp, but not the inner layers, have been removed;
- g) "wholly milled rice" (Subheadings 1006 30 610 0, 1006 30 630 0, 1006 30 650 0, 1006 30 670 0, 1006 30 920 0, 1006 30 940 0, 1006 30 960 0 and 1006 30 980 0): rice from which the husk, the whole of the outer and inner layers of the pericarp, the whole of the germ in the case of a long or medium grain rice, and at least part thereof in the case of round grain rice, have been removed, but in which longitudinal white striations may remain on not more than 10% of the grain;
- h) "broken rice" (Subheading 1006 40): grain fragments the length of which does not exceed three-quarters of the average length of the whole grain.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
1001	Wheat and meslin:		
1001 10 000 0	- durum wheat	-	5
1001 90	- other:		
1001 90 100 0	- - spelt for sowing	-	5
	- - other spelt, common wheat and meslin:		
1001 90 910 0	- - - common wheat and meslin seed	-	5
1001 90 990 0	- - - other	-	5
1002 00 000 0	Rye	-	5
1003 00	Barley:		
1003 00 100 0	- seed	-	5
1003 00 900 0	- other	-	5
1004 00 000 0	Oats	-	5
1005	Maize (corn):		
1005 10	- seed:		
	- - hybrid:		
1005 10 110 0	- - - double hybrids and top cross hybrids	-	5
1005 10 130 0	- - - three-cross hybrids	-	5
1005 10 150 0	- - - simple hybrids	-	5
1005 10 190 0	- - - other	-	5
1005 10 900 0	- - other	-	5
1005 90 000 0	- other	-	0

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 85 of March 8, 2007 established the rate of the seasonal duties on rice (code of the CC FEA of Russia 1006) imported into the territory of the Russian Federation for a period until May 31 inclusive and from October 1 until December 31, 2007, inclusive, at 0.12 euro per kilogram

1006	Rice:		
1006 10	- rice in the husk (paddy or rough):		
1006 10 100 0	- - for sowing	-	0.07 euro per kg
	- - other:		

			- - - parboiled:		
1006 10 210 0			- - - - round grain	-	0.07 euro per kg
1006 10 230 0			- - - - medium grain	-	0.07 euro per kg
			- - - - long grain:		
1006 10 250 0			- - - - - of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	-	0.07 euro per kg
1006 10 270 0			- - - - - of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	-	0.07 euro per kg
			- - - other:		
1006 10 920 0			- - - - round grain	-	0.07 euro per kg
1006 10 940 0			- - - - medium grain	-	0.07 euro per kg
			- - - - long grain:		
1006 10 960 0			- - - - - of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	-	0.07 euro per kg
1006 10 980 0			- - - - - of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	-	0.07 euro per kg
1006 20			- husked (brown) rice:		
			- - parboiled:		
1006 20 110 0			- - - round grain	-	0.07 euro per kg
1006 20 130 0			- - - medium grain	-	0.07 euro per kg
			- - - long grain:		
1006 20 150 0			- - - - of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	-	0.07 euro per kg
1006 20 170 0			- - - - of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	-	0.07 euro per kg
			- - other:		
1006 20 920 0			- - - round grain	-	0.07 euro per kg
1006 20 940 0			- - - medium grain	-	0.07 euro per kg
			- - - long grain:		
1006 20 960 0			- - - - of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	-	0.07 euro per kg
1006 20 980 0			- - - - of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	-	0.07 euro per kg
1006 30			- semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:		
			- - semi-milled rice:		
			- - - parboiled:		
1006 30 210 0			- - - - round grain	-	0.07 euro per kg
1006 30 230 0			- - - - medium grain	-	0.07 euro per kg
			- - - - long grain:		
1006 30 250 0			- - - - - of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	-	0.07 euro per kg
1006 30 270 0			- - - - - of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	-	0.07 euro per kg
			- - - other:		
1006 30 420 0			- - - - round grain	-	0.07 euro per kg
1006 30 440 0			- - - - medium grain	-	0.07 euro per kg
			- - - - long grain:		
1006 30 460 0			- - - - - of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	-	0.07 euro per kg
1006 30 480 0			- - - - - of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	-	0.07 euro per kg
			- - wholly milled rice:		
			- - - parboiled:		
1006 30 610 0			- - - - round grain	-	0.07 euro per kg
1006 30 630 0			- - - - medium grain	-	0.07 euro per kg
			- - - - long grain:		
1006 30 650 0			- - - - - of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	-	0.07 euro per kg
1006 30 670 0			- - - - - of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	-	0.07 euro per kg
			- - - other:		
1006 30 920 0			- - - - round grain	-	0.07 euro per kg
1006 30 940 0			- - - - medium grain	-	0.07 euro per kg

			- - - - long grain:		
1006	30	960	0 - - - - of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	-	0.07 euro per kg
1006	30	980	0 - - - - of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	-	0.07 euro per kg
1006	40	000	0 - broken rice	-	0.07 euro per kg
1007	00		Grain sorghum:		
1007	00	100	0 - hybrids for sowing	-	5
1007	00	900	0 - other	-	5
1008			Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:		
1008	10	000	- buckwheat:		
1008	10	000	1 - - seed	-	5
1008	10	000	9 - - other	-	5
1008	20	000	- millet:		
1008	20	000	1 - - seed	-	5
1008	20	000	9 - - other	-	5
1008	30	000	0 - canary seed	-	5
1008	90		- other cereals:		
1008	90	100	0 - - triticale	-	5
1008	90	900	0 - - other	-	5

#### Chapter 11 Products of the Milling Industry; Malt; Starches; Inulin; Wheat Gluten

##### Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (Heading Nos 0901 or 2101);
- b) prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of Heading 1901;
- c) corn flakes and other products of Heading 1904;
- d) vegetables, prepared or preserved, of Heading Nos 2001, 2004 or 2005;
- e) pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
- f) starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2A. Products from the milling of cereals listed in the table below fall within this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:

- a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in column (2); and
- b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in column (3).

Otherwise, they fall within Heading 2302. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground is always classified in Heading 1104.

2B. Products falling within this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified within Heading 1101 or 1102 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in column 4 or 5 is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

Otherwise, they fall within Heading 1103 or 1104.

Cereal	Starch content, % by weight	Ash content, % by weight	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of, % by weight	
			315 micrometres	500 micrometres
1	2	3	4	5
Wheat and rye	45	2.5	80	-
Barley	45	3	80	-
Oats	45	5	80	-
Maize (corn) and grain sorghum	45	2	-	90



Rice	45	1.6	80	-
Buckwheat	45	4	80	-
Other cereals	45	2	50	-

3. For the purposes of Heading 1103, the terms "groats" and "meal" mean products obtained by fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:

- a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal-wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
- b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

Additional note:

1. For the purposes of Heading 1106, the terms "flour", "meal" and "powder" mean products obtained by milling or some other process from dried leguminous vegetables of Heading 0713, from sago or roots or tubers of Heading 0714 or from products Chapter 08, of which:

- a) in the case of dried leguminous vegetables, sago, roots, tubers and products of Chapter 08 (excluding nuts of Heading Nos 0801 and 0802), at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
- b) in the case of nuts of Heading Nos 0801 and 0802, at least 50% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2.5 mm;

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
-------------	-------------	--------------------	---

1101 00	Wheat or meslin flour:		
	- wheat flour:		
1101 00 110 0	- - of durum wheat	-	10
1101 00 150 0	- - of common wheat and spelt	-	10
1101 00 900 0	- meslin flour	-	10
1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:		
1102 10 000 0	- rye flour	-	10
1102 20	- maize (corn) flour:		
1102 20 100 0	- - of a fat content not exceeding 1.5% by weight	-	10
1102 20 900 0	- - other	-	10
1102 90	- other:		
1102 90 100 0	- - barley flour	-	10
1102 90 300 0	- - oat flour	-	10
1102 90 500 0	- - rice flour	-	10
1102 90 900	- - other:		
1102 90 900 1	- - - sorghum flour	-	10
1102 90 900 9	- - - other	-	10
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:		
	- groats and meal:		
1103 11	- - of wheat:		
1103 11 100 0	- - - durum wheat	-	10
1103 11 900 0	- - - of common wheat and spelt	-	10
1103 13	- - of maize (corn):		
1103 13 100 0	- - - of a fat content not exceeding than 1.5% by weight	-	10
1103 13 900 0	- - - other	-	10
1103 19	- - of other cereals:		
1103 19 100 0	- - - of rye	-	10
1103 19 300 0	- - - of barley	-	10
1103 19 400 0	- - - of oats	-	10

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 85 of March 8, 2007 established the rate of the seasonal duties on flour-grinding-and-groats products from rice (codes of the CC FEA 1103 19 500 0, 1103 20 500 0) imported into the territory of the Russian Federation for a period until May 31 inclusive and from October 1 until December 31, 2007, inclusive, at 0.12 euro per kilogram

1103 19 500 0	- - - of rice	-	0.07 euro per kg
1103 19 900	- - - other:		
1103 19 900 1	- - - - of sorghum	-	10
1103 19 900 9	- - - - other	-	10
1103 20	- pellets:		
1103 20 100 0	- - of rye	-	10
1103 20 200 0	- - of barley	-	10
1103 20 300 0	- - of oats	-	10
1103 20 400 0	- - of maize (corn)	-	10
1103 20 500 0	- - of rice	-	0.07 euro per kg
1103 20 600 0	- - of wheat	-	10
1103 20 900 0	- - other	-	10

1104 Cereal grain otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of Heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:

	- rolled or flaked grains:		
1104 12	- - of oats:		
1104 12 100 0	- - - rolled	-	10
1104 12 900 0	- - - flaked	-	10
1104 19	- - of other cereals:		
1104 19 100 0	- - - of wheat	-	10
1104 19 300 0	- - - of rye	-	10
1104 19 500 0	- - - of maize	-	10
	- - - of barley:		
1104 19 610 0	- - - - rolled	-	10
1104 19 690 0	- - - - flaked	-	10
	- - - other:		

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 85 of March 8, 2007 established the rate of the seasonal duties on flour-grinding-and-groats products from rice (codes of the CC FEA 1104 19 910 0) imported into the territory of the Russian Federation for a period until May 31 inclusive and from October 1 until December 31, 2007, inclusive, at 0.12 euro per kilogram

1104 19 910 0	- - - - flaked rice	-	0.07 euro per kg
1104 19 990 0	- - - - other	-	10
	- other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):		
1104 22	- - of oats:		
1104 22 200 0	- - - hulled (shelled or husked)	-	10
1104 22 300 0	- - - hulled and sliced or kibbled ("Grutze" or "grutten")	-	10
1104 22 500 0	- - - pearled	-	10
1104 22 900 0	- - - not otherwise worked than kibbled	-	10
1104 22 980 0	- - - other	-	10
1104 23	- - of maize (corn):		
1104 23 100 0	- - - hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	-	10
1104 23 300 0	- - - pearled	-	10
1104 23 900 0	- - - not otherwise worked than kibbled	-	10
1104 23 990 0	- - - other	-	10
1104 29	- - of other cereals:		
	- - - of barley:		
1104 29 010 0	- - - - hulled (shelled or husked)	-	10
1104 29 030 0	- - - - hulled and sliced or kibbled ("Grutze" or "grutten")	-	10
1104 29 050 0	- - - - pearled	-	10
1104 29 070 0	- - - - not otherwise worked than kibbled	-	10
1104 29 090 0	- - - - other	-	10
	- - - other:		
	- - - - hulled (shelled or husked),		

		whether or not sliced or kibbled:				
1104	29	110	0	- - - - - of wheat	-	10
1104	29	180	0	- - - - - other	-	10
1104	29	300	0	- - - - - pearled	-	10
				- - - - - not otherwise worked than kibbled:		
1104	29	510	0	- - - - - of wheat	-	10
1104	29	550	0	- - - - - of rye	-	10
1104	29	590	0	- - - - - other	-	10
				- - - - - other:		
1104	29	810	0	- - - - - of wheat	-	10
1104	29	850	0	- - - - - of rye	-	10
1104	29	890	0	- - - - - other	-	10
1104	30			- germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:		
1104	30	100	0	- - of wheat	-	10
1104	30	900	0	- - of other cereals	-	10
1105				Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:		
1105	10	000	0	- flour, meal and powder	-	10
1105	20	000	0	- flakes, granules and pellets	-	10
1106				Flour, meal and powder of dried leguminous vegetables of Heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of Heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 08:		
1106	10	000	0	- of the dried leguminous vegetables of Heading 0713	-	10
1106	20			- of sago or of roots or tubers of Heading 0714:		
1106	20	100	0	- - denaturated	-	10
1106	20	900	0	- - other	-	10
1106	30			- of the products of Chapter 08:		
1106	30	100	0	- - of bananas	-	10
1106	30	900	0	- - other	-	10
1107				Malt, whether or not roasted:		
1107	10			- not roasted:		
				- - of wheat:		
1107	10	110	0	- - - in the form of flour	-	10 but not less than 0.022 euro per kg
1107	10	190	0	- - - other	-	10 but not less than 0.022 euro per kg
				- - other:		
1107	10	910	0	- - - in the form of flour	-	10 but not less than 0.022 euro per kg
1107	10	990	0	- - - other	-	10 but not less than 0.022 euro per kg
1107	20	000	0	- roasted	-	10 but not less than 0.022 euro per kg
1108				Starches; inulin:		
1108	11	000	0	- - wheat starch	-	20 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
1108	12	000	0	- - maize (corn) starch	-	20 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
1108	13	000	0	- - potato starch	-	20 but not less

1108 14 000 0	- - manioc (cassava) starch	-	than 0.06 euro per kg 20 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
1108 19	- - other:		
Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 85 of March 8, 2007 established the rate of the seasonal duties on flour-grinding-and-groats products from rice (code of the CC FEA 1108 19 100 0) imported into the territory of the Russian Federation for a period until May 31 inclusive and from October 1 until December 31, 2007, inclusive, at 0.12 euro per kilogram			
1108 19 100 0	- - - rice starch	-	0.07 euro per kg
1108 19 900 0	- - - other starches	-	20 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
1108 20 000 0	- inulin	-	10
1109 00 000 0	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	-	10

Chapter 12 Oil Seeds and Oleaginous Fruits; Miscellaneous Grains, Seeds and Fruit; Industrial or Medicinal Plants; Straw and Fodder

Notes:

1. Heading 1207 applies inter alia to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of Heading 0801 or 0802 or to olives (Chapter 07 or 20).

2. Heading 1208 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of Heading Nos 2304 to 2306.

3. For the purposes of Heading 1209, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".

Heading 1209 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:

- a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 07);
- b) spices or other products of Chapter 09;
- c) cereals (Chapter 10); or
- d) products of Heading Nos 1201 to 1207 or 1211.

4. Heading 1211 applies inter alia to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.

Heading 1211 does not, however, apply to:

- a) medicaments of Chapter 30;
- b) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
- c) insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of Heading 3808.

5. For the purposes of Heading 1212, the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:

- a) dead single-cell micro-organisms or Heading 2102;
- b) cultures of micro-organisms of Heading 3002; or
- c) fertilizers of Heading 3101 or 3105.

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Heading 1205 10, the term "rape or colza seeds low-containing erucic acid" means rape or colza seeds given nonvolatile oil containing by weight less than 2% erucic acid, and a solid component with a glucosinolates content less than 30 micromole/g.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
-------------	-------------	--------------------	---

1201 00	Soya beans, whether or not broken:		
1201 00 100 0	- for sowing	-	0
1201 00 900 0	- other	-	0
1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:		

1202 10	- in shell:		
1202 10 100 0	- - for sowing	-	0
1202 10 900 0	- - other	-	0
1202 20 000 0	- shelled, whether or not broken	-	0
1203 00 000 0	Copra	-	5
1204 00	Linseed, whether or not broken:		
1204 00 100	- for sowing:		
1204 00 100 1	- - of spinning flax	-	5
1204 00 100 9	- - of crown flax	-	5
1204 00 900 0	- other	-	5
1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:		
1205 10	- rape or colza seeds low-containing erucic acid:		
1205 10 100 0	- - for sowing	-	5
1205 10 900 0	- - other	-	5
1205 90 000	- other:		
1205 90 000 1	- - for sowing	-	5
1205 90 000 9	- - other	-	5
1206 00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken:		
1206 00 100 0	- for sowing	-	5
	- other:		
1206 00 910 0	- - shelled; in grey and white striped shell	-	5
1206 00 990 0	- - other	-	5

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 41 of January 23, 2006 amended the rates of import customs duties on some goods of Heading 1207. The amendments shall enter into force upon the expiry of one month from the day of the official publication of said Decision for a period of nine months

1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:		
1207 20	- cotton seeds:		
1207 20 100 0	- - for sowing	-	5
1207 20 900 0	- - other	-	5
1207 40	- sesamum seeds:		
1207 40 100 0	- - for sowing	-	0
1207 40 900 0	- - other	-	0
1207 50	- mustard seeds:		
1207 50 100 0	- - for sowing	-	5
1207 50 900 0	- - other	-	5
	- other:		
1207 91	- - poppy seeds:		
1207 91 100 0	- - - for sowing	-	5
1207 91 900 0	- - - other	-	5
1207 99	- - other:		
1207 99 150 0	- - - for sowing	-	5
	- - - other:		
1207 99 910 0	- - - - hemp seeds	-	5
1207 99 970 0	- - - - other	-	5
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:		
1208 10 000 0	- of soya beans	-	5
1208 90 000 0	- other	-	5
1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
1209 10 000 0	- sugar beet seed	-	5
	- seeds of forage plants:		

1209 21 000 0	- - lucerne (alfalfa) seed	-	5
1209 22	- - clover ( <i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed:		
1209 22 100 0	- - - red clover ( <i>Trifolium pratense</i> L.)	-	5
1209 22 800 0	- - - other	-	5
1209 23	- - fescue seed:		
1209 23 110 0	- - - meadow fescue ( <i>Festuca pratensis</i> Huds.) seed	-	5
1209 23 150 0	- - - red fescue ( <i>Festuca rubra</i> L.) seed	-	5
1209 23 800 0	- - - other	-	5
1209 24 000 0	- - Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed	-	5
1209 25	- - rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed:		
1209 25 100 0	- - - Italian ryegrass (including westerwolds) ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam.)	-	5
1209 25 900 0	- - - perennial ryegrass ( <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.)	-	5
1209 29	- - other:		
1209 29 200 0	- - - vetch seed; seed of the genus <i>Poa</i> ( <i>Poa palustris</i> L., <i>Poa trivialis</i> L.); cocksfoot grass ( <i>Dactylis glomerata</i> L.); bent grass ( <i>Agrostis</i> ); timothy grass seed	-	5
1209 29 500 0	- - - lupine seed	-	5
1209 29 600 0	- - - beet seed ( <i>Beta vulgaris</i> var. <i>alba</i> )	-	5
1209 29 800 0	- - - other	-	5
1209 30 000 0	- seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	-	5
	- other:		
1209 91	- - vegetable seeds:		
1209 91 100 0	- - - kohlrabi seeds ( <i>Brassica oleracea</i> , <i>caulorapa</i> and <i>gongylodes</i> L. varieties)	-	5
1209 91 300 0	- - - salad beet seed or beetroot seed ( <i>Beta vulgaris</i> var. <i>conditiva</i> )	-	5
1209 91 900 0	- - - other	-	5
1209 99	- - other:		
1209 99 10	- - - forest-tree seeds:		
1209 99 101 0	- - - - Nordmann fir ( <i>Abies nordmanniana</i> (Stev.) Spach)	-	5
1209 99 109 0	- - - - other	-	5
	- - - other:		
1209 99 910 0	- - - - seeds of plants cultivated principally for their flowers, other than those of Subheading 1209 30 000 0	-	5
1209 99 990 0	- - - - other	-	5
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:		
1210 10 000 0	- hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	-	5
1210 20	- hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:		
1210 20 100 0	- - hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, with higher lupulin content; lupulin	-	5
1210 20 900 0	- - other	-	5
1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:		
1211 20 000 0	- ginseng roots	-	5

1211 30 000 0	- leaves of coca tree	-	5
1211 40 000 0	- poppy straw	-	5
1211 90	- other:		
1211 90 300 0	- - tonquin beans	-	5
1211 90 980 0	- - other	-	5
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i> ) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1212 20 000	- seaweeds and other algae:		
1212 20 000 1	- - laminaria, dried	-	5
1212 20 000 2	- - grits of algae	-	5
1212 20 000 9	- - other	-	5
	- other:		
1212 91	- - sugar beet:		
1212 91 200 0	- - - dried, whether or not ground	-	5
1212 91 800 0	- - - other	-	5
1212 99	- - other:		
1212 99 200 0	- - - sugar cane	-	5
1212 99 300 0	- - - locust beans	-	5
	- - - locust bean seeds:		
1212 99 410 0	- - - - not decorticated, crushed or ground	-	5
1212 99 490 0	- - - - other	-	5
1212 99 700 0	- - - other	-	5
1213 00 000 0	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	-	5
1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:		
1214 10 000 0	- lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	-	5
1214 90	- other:		
1214 90 100 0	- - mangolds, sweeds and other fodder roots	-	5
1214 90 900 0	- - other	-	5

### Chapter 13 Lac; Gums, Resins and Other Vegetable Saps and Extracts

#### Notes:

1. Heading 1302 applies inter alia to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

The Heading does not apply to:

- a) liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (Heading 1704);
- b) malt extract (Heading 1901);
- c) extracts of coffee, tea or mate (Heading 2101);
- d) vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);
- e) camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of Heading 2914 or 2938;
- f) poppy haulm concentrates containing not less than 50% by weight of alkaloids (Heading 2939);
- g) medicaments of Heading 3003 or 3004 or blood-grouping reagents (Heading 3006);
- h) tanning or dyeing extracts (Heading 3201 or 3203);
- i) essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or
- j) natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (Heading 4001).

---

CC FEA		Description		Supplemen-		Rate of import
--------	--	-------------	--	------------	--	----------------

Code		tary unit	customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
1301	Lac; natural gum, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):		
1301 20 000 0	- gum arabic	-	5
1301 90 000 0	- other	-	5
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
	- vegetable saps and extracts:		
1302 11 000 0	- - opium	-	5
1302 12 000 0	- - of liquorice	-	5
1302 13 000 0	- - of hops	-	5
1302 19	- - other:		
1302 19 050 0	- - - vanilla oleoresin	-	5
1302 19 800 0	- - - other	-	5
1302 20	- pectic substances, pectinates and pectates:		
1302 20 100 0	- - dry	-	5
1302 20 900 0	- - other	-	5
	- mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
1302 31 000 0	- - agar-agar	-	5
1302 32	- - mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:		
1302 32 100 0	- - - of locust beans or locust bean seeds	-	5
1302 32 900 0	- - - of guar seeds	-	5
1302 39 000 0	- - other	-	5

#### Chapter 14 Vegetable Plaiting Materials; Vegetable Products Not Elsewhere Specified or Included

##### Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified within Section XI: vegetable materials or fibers of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
2. Heading 1401 applies inter alia to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The Heading does not apply to chipwood (Heading 4404).
3. Heading 1404 does not apply to wood wool (Heading 4405) and prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (Heading 9603).

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplemen- tary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, riches, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):		



1401 10 000 0	- bamboos	-	15
1401 20 000 0	- rattans	-	15
1401 90 000 0	- other	-	15

[1402]

[1403]

1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:		
1404 20 000 0	- cotton linters	-	5
1404 90 000 0	- other	-	15

### Section III. Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and Their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes

#### Chapter 15 Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and Their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes

##### Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover:

- pig fat or poultry fat of Heading 0209;
- cocoa butter, fat and oil (Heading 1804);
- edible preparations containing by weight more than 15% of the products of Heading 0405 (generally Chapter 21);
- greaves (Heading 2301) and residues of Heading Nos 2304 to 2306;
- fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetics or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
- factice derived from oils (Heading 4002).

2. Heading 1509 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (Heading 1510).

3. Heading 1518 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.

4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch glycerol pitch, and wool grease residues fall within Heading 1522.

##### Subheadings note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1514 11 and 1514 19, the term "rape oil (of rape or colza) low-containing erucic acid" means fixed oil containing less than 2% by weight of erucic acid.

##### Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1507 10, 1508 10, 1510 00 100 0, 1511 10, 1512 11, 1512 21, 1513 11, 1513 21, 1514 11, 1514 91, 1515 11, 1515 21, 1515 50 110 0, 1515 50 190 0, 1515 90 210 0, 1515 90 290 0, 1515 90 400 0 to 1515 90 590 0 and 1518 00 310 0:

a) fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by pressure, shall be considered as "crude" if they have undergone no other processing than:

- decantation within the normal time limits;

- centrifugation or filtration, provided that, in order to separate the oils from their solid constituents, only mechanical force, such as gravity, pressure or centrifugal force, has been employed (excluding any adsorption filtering process or any other physical or chemical process);

b) fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by extraction shall continue to be considered as "crude" when they cannot be distinguished, by their colour, odour or taste, nor by recognized special analytical properties, from vegetable oils and fats obtained by pressure;

c) the expression "crude oils" shall be taken to extend to de-gummed soya bean oil and to cotton seed oil from which the gossypol has been removed.

2A. Heading Nos 1509 and 1510 cover only oils derived solely from the treatment of olives the analytical characteristics of the acidic and sterol composition of which are as follows:

Table I

##### Fatty Acid Composition as Percentage of Total Fatty Acids

Fatty acids	Percentages
Myristic acid	≤ 0.05
Palmitinic acid	7.5 - 20.0
Palmitoleic acid	0.3 - 3.5
Margaric acid	≤ 0.3

Heptadecenoic acid	$\leq 0.3$
Stearic acid	0.5 - 5.0
Oleinic acid	55.0 - 83.0
Linoleic acid	3.5 - 21.0
Linolenic acid	$\leq 1.0$
Arachidic acid	$\leq 0.6$
Eicosenic acid	$\leq 0.4$
Behenic acid*	$\leq 0.3$
Lignoceric acid	$\leq 0.2$
* $\leq 0.2\%$ for oils of Heading 1509	

**Table II**  
Sterol Content as Percentage of Total Sterols Composition

Sterol	Percentages
Cholesterol	$\leq 0.5$
Brassicasterol*	$\leq 0.1$
Campesterol	$\leq 4.0$
Stigmasterol**	$\leq$ campesterol
Betasitosterol***	$\geq 93.0$
Delta-7-stigmasterol	$\leq 0.5$

|\*  $< 0.2\%$  for oils of Heading 1510.

\*\* Condition not valid for virgin (lampante) oil (Subheading 1509 10 | 100 0) and for olive-residue oil (Subheading 1510 00 100 0).

\*\*\* Delta-5.23-stigmastadienol+cholesterol+beta-sitosterol+sitostanol+ | delta-5-avenasterol+delta-5.24-stigmastadienol.

Heading Nos 1509 and 1510 do not cover chemically altered olive oil (in particular re-esterified olive oil) and mixtures of olive oil with other oils.

2B. Subheading 1509 10 shall covers only olive oils defined in Sections I and II obtained solely using mechanical or other physical means under conditions, that do not lead to deterioration of the oil, and which have undergone no treatment other than washing, decantation, centrifugation or filtration.

I. For the purposes of Subheading 1509 10 100 0, "virgin lampante oil" whatever its acidity, means olive oil with:

- a) a wax content not exceeding 300 mg/kg;
- b) an erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4.5%;
- c) a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1.5%;
- d) the sum of transoleic isomers not more than 0.10%, and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.10%;
- e) a stigmastadiene content not exceeding 0.50 mg/kg; and
- f) one or more of the following characteristics:
  - 1) a content in volatile halogenated solvents not exceeding 0.20 mg/kg or more than 0.10 mg/kg for any one solvent;

2) organoleptic characteristics permitting to reveal defects exceeding permissible limits.

II. For the purposes of Subheading 1509 10 900 0, "virgin oil" means olive oil having the following characteristics:

- a) an acid content, expressed as oleic acid, not exceeding 2.0 g per 100 g;
- b) a peroxide number not exceeding 20 meq O<sub>2</sub>/kg;
- c) a wax content not exceeding 250 mg/kg;
- d) a content in volatile halogenated solvents not exceeding 0.20 mg/kg overall and not exceeding 0.10 mg/kg for each solvent;
- e) a K<sub>270</sub> extinction coefficient not higher than 0.250;
- f) an extinction coefficient variation (delta K), in the 270 nm region, not higher than 0.01;
- g) organoleptic characteristics permitting to reveal defects exceeding the permissible limits;
- h) the erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4.5%;
- i) a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in triglycerides not exceeding 1.5%;
- j) the sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.05% and the sum of translinolenic + translinoleic isomers not exceeding 0.05%;
- k) a content in stigmastadien not exceeding 0.15 mg/kg.

2C. Subheading 1509 90 covers olive oil obtained by the treatment of olive oils falling within Subheading 1509 10 100 0 and/or 1509 10 900 0, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, having the following characteristics:

- a) an acid content, expressed as oleic acid, not exceeding 1.0 g per 100 g;
- b) wax content not exceeding 350 mg/kg;
- c) a K<sub>270</sub> extinction coefficient not exceeding 0.90;
- d) an extinction coefficient variation (delta K) in the 270 nm region, not higher than 0.15;
- e) an erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4.5%;
- f) a content in saturated fatty acid at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1.8%;
- g) the sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.20% and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.30%.

2D. For the purposes of Subheading 1510 00 100 0, "crude oils" means oils, particularly olive residue oil, with the following characteristics:

- a) an erythrodiol and uvaol content exceeding 4.5%;
- b) a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in triglycerides not exceeding 2.2%;
- c) the sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.20% and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.10%.

2E. Subheading 1510 00 900 0 covers oils obtained by the treatment of oils falling within Subheading 1510 00 100 0, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, and oils not having the characteristics of the oils referred to in additional notes 2B, 2C, and 2D to the given Chapter. The oils falling within the Subheading must have a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 2.2%, the sum of translinoleic isomers lower than 0.4%, and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers lower than 0.35%.

3. Subheadings 1522 00 310 0 and 1522 00 390 0 do not cover:

- a) residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodine index lower than 70 or higher than 100;
- b) residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodine index higher than 70 or lower than 100, of which the peak area representing the retention volume of betasitosterol is less than 93% of the total sterol peak area.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
-------------	-------------	--------------------	---

1501 00	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of Headings 0209 or 1503: - pig fat (including lard):		
1501 00 110 0	- - for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	10
1501 00 190 0	- - other	-	15
1501 00 900 0	- poultry fat	-	15
1502 00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than fats of Heading 1503:		
1502 00 100 0	- for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
1502 00 900 0	- other	-	15
1503 00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin,		

			oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared:		
			- lard stearin and oleostearin:		
1503	00	110	0 - - for industrial uses	-	10
1503	00	190	0 - - other	-	15
1503	00	300	0 - tallow oil for industrial uses other than manufacture of foodstuffs used for human consumption	-	15
1503	00	900	0 - other	-	15
1504			Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1504	10		- fish-liver oils and their fractions:		
1504	10	100	0 - - of a vitamin A content not exceeding 2,500 IU/g	-	15
			- - other:		
1504	10	910	0 - - - of halibut	-	15
1504	10	990	0 - - - other	-	15
1504	20		- fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:		
1504	20	100	0 - - solid fractions	-	15
1504	20	900	0 - - other	-	15
1504	30		- fats and oils and their fraction, of marine mammals:		
1504	30	100	0 - - solid fractions	-	15
1504	30	900	0 - - other	-	15
1505	00		Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):		
1505	00	100	0 - wool grease, crude	-	5
1505	00	900	0 - other	-	5
1506	00	000	0 Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	-	15
1507			Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined but not chemically modified:		
1507	10		- crude oil, whether or not degummed:		
1507	10	100	0 - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	15
1507	10	900	- - other:		
1507	10	900	1 - - - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 10 litres	-	15 but not less than 0.14 euro per 1 kg
1507	10	900	9 - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.1 euro per 1 kg
1507	90		- other:		
1507	90	100	0 - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture foodstuffs for human consumption	-	15
1507	90	900	- - other:		
1507	90	900	1 - - - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 10 litres	-	15 but not less than 0.14 euro per 1 kg
1507	90	900	9 - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.1 euro per 1 kg
1508			Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether		

	or not refined but not chemically modified:		
1508 10	- crude oil:		
1508 10 100 0	- - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
1508 10 900 0	- - other	-	5
1508 90	- other:		
1508 90 100 0	- - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
1508 90 900 0	- - other	-	5
1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1509 10	- virgin:		
1509 10 100 0	- - lampante virgin olive oil	-	10
1509 10 900 0	- - other	-	10
1509 90 000 0	- other	-	10
1510 00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of Heading 1509:		
1510 00 100 0	- crude oils	-	15
1510 00 900 0	- other	-	15
1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1511 10	- crude oil:		
1511 10 100 0	- - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
1511 10 900	- - other:		
1511 10 900 1	- - - in boxes, barrels or canisters of a net content of 200 kg or less	-	15 but not less than 0.12 euro per kg
1511 10 900 9	- - - other	-	5
1511 90	- other:		
1511 90 110 0	- - solid fractions: - - - in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	-	5
1511 90 190	- - - other:		
1511 90 190 1	- - - - in boxes, barrels or canisters of a net content of 200 kg or less	-	15 but not less than 0.12 euro per 1 kg
1511 90 190 9	- - - - other	-	5
1511 90 910 0	- - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs used for human consumption	-	5
1511 90 990	- - - other:		
1511 90 990 1	- - - - in boxes, barrels or canisters of a net content of 200 kg or less	-	15 but not less than 0.12 euro per 1 kg
1511 90 990 9	- - - - other	-	5
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined but not chemically modified:		
1512 11	- sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof: - - crude oil:		

1512 11 100 0	- - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	15
	- - - other:		
1512 11 910	- - - - sunflower-seed oil:		
1512 11 910 1	- - - - - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 10 litres	-	15 but not less than 0.14 euro per 1 kg
1512 11 910 9	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.1 euro per 1 kg
1512 11 990	- - - - safflower oil:		
1512 11 990 1	- - - - - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 10 litres	-	15 but not less than 0.14 euro per 1 kg
1512 11 990 9	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.1 euro per 1 kg
1512 19	- - other:		
1512 19 100 0	- - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	15
1512 19 900	- - - other:		
1512 19 900 1	- - - - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 10 litres	-	15 but not less than 0.14 euro per 1 kg
1512 19 900 9	- - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.1 euro per 1 kg
	- cotton-seed oil and its fractions:		
1512 21	- - crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed:		
1512 21 100 0	- - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	15
1512 21 900 0	- - - other	-	15
1512 29	- - other:		
1512 29 100 0	- - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	15
1512 29 900 0	- - - other	-	15
1513	Coconut (copra), palmkernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined but not chemically modified:		
	- coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:		
1513 11	- - crude oil:		
1513 11 100 0	- - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
	- - - other:		
1513 11 910 0	- - - - in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	-	5
1513 11 990 0	- - - - other	-	5
1513 19	- - other:		
	- - - solid fractions:		
1513 19 110 0	- - - - in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	-	5
1513 19 190 0	- - - - other	-	5
	- - - other:		
1513 19 300 0	- - - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
	- - - - other:		

1513 19 910 0	- - - - - in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	-	5
1513 19 990 0	- - - - - other - palmkernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:	-	5
1513 21	- - crude oil:		
1513 21 100 0	- - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
	- - - other:		
1513 21 300 0	- - - - in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	-	5
1513 21 900 0	- - - - other	-	5
1513 29	- - other:		
	- - - solid fractions:		
1513 29 110 0	- - - - in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	-	5
1513 29 190 0	- - - - other	-	5
	- - - other:		
1513 29 300 0	- - - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
	- - - - other:		
1513 29 500 0	- - - - - in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	-	5
1513 29 900 0	- - - - - other	-	5
1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	- rape oil (of rape or colza) low-containing erucic acid and fractions thereof:		
1514 11	- - crude oil:		
1514 11 100 0	- - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	15
1514 11 900	- - - other:		
1514 11 900 1	- - - - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 10 litres	-	15 but not less than 0.14 euro per 1 kg
1514 11 900 9	- - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.1 euro per 1 kg
1514 19	- - other:		
1514 19 100 0	- - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	15
1514 19 900	- - - other:		
1514 19 900 1	- - - - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 10 litres	-	15 but not less than 0.14 euro per 1 kg
1514 19 900 9	- - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.1 euro per 1 kg
	- other:		
1514 91	- - crude oil:		
1514 91 100 0	- - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	15
1514 91 900	- - - other:		
1514 91 900 1	- - - - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 10 litres	-	15 but not less than 0.14 euro per 1 kg

1514 91 900 9	- - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.1 euro per 1 kg
1514 99	- - other:		
1514 99 100 0	- - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	15
1514 99 900	- - - other:		
1514 99 900 1	- - - - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 10 litres	-	15 but not less than 0.14 euro per 1 kg
1514 99 900 9	- - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.1 euro per 1 kg
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined but not chemically modified:		
	- linseed oil and its fractions:		
1515 11 000 0	- - crude oil	-	5
1515 19	- - other:		
1515 19 100 0	- - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
1515 19 900 0	- - - other	-	5
	- maize (corn) oil and its fractions:		
1515 21	- - crude oil:		
1515 21 100 0	- - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
1515 21 900 0	- - - other	-	5
1515 29	- - other:		
1515 29 100 0	- - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
1515 29 900 0	- - - other	-	5
1515 30	- castor oil and its fractions:		
1515 30 100 0	- - for the production of aminoundecanoic acid for use in the manufacture of synthetic textile fibers or of artificial plastic materials	-	5
1515 30 900 0	- - other	-	5
1515 50	- sesame oil and its fractions:		
	- - crude oil:		
1515 50 110 0	- - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
1515 50 190 0	- - - other	-	5
	- - other:		
1515 50 910 0	- - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
1515 50 990 0	- - - other	-	5
1515 90	- other:		
1515 90 110 0	- - tung oil; jojoba oil, oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax; their fractions	-	5
	- - tobacco-seed oil and its fractions:		
	- - - crude oil:		
1515 90 210 0	- - - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
1515 90 290 0	- - - - other	-	5
	- - - other:		



1515 90 310 0	- - - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
1515 90 390 0	- - - - other	-	5
	- - - other oils and their fractions:		
	- - - crude oils:		
1515 90 400 0	- - - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
	- - - - other:		
1515 90 510 0	- - - - - solid, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	-	5
1515 90 590 0	- - - - - solid, other; fluid	-	5
	- - - other:		
1515 90 600 0	- - - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
	- - - - other:		
1515 90 910 0	- - - - - solid, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	-	5
1515 90 990 0	- - - - - solid, other; fluid	-	5
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined but not further prepared:		
1516 10	- animal fats and oils and their fractions:		
1516 10 100 0	- - in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	-	15 but not less than 0.12 euro per kg
1516 10 900 0	- - other	-	15 but not less than 0.12 euro per kg
1516 20	- vegetable fats and oils their fractions:		
1516 20 100 0	- - hydrogenated castor oil, so-called "opal wax"	-	15
	- - other:		
1516 20 910 0	- - - in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	-	15 but not less than 0.12 euro per kg
	- - - other:		
1516 20 950 0	- - - - linseed, rape seed (of rape or colza), sunflower seed, illipe, karite, makore, touloucouna or babassu oils, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of products for human consumption	-	20 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
	- - - - other:		
1516 20 960	- - - - - ground-nut, cotton seed, soya beans or sunflower seed oils; other oils containing less than 50% by weight of free fatty acids and excluding palmkernel, illipe, coconut, rape seed (of rape or colza) or copaiba oils:		
1516 20 960 1	- - - - - cotton seed oil, hydrogenized	-	15
1516 20 960 2	- - - - - grape seed oil	-	15
1516 20 960 9	- - - - - other	-	20 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
	- - - - - other:		
1516 20 980	- - - - - other:		
1516 20 980 1	- - - - - coconut oil substitutes	-	15

1516 20 980 2	- - - - - coconut oil equivalents	-	15
1516 20 980 9	- - - - - other	-	20 but not less than 0.2 euro per 1 kg
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of Heading 1516:		
1517 10	- margarine, excluding liquid margarine:		
1517 10 100 0	- - containing more than 10% but not more than 15% by weight of milkfats	-	20 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
1517 10 900 0	- - other	-	20 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
1517 90	- other:		
1517 90 100 0	- - containing more than 10% but not more than 15% by weight of milkfats	-	20 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
1517 90 910 0	- - - fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed	-	20 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
1517 90 930 0	- - - edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould release preparations	-	20 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
1517 90 990 0	- - - other	-	20 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
1518 00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of Heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1518 00 100 0	- linoxyn	-	15
	- fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption:		
1518 00 310 0	- - crude	-	15
1518 00 390 0	- - other	-	15
	- other:		
1518 00 910 0	- - animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of Heading 1516	-	15
	- - other:		
1518 00 950 0	- - - inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or of animal and vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	-	15
1518 00 990 0	- - - other	-	15

[1519]

1520 00 000 0	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	-	5
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:		
1521 10 000 0	- vegetable waxes	-	15
1521 90	- other:		
1521 90 100 0	- - spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	-	15
	- - beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not refined or coloured:		
1521 90 910 0	- - - raw	-	15
1521 90 990 0	- - - other	-	15
1522 00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:		
1522 00 100 0	- degreas	-	15
	- residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:		
	- - containing oil having the characteristics of olive oil:		
1522 00 310 0	- - - soapstocks	-	15
1522 00 390 0	- - - other	-	15
	- - other:		
1522 00 910 0	- - - oil foots and dregs; soapstocks	-	15
1522 00 990 0	- - - other	-	15

## Section IV

Prepared Foodstuffs; Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar;  
Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes

## Section IV Prepared Foodstuffs; Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar; Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes

Chapter 16. Preparations of Meat, of Fish or of Crustaceans, Molluscs, or Other Aquatic Invertebrates

Chapter 17. Sugars and Sugar Confectionery

Chapter 18. Cocoa and Cocoa Preparations

Chapter 19. Preparations or Cereals, Flour, Starch or Milk; Pastrycooks' Products

Chapter 20. Preparation of Vegetables, Fruit, Nuts or Other Parts of Plants

Chapter 21. Miscellaneous Edible Preparations

Chapter 22. Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar

Chapter 23. Residues and Waste from the Food Industries; Prepared Animal Fodder

Chapter 24. Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes

## Note:

1. In this section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

## Chapter 16 Preparations of Meat, of Fish or of Crustaceans, Molluscs, or Other Aquatic Invertebrates

## Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 02 or 03 or Heading 0504.

2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified within headings of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of Heading 1902 or to the preparations of Headings 2103 or 2104.

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 1602 10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. Subheading 1602 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of Heading 1602.

2. The fish and crustaceans specified in the subheadings of Headings 1604 or 1605 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 03 under the same name.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1602 31 110 0, 1602 32 110 0, 1602 39 210 0, 1602 50 100 0, 1602 90 610 0, 1602 90 720 0 and 1602 90 740 0, the term "uncooked" shall apply to products which have not been subjected to any heat treatment or which have been subjected to a heat treatment insufficient to ensure the coagulation of meat proteins in the whole of the product and which therefore, in the case of Subheadings 1602 50 100 0, 1602 90 610 0, 1602 90 720 0 and 1602 90 740 0 show traces of pinkish liquid on the cut surface when the product is cut along a line passing through its thickest part.

2. For the purposes of Subheadings 1602 41 100 0, 1602 42 100 0 and 1602 49 110 0 to 1602 49 150 0, the expression "parts thereof" applies only to prepared or preserved meat which, due to the size and the characteristics of the coherent muscle tissue, is identifiable as having been obtained from hams, shoulders, loins, or collars of domestic swine, as the case may be.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
1601 00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:		
1601 00 100 0	- of liver	-	20 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
	- other:		
1601 00 910 0	- - sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked	-	20 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
1601 00 990 0	- - other	-	20 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:		
1602 10 00	- homogenized preparations:		
1602 10 001 0	- - for infant use	-	5
1602 10 009 0	- - other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 20	- of liver of any animal:		
	- - goose or duck liver:		
1602 20 110 0	- - - containing 75% or more by weight of fatty livers	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 20 190 0	- - - other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 20 900 0	- - other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 31	- of poultry of Heading 0105:		
	- - of turkeys:		
	- - - containing 57% or more by weight of meat or offal:		
1602 31 110 0	- - - - containing exclusively uncooked turkey meat	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro

1602 31 190 0	- - - - other	-	per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
1602 31 300 0	- - - containing 25% or more but less than 57% by weight of meat or offal	-	per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
1602 31 900 0	- - - other	-	per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
1602 32	- - of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: - - - containing 57% or more by weight of poultry meat or offal:		per 1 kg
1602 32 110 0	- - - - uncooked	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro
1602 32 190 0	- - - - other	-	per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
1602 32 300 0	- - - containing 25% or more but less than 57% by weight of poultry meat or offal	-	per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
1602 32 900 0	- - - other	-	per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
1602 39	- - other: - - - containing 57% or more by weight of poultry meat or offal:		per 1 kg
1602 39 210 0	- - - - uncooked	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro
1602 39 290 0	- - - - other	-	per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
1602 39 400 0	- - - containing 25% or more but less than 57% by weight of poultry meat or offal	-	per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
1602 39 800 0	- - - other	-	per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
1602 41	- of swine: - - hams and cuts thereof:		
1602 41 100 0	- - - of domestic swine	-	per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
1602 41 900 0	- - - other	-	per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
1602 42	- - shoulders and cuts thereof:		
1602 42 100 0	- - - of domestic swine	-	per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
1602 42 900 0	- - - other	-	per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
1602 49	- - other, including mixtures: - - - of domestic swine:		
1602 49 110 0	- - - - containing by weight 80% or more of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin: - - - - loins (excluding collars) and parts thereof, including mixtures of loins or hams	-	per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.5 euro

1602 49 130 0	- - - - - collars and parts thereof, including mixtures of collars and shoulders	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 49 150 0	- - - - - other mixtures containing hams (legs), shoulders, loins or collars, and parts thereof	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 49 190 0	- - - - - other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 49 300 0	- - - - - containing by weight 40% or more but less than 80% of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats or any kind or origin	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 49 500 0	- - - - - containing by weight less than 40% of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 49 900 0	- - - other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 50	- of bovine animals:		
1602 50 100 0	- - uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
	- - other:		
	- - - in airtight containers:		
1602 50 310 0	- - - - - corned beef	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 50 390 0	- - - - - other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 50 800 0	- - - other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 90	- other, including preparations of blood of any animal:		
1602 90 100 0	- - preparations of blood of any animal	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
	- - other:		
1602 90 310 0	- - - of game or rabbit	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 90 410 0	- - - of reindeer	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
	- - - other:		
1602 90 510 0	- - - - - containing meat or meat offal of domestic swine	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
	- - - - - other:		
	- - - - - containing bovine meat or offal:		
1602 90 610 0	- - - - - uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 90 690 0	- - - - - other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
	- - - - - other:		
	- - - - - of sheep or goats:		
	- - - - - uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal:		

1602 90 720 0	- - - - - of sheep	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 90 740 0	- - - - - of goats	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
	- - - - - other:		
1602 90 760 0	- - - - - of sheep	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 90 780 0	- - - - - of goats	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 90 980 0	- - - - - other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1603 00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:		
1603 00 100 0	- in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	-	15
1603 00 800 0	- other	-	15
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:		
	- fish, whole or in pieces but not minced:		
1604 11 000 0	- - salmon	-	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
	- - herrings:		
1604 12 100 0	- - - fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil, deep frozen	-	15
	- - - other:		
1604 12 910 0	- - - - in airtight containers	-	15
1604 12 990 0	- - - - other	-	15
1604 13	- - sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:		
	- - - sardines:		
1604 13 110 0	- - - - in olive oil	-	15
1604 13 190 0	- - - - other	-	15
1604 13 900 0	- - - other	-	15
1604 14	- - tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.):		
	- - - tunas and skipjack:		
1604 14 110 0	- - - - in vegetable oil	-	15
	- - - - other:		
1604 14 160 0	- - - - - loins	-	15
1604 14 180 0	- - - - - other	-	15
1604 14 900 0	- - - bonito (Sarda spp.)	-	15
1604 15	- - mackerel:		
	- - - of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i> :		
1604 15 110 0	- - - - fillets	-	15
1604 15 190 0	- - - - other	-	15
1604 15 900 0	- - - of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	-	15
1604 16 000 0	- - anchovies	-	15
1604 19	- - other:		
1604 19 100 0	- - - salmonidae, other than salmon	-	15
	- - - fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than skipjack ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus)</i> )		

		pelamis):		
1604 19 310 0	- - - -	loins	-	15
1604 19 390 0	- - - -	other	-	15
1604 19 500 0	- - -	fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>	-	15
		- - - other:		
1604 19 910 0	- - - -	fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil, deep frozen	-	15
		- - - - other:		
1604 19 920 0	- - - - -	cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogas</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	-	15
1604 19 930 0	- - - - -	coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	-	15
1604 19 940 0	- - - - -	hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	-	15
1604 19 950 0	- - - - -	Alaska pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> ) and pollack ( <i>Pollachius pollachius</i> )	-	15
1604 19 98	- - - - -	other:		
1604 19 981 0	- - - - - -	true sturgeons	-	15
1604 19 989 0	- - - - - -	other	-	15
1604 20	-	other prepared or preserved fish:		
1604 20 050 0	- -	preparations of surimi	-	15
		- - other:		
1604 20 100 0	- - -	of salmon	-	15
1604 20 300 0	- - -	of salmonidae, other than salmon	-	15
1604 20 400 0	- - -	of anchovies	-	15
1604 20 500 0	- - -	of sardines, bonito, mackerel of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i> species, fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>	-	15
1604 20 700 0	- - -	of tunas, skipjack or other fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i>	-	15
1604 20 90	- - -	of other fish:		
1604 20 901 0	- - - -	of true sturgeons	-	15
1604 20 909 0	- - - -	of other fish	-	15
1604 30	-	caviar and caviar substitutes:		
1604 30 100 0	- -	caviar (sturgeon roe)	-	20 but not less than 22 euros per 1 kg
1604 30 90	- -	caviar substitutes:		
1604 30 901 0	- - -	caviar of salmon family (red caviar)	-	20 but not less than 11 euros per 1 kg
1604 30 909 0	- - -	other	-	20 but not less than 11 euros per 1 kg
1605		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:		
1605 10 000 0	-	crab	-	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
1605 20	-	shrimps and prawns:		
1605 20 100 0	- -	in airtight containers	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
		- - other:		
1605 20 910 0	- - -	in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2 kg	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
1605 20 990 0	- - -	other	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg



1605 30	- lobster:		
1605 30 100 0	- - lobsters which have been subjected to any heat treatment, for manufacture of lobster butter or paste, soup, sauce	-	20 but not less than 3.5 euros per 1 kg
1605 30 900 0	- - other	-	20 but not less than 3.5 euros per 1 kg
1605 40 000 0	- other crustaceans	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
1605 90	- other:		
	- - molluscs:		
	- - - mussels ( <i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.):		
1605 90 110 0	- - - - in airtight containers	-	15
1605 90 190 0	- - - - other	-	15
1605 90 300 0	- - - other	-	15
1605 90 900 0	- - other aquatic invertebrates	-	15

### Chapter 17 Sugars and Sugar Confectionery

#### Note:

1. The Chapter does not cover:

- a) sugar confectionery containing cocoa (Heading 1806);
- b) chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of Heading 2940; or
- c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

#### Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1701 11 and 1701 12, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5%.

#### Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1701 11 100, 1701 11 900, 1701 12 100 and 1701 12 900, "raw sugar" means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, less than 99.5% by weight of sucrose determined by the polarimetric method.

2. For the purposes of Subheading 1701 99 100, "white sugar" means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, 99.5% or more by weight of sucrose, determined by the polarimetric method.

3. For the purposes of Subheadings 1702 30 100 0, 1702 40 100 0, 1702 60 100 0 and 1702 90 300 0, "isoglucose" means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10% fructose.

4. "Inulin syrup" means:

a) for the purposes of Subheading 1702 60 800 0, the immediate product, obtained by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing in the dry state exceeding 50% of fructose in free form or as sucrose.

b) for the purposes of Subheading 1702 90 800 0, the immediate product, obtained by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing in the dry state at least 10% but not exceeding 50% of fructose in free form or as sucrose.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form: - raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:		
1701 11	- - cane sugar:		
1701 11 100	- - - for refining:		
1701 11 100 1	- - - - with the average monthly price of not more than 99.21 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange	-	270 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701 11 100 2	- - - - with the average monthly price of not less than 99.22 US dollars but not more than 112.44 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials	-	250 US dollars per 1000 kg

		Exchange		
1701	11	100	3	- - - - with the average monthly price of not less than 112.45 US dollars but not more than 125.66 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange
				- 235 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701	11	100	4	- - - - with the average monthly price of not less than 125.67 US dollars but not more than 141.10 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange
				- 221 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701	11	100	5	- - - - with the average monthly price of not less than 141.11 US dollars but not more than 154.32 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange
				- 206 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701	11	100	6	- - - - with the average monthly price of not less than 154.33 US dollars but not more than 167.55 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange
				- 194 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701	11	100	7	- - - - with the average monthly price of not less than 167.56 US dollars but not more than 182.98 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange
				- 180 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701	11	100	8	- - - - with the average monthly price of not less than 182.99 US dollars but not more than 198.42 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange
				- 164 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701	11	100	9	- - - - with the average monthly price of not less than 198.43 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw Materials Exchange
				- 140 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701	11	900		- - - other:
1701	11	900	1	- - - - with the average monthly price of not more than 99.21 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange
				- 270 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701	11	900	2	- - - - with the average monthly price of not less than 99.22 US dollars but not more than 112.44 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange
				- 250 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701	11	900	3	- - - - with the average monthly price of not less than 112.45 US dollars but not more than 125.66 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange
				- 235 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701	11	900	4	- - - - with the average monthly price of not less than 125.67 US dollars but not more than 141.10 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange
				- 221 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701	11	900	5	- - - - with the average monthly price of not less than 144.11 US dollars but not more than 154.32 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange
				- 206 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701	11	900	6	- - - - with the average monthly price of not less than 154.33 US dollars but not more than 167.55 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials
				- 194 US dollars per 1000 kg

	Exchange		
1701 11 900 7	- - - - with the average monthly price of not less than 167.56 US dollars but not more than 182.98 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange	-	180 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701 11 900 8	- - - - with the average monthly price of not less than 182.99 US dollars but not more than 198.42 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange	-	164 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701 11 900 9	- - - - with the average monthly price of not less than 198.43 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange	-	140 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701 12	- - beet sugar:		
1701 12 100	- - - for refining:		
1701 12 100 1	- - - - from January 1 till June 30		250 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701 12 100 9	- - - - from July 1 till December 31		270 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701 12 900	- - - other:		
1701 12 900 1	- - - - from January 1 till June 30		250 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701 12 900 9	- - - - from July 1 till December 31		270 US dollars per 1000 kg
	- other:		
1701 91 000	- - containing added flavouring or colouring matter:		
1701 91 000 1	- - - with the average monthly price of not more than 99.21 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange	-	270 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701 91 000 2	- - - with the average monthly price of not less than 99.22 US dollars but not more than 112.44 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange	-	250 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701 91 000 3	- - - with the average monthly price of not less than 112.45 US dollars but not more than 125.66 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange	-	235 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701 91 000 4	- - - with the average monthly price of not less than 125.67 US dollars but not more than 141.10 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange	-	221 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701 91 000 5	- - - with the average monthly price of not less than 141.11 US dollars but not more than 154.32 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange	-	206 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701 91 000 6	- - - with the average monthly price of not less than 154.33 US dollars but not more than 167.55 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange	-	194 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701 91 000 7	- - - with the average monthly price of not less than 167.56 US dollars but not more than 182.98 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange	-	180 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701 91 000 8	- - - with the average monthly price of	-	164 US dollars

		not less than 182.99 US dollars but not more than 198.42 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange		per 1000 kg
1701 91 000 9	- - -	with the average monthly price of not more than 198.43 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange	-	140 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701 99	- -	other:		
1701 99 100	- - -	white sugar:		
1701 99 100 1	- - - -	from January 1 till June 30	-	340 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701 99 100 9	- - - -	from July 1 till December 31	-	340 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701 99 900	- - -	other:		
1701 99 900 1	- - - -	from January 1 till June 30	-	340 US dollars per 1000 kg
1701 99 900 9	- - - -	from July 1 till December 31	-	340 US dollars per 1000 kg
1702		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:		
		- lactose and lactose syrup:		
1702 11 000 0	- -	containing by weight 99% or more of lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter	-	5
1702 19 000 0	- -	other	-	5
1702 20		maple sugar and maple syrup:		
1702 20 100 0	- -	maple sugar in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	-	5
1702 20 900 0	- -	other	-	0.23 euro per kg
1702 30		glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose:		
1702 30 100 0	- -	isoglucose	-	5
		other:		
		- - - containing in the dry state 99% or more by weight of glucose:		
1702 30 510 0	- - - -	in the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	-	5
1702 30 590 0	- - - -	other	-	5
		other:		
1702 30 910 0	- - - -	in the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	-	5
1702 30 990	- - - -	other:		
1702 30 990 1	- - - - -	starch syrup	-	5
1702 30 990 9	- - - - -	other	-	5
1702 40		glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose:		
1702 40 100 0	- -	isoglucose	-	5
1702 40 900 0	- -	other	-	5
1702 50 000 0		chemically pure fructose	-	5
1702 60		other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose:		
1702 60 100 0	- -	isoglucose	-	5
1702 60 800 0	- -	inulin syrup	-	5
1702 60 950 0	- -	other	-	5

1702 90	- other, including invert sugar and other sugar or syrup, containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose:		
1702 90 100 0	- - chemically pure maltose	-	5
1702 90 300 0	- - isoglucose	-	5
1702 90 500 0	- - maltodextrine and maltodextrine syrup	-	5
1702 90 600 0	- - artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey	-	0.23 euro per kg
	- - caramel:		
1702 90 710 0	- - - containing 50% or more by weight of sucrose in the dry matter	-	0.23 euro per kg
	- - - other:		
1702 90 750 0	- - - - in the form of powder, whether or not agglomerated	-	0.23 euro per kg
1702 90 790 0	- - - - other	-	0.23 euro per kg
1702 90 800 0	- - inulin syrup	-	5
1702 90 990 0	- - other	-	0.23 euro per kg
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:		
1703 10 000 0	- cane molasses	-	5
1703 90 000 0	- other	-	5
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:		
1704 10	- chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated:		
	- - containing at least 60% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):		
1704 10 110 0	- - - gum in strips	-	20 but not less than 1.2 euros per 1 kg
1704 10 190 0	- - - other	-	20 but not less than 1.2 euros per 1 kg
	- - containing 60% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):		
1704 10 910 0	- - - gum in strips	-	20 but not less than 1.2 euros per 1 kg
1704 10 990 0	- - - other	-	20 but not less than 1.2 euros per 1 kg
1704 90	- other:		
1704 90 100 0	- - liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	-	20 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg
1704 90 300 0	- - white chocolate	-	20 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg
	- - other:		
1704 90 510 0	- - - pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or more	-	20 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg
1704 90 550 0	- - - throat pastilles and cough drops	-	10
1704 90 610 0	- - - sugar coated (panned) goods	-	20 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg
	- - - other:		
1704 90 650 0	- - - - gum confectionery and jelly confectionery including fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery	-	20 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg

1704 90 710 0	- - - -	boiled sweets whether or not filled	-	20 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg
1704 90 750 0	- - - -	toffees, caramels and similar sweets	-	20 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg
	- - - -	other:		
1704 90 810 0	- - - - -	compressed tablets	-	20 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg
1704 90 990 0	- - - - -	other	-	20 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg

## Chapter 18 Cocoa and Cocoa Preparations

### Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover the preparations of Headings 0403, 1901, 1904, 1905, 2105, 2202, 2208, 3003 or 3004.
2. Heading 1806 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

### Additional note:

1. Subheadings 1806 90 110 0 and 1806 90 190 0 do not cover chocolates made entirely of one type of chocolate.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
1801 00 000 0	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	-	0
1802 00 000 0	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	-	5
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:		
1803 10 000 0	- not defatted	-	5
1803 20 000 0	- wholly or partly defatted	-	5
1804 00 000 0	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	-	5
1805 00 000 0	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	-	5
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:		
1806 10	- cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
1806 10 150 0	- - containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	-	5
1806 10 200 0	- - containing 5% or more but less than 65% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	-	5
1806 10 300 0	- - containing 65% or more but less than 80% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	-	5
1806 10 900 0	- - containing 80% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed	-	5

		as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose		
1806 20		- other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a net content exceeding 2 kg:		
1806 20 100 0		- - containing 31% or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31% or more of cocoa butter and milk fat	-	5
1806 20 300 0		- - containing a combined weight of 25% or more, but less than 31% of cocoa butter and milk fat	-	5
		- - other:		
1806 20 500 0		- - - containing 18% or more by weight of cocoa butter	-	5
1806 20 700 0		- - - chocolate milk crumb	-	5
1806 20 800 0		- - - chocolate flavuor coating	-	5
1806 20 950 0		- - - other	-	5
		- other, in blocks, slabs or bars:		
1806 31 000 0		- - filled	-	0.6 euro per kg
1806 32		- - not filled:		
1806 32 100 0		- - - with added cereal, fruit or nuts	-	0.6 euro per kg
1806 32 900 0		- - - other	-	0.6 euro per kg
1806 90		- other:		
		- - chocolate and chocolate products:		
		- - - chocolates, whether or not filled:		
1806 90 110 0		- - - - containing alcohol	-	0.6 euro per kg
1806 90 190 0		- - - - other	-	0.6 euro per kg
		- - - other:		
1806 90 310 0		- - - - filled	-	0.6 euro per kg
1806 90 390 0		- - - - not filled	-	0.6 euro per kg
1806 90 500 0		- - sugar confectionery and substitutes thereof made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa:		
1806 90 500 1		- - - boiled sweets whether or not filled	-	0.6 euro per kg
1806 90 500 2		- - - toffees, caramels and similar sweets	-	0.6 euro per kg
1806 90 500 9		- - - other	-	0.6 euro per kg
1806 90 600 0		- - spreads containing cocoa	-	0.6 euro per kg
1806 90 700 0		- - preparations containing cocoa for making beverages	-	0.6 euro per kg
1806 90 900 0		- - other	-	10

#### Chapter 19 Preparations of Cereals, Flour, Starch or Milk; Pastrycooks' Products

##### Notes:

##### 1. This Chapter does not cover:

- except in the case of stuffed products of Heading 1902, food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
- biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (Heading 2309); or
- medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

##### 2. For the purposes of Heading 1901:

a) the term "groats" means cereal groats of Chapter 11:

b) the terms "flour" and "meal" mean:

1) cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and

2) flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (Heading 0712), of potatoes (Heading 1105) or of dried leguminous vegetables (Heading 1106).

3. Heading 1904 does not cover preparations containing more than 6% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa (Heading 1806).

4. For the purposes of Heading 1904, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

Additional notes:

1. The expression "sweet biscuits" in Subheading 1905 31 applies only to products having a water content of not more than 12% by weight and a fat content of not more than 35% by weight (fillings and coatings are not to be taken into consideration in determining these contents).

CC FEA Code	Description	Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of Headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1901 10 000 0	- preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	-	5
1901 20 000 0	- mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of Heading 1905	-	15
1901 90	- other:		
1901 90 110 0	- - malt extract: - - - with a dry extract content of 90% or more by weight	-	15
1901 90 190 0	- - - other	-	15
1901 90 910 0	- - - other: - - - containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose (including invert sugar) or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch, excluding food preparations in powder form of goods of Headings 0401 to 0404:	-	15
1901 90 990 0	- - - other	-	15
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:		
1902 11 000 0	- uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared: - - containing eggs	-	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg
1902 19	- - other:		
1902 19 100 0	- - - containing no common wheat flour or meal	-	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg
1902 19 900 0	- - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg
1902 20	- stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:		
1902 20 100 0	- - containing more than 20% by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other	-	15 but not less than 0.06 euro



	aquatic invertebrates			per 1 kg
1902 20 300 0	- - containing more than 20% by weight of sausages and the like, of meat and meat offal of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	-		15 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg
	- - other:			
1902 20 910 0	- - - cooked	-		15 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg
1902 20 990 0	- - - other	-		15 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg
1902 30	- other pasta:			
1902 30 100 0	- - dried	-		15 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg
1902 30 900 0	- - other	-		15 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg
1902 40	- couscous:			
1902 40 100 0	- - unprepared	-		15 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg
1902 40 900 0	- - other	-		15 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg
1903 00 000 0	Tapioca and substitutes thereof prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, sifting or similar forms	-		15
1904	Prepared foods obtained by swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:			
1904 10	- prepared foods obtained by swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:			
1904 10 100 0	- - obtained from maize	-		15
1904 10 300 0	- - obtained from rice	-		15
1904 10 900 0	- - other	-		15
1904 20	- prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:			
1904 20 100 0	- - preparation of the Musli type based on unroasted cereal flakes	-		15
	- - other:			
1904 20 910 0	- - - obtained from maize	-		15
1904 20 950 0	- - - obtained from rice	-		15
1904 20 990 0	- - - other	-		15
1904 30 000 0	- Bulgur wheat	-		15
1904 90	- other:			
1904 90 100 0	- - rice	-		15
1904 90 800 0	- - other	-		15
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper, and similar			

	products:		
1905 10 000 0	- crispbread	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 20	- gingerbread and the like:		
1905 20 100 0	- - containing by weight of sucrose less than 30% (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 20 300 0	- - containing by weight of sucrose 30% or more but less than 50% (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 20 900 0	- - containing by weight of sucrose 50% or more (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 31	- sweet biscuits, waffles and wafers:		
	- - sweet biscuits:		
	- - - completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa:		
1905 31 110 0	- - - - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 31 190 0	- - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
	- - - other:		
1905 31 300 0	- - - - containing 8% or more by weight of milk fats	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
	- - - - other:		
1905 31 910 0	- - - - - sandwich biscuits	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 31 990 0	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 32	- - waffles and wafers:		
1905 32 050 0	- - - with a water content over 10% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
	- - - other:		
	- - - - completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa:		
1905 32 110 0	- - - - - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 32 190 0	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
	- - - - other:		
1905 32 910 0	- - - - - salted, whether or not filled	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 32 990 0	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 40	- rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products:		
1905 40 100 0	- - rusks	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 40 900 0	- - other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro

				per 1 kg
1905 90	- other:			
1905 90 100 0	- - matzos	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 90 200 0	- - communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
	- - other:			
1905 90 300 0	- - - bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter not more than 5% of sugars and not more than 5% of fat	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 90 450 0	- - - biscuits	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 90 550 0	- - - extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
	- - - other:			
1905 90 600 0	- - - - with added sweetening matter	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 90 900 0	- - - - other	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg

#### Chapter 20 Preparation of Vegetables, Fruit, Nuts or Other Parts of Plants

##### Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 07, 08, or 11;
- food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16); or
- bakers' wares and other products of Heading 1905; or
- homogenized composite food preparations of Heading 2104.

2. Headings 2007 and 2008 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (Heading 1704) or chocolate confectionery (Heading 1806).

3. Headings 2001, 2004 and 2005 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 07, or of Heading 1105 or 1106 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 08), which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1a.

4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7% or more is to be classified within Heading 2002.

5. For the purposes of Heading 2007, the expression "being cooked preparations" means products obtained by heat-treatment during the atmospheric distillation or a reduced-pressure distillation to increase the product viscosity.

6. For the purposes of Heading 2009, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5% vol.

##### Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 2005 10, the expression "homogenized vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small amount of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of Heading 2005.

2. For the purposes of Subheading 2007 10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small amount of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007 10 takes precedence over all other Subheadings of Heading 2007.

3. For the purpose of Subheadings 2009 12, 2009 21, 2009 31, 2009 41, 2009 61 and 2009 71 the term "Brix value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20 °C or corrected for 20 °C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

##### Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Heading 2001, vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid must have a content of free, volatile acid of 0.5% by weight or more, expressed as acetic acid. In addition mushrooms falling under Subheading 2001 90 500 0 should not have a salt content exceeding 2.5% by weight.
2. (a) The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the products classified within this Chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20°C and multiplied by the factor:
  - 0.93 in respect of products of Subheading 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 92 and 2008 99, or
  - 0.95 in respect of products of other headings.
2. (b) The expression "Brix value", mentioned in the Subheadings of Heading 2009, corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20 °C.
3. The products classified within Subheadings 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 92 and 2008 99 shall be considered as containing added sugar when the "sugar content" thereof exceeds by weight the percentages given hereunder, according to the kind of fruit or edible part of plant concerned:
  - pineapples and grapes: 13%,
  - other fruits, including mixtures of fruit, and other edible parts of plants: 9%.
4. For the purposes of Subheadings 2008 30 110 0 to 2008 30 390 0, 2008 40 110 0 to 2008 40 390 0, 2008 50 110 0 to 2008 50 590 0, 2008 60 110 0 to 2008 60 390 0, 2008 70 110 0 to 2008 70 590 0, 2008 80 110 0 to 2008 80 390 0, 2008 92 120 0 to 2008 92 380 0 and 2008 99 110 0 to 2008 99 400 0, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - "actual alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product,
  - "% mas": the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.
5. (a) The added sugar content of products classified under Heading 2009 corresponds to the "sugar content" less the figures given hereunder, according to the kind of juice concerned:
  - lemon or tomato juice: 3;
  - grape juice: 15,
  - other fruit or vegetable juices, including mixtures of juices: 13.
5. (b) The fruit juices with added sugar, of a Brix value not exceeding 67 and containing less than 50% by weight of fruit juices in their natural state obtained from fruits or by dilution of concentrated juice, lose their original character of fruit juices of Heading 2009.
6. For the purposes of Subheadings 2009 60 510 0 and 2009 60 710 0, "concentrated grape juice (including grape must)" means grape juice (including grape must) for which the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20°C is not less than 50.9%.
7. For the purposes of Subheadings 2001 90 910 0, 2006 00 350 0, 2006 00 910 0, 2007 10 91, 2007 99 930 0, 2008 19 110 0, 2008 19 910 0, 2008 92 120 0, 2008 92 160 0, 2008 92 320 0, 2008 92 360 0, 2008 92 510 0, 2008 92 720 0, 2008 92 760 0, 2008 92 920 0, 2008 92 940 0, 2008 92 970 0, 2008 99 240 0, 2008 99 310 0, 2008 99 360 0, 2008 99 380 0, 2009 80 340 0, 2009 80 360, 2009 80 730, 2009 80 850 0, 2009 80 880 0, 2009 80 970 0, 2009 90 920 0, 2009 90 950 0 and 2009 90 970 0, "tropical fruit" means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya.
8. For the purposes of Subheadings 2001 90 910 0, 2006 00 350 0, 2006 00 910 0, 2007 99 930 0, 2008 19 110 0, 2008 19 910 0, 2008 92 120 0, 2008 92 160 0, 2008 92 320 0, 2008 92 360 0, 2008 92 510 0, 2008 92 720 0, 2008 92 760 0, 2008 92 920 0, 2008 92 940 0 and 2008 92 970 0, "tropical nuts" means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola and macadamia nuts.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:		
2001 10 000 0	- cucumbers and gherkins	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2001 90	- other:		
2001 90 100 0	- - mango chutney	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2001 90 200 0	- - fruit of the genus Capsicum other than sweet peppers or pimentos	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2001 90 300 0	- - sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro

2001 90 400 0	- - yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5% or more by weight of starch	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.075 euro
2001 90 500 0	- - mushrooms	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.075 euro
2001 90 600 0	- - palm hearts	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.075 euro
2001 90 650 0	- - olives	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.075 euro
2001 90 700 0	- - sweet peppers	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.075 euro
2001 90 910 0	- - tropical fruit and tropical nuts	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.075 euro
2001 90 930 0	- - onions	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.075 euro
2001 90 990 0	- - other	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.075 euro
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
2002 10	- tomatoes, whole or in pieces:		
2002 10 100 0	- - peeled	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.075 euro
2002 10 900 0	- - other	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.075 euro
2002 90	- other:		
	- - with a dry matter content of less than 12% by weight:		
2002 90 110 0	- - - in immediate package with a net content exceeding 1 kg	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.075 euro
2002 90 190 0	- - - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.075 euro
	- - with a dry matter content of not less than 12% but not more than 30% by weight:		
2002 90 310 0	- - - in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.075 euro
2002 90 390 0	- - - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.075 euro
	- - with a dry matter content of more than 30% by weight:		
2002 90 910 0	- - - in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.075 euro
2002 90 990 0	- - - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.075 euro
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		

2003 10	- of the genus Agaricus:		
2003 10 200 0	- - provisionally preserved, completely cooked	-	15
2003 10 300 0	- - other	-	15
2003 20 000 0	- truffles	-	15
2003 90 000 0	- other	-	15
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of Heading 2006:		
2004 10	- potatoes:		
2004 10 100 0	- - cooked, not otherwise prepared	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
	- - other:		
2004 10 910 0	- - - in the form of flour, meal or flakes	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2004 10 990 0	- - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2004 90	- other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		
2004 90 100 0	- - sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2004 90 300 0	- - sauerkraft, capers and olives	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2004 90 500 0	- - peas (Pisum sativum) and immature beans of the species Phaseolus spp., in pod	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
	- - other, including mixtures:		
2004 90 910 0	- - - onions, cooked, not otherwise prepared	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2004 90 980 0	- - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of Heading 2006:		
2005 10 00	- homogenized vegetables:		
2005 10 001 0	- - for infant use	-	5
2005 10 009 0	- - other	-	15
2005 20	- potatoes:		
2005 20 100 0	- - in the form of flour, meal or flakes	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
	- - other:		
2005 20 200 0	- - - thinly sliced, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 20 800 0	- - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 40 000 0	- peas (Pisum sativum)	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
	- beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):		

2005 51 000 0	- - beans, shelled	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 59 000 0	- - other than 0.075 euro	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 60 000 0	- asparagus	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 70	- olives:		
2005 70 100 0	- - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg	-	15
2005 70 900 0	- - other	-	15
2005 80 000 0	- sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
	- other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		
2005 91 000 0	- - bamboo sprouts	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 99	- - other:		
2005 99 100 0	- - - fruit of the genus Capsicum other than sweet peppers or pimentos	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 99 300 0	- - - capers	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 99 500 0	- - - globe artichokes	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 99 600 0	- - - carrots	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 99 700 0	- - - mixtures of vegetables	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 99 750 0	- - - sauerkraut	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 99 800 0	- - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2006 00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glace, or crystallized):		
2006 00 100 0	- ginger	-	15
	- other:		
	- - with a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:		
2006 00 310 0	- - - cherries	-	15
2006 00 350 0	- - - tropical fruit and tropical nuts	-	15
2006 00 380 0	- - - other	-	15
	- - other:		
2006 00 910 0	- - - tropical fruit and tropical nuts	-	15
2006 00 990 0	- - - other	-	15
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree, and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
2007 10	- homogenized preparations:		

2007 10 10	- - with a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:		
2007 10 101 0	- - - for infant use	-	5
2007 10 109 0	- - - other	-	15
	- - other:		
2007 10 91	- - - of tropical fruit:		
2007 10 911 0	- - - - for infant use	-	5
2007 10 919 0	- - - - other	-	15
2007 10 99	- - - other:		
2007 10 991 0	- - - - for infant use	-	5
2007 10 999 0	- - - - other	-	15
	- other:		
2007 91	- - citrus fruit:		
2007 91 100 0	- - - with a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	-	15
2007 91 300 0	- - - with a sugar content exceeding 13% but not exceeding 30% by weight	-	15
2007 91 900 0	- - - other	-	15
2007 99	- - other:		
	- - - with a sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:		
2007 99 100 0	- - - - plum puree and paste and prune puree and paste, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 100 kg, for industrial processing	-	15
2007 99 200 0	- - - - chestnut puree and paste	-	15
	- - - - other:		
2007 99 310 0	- - - - - of cherries	-	15
2007 99 330 0	- - - - - of strawberries	-	15
2007 99 350 0	- - - - - of raspberries	-	15
2007 99 390 0	- - - - - other	-	15
	- - - with a sugar content exceeding 13% but not exceeding 30% by weight:		
2007 99 550 0	- - - - apple puree, including compotes	-	15
2007 99 570 0	- - - - other	-	15
	- - - other:		
2007 99 910 0	- - - - apple puree, including compotes	-	15
2007 99 930 0	- - - - of tropical fruit and tropical nuts	-	15
2007 99 980 0	- - - - other	-	15
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:		
2008 11	- - ground-nuts:		
2008 11 100 0	- - - peanut butter	-	15
	- - - other, in immediate packings of a net content:		
	- - - - exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 11 920 0	- - - - - roasted	-	15
2008 11 940 0	- - - - - other	-	15
	- - - - not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 11 960 0	- - - - - roasted	-	15
2008 11 980 0	- - - - - other	-	15
2008 19	- - other, including mixtures:		
	- - - in immediate packings of a net content over 1 kg:		
2008 19 110 0	- - - - tropical nuts; mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	-	15



		- - - - other:		
2008 19 130 0		- - - - - roasted almonds and pistachios	-	15
2008 19 190 0		- - - - - other	-	15
		- - - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 19 910 0		- - - - tropical nuts; mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	-	15
		- - - - other:		
		- - - - - roasted nuts:		
2008 19 930 0		- - - - - - almonds and pistachios	-	15
2008 19 950 0		- - - - - - other	-	15
2008 19 990 0		- - - - - other	-	15
2008 20		- pineapples:		
		- - containing added spirit:		
		- - - in immediate packings of a net weight exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 20 110 0		- - - - with a sugar content exceeding 17% by weight	-	15
2008 20 190 0		- - - - other	-	15
		- - - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 20 310 0		- - - - with a sugar content exceeding 19% by weight	-	15
2008 20 390 0		- - - - other	-	15
		- - not containing added spirit:		
		- - - containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 20 510 0		- - - - with a sugar content exceeding 17% by weight	-	15
2008 20 590 0		- - - - other	-	10
		- - - containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 20 710 0		- - - - with a sugar content exceeding 19% by weight	-	10
2008 20 790 0		- - - - other	-	10
2008 20 900 0		- - - not containing added sugar	-	15
2008 30		- citrus fruit:		
		- - containing added spirit:		
		- - - with a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:		
2008 30 110 0		- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	-	15
2008 30 190 0		- - - - other	-	15
		- - - other:		
2008 30 310 0		- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	-	15
2008 30 390 0		- - - - other	-	15
		- - not containing added spirit:		
		- - - containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 30 510 0		- - - - grapefruit segments	-	15
2008 30 550 0		- - - - mandarins (including tangerine and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	-	15
2008 30 590 0		- - - - other	-	15
		- - - containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 30 710 0		- - - - grapefruit segments	-	15
2008 30 750 0		- - - - mandarins (including tangerines	-	15

			and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids		
2008	30	790	0	- - - - other	15
2008	30	900	0	- - - not containing added sugar	15
2008	40			- pears:	
				- - containing added spirit:	
				- - - in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
				- - - - with a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:	
2008	40	110	0	- - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	15
2008	40	190	0	- - - - - other	15
				- - - - other:	
2008	40	210	0	- - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	15
2008	40	290	0	- - - - - other	15
				- - - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008	40	310	0	- - - - with a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	15
2008	40	390	0	- - - - other	15
				- - not containing added spirit:	
				- - - containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008	40	510	0	- - - - with a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	15
2008	40	590	0	- - - - other	15
				- - - containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008	40	710	0	- - - - with a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	15
2008	40	790	0	- - - - other	15
2008	40	900	0	- - - not containing added sugar	15
2008	50			- apricots:	
				- - containing added spirit:	
				- - - in immediate packings of a net content over 1 kg:	
				- - - - with a sugar content exceeding 13%:	
2008	50	110	0	- - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	15
2008	50	190	0	- - - - - other	15
				- - - - other:	
2008	50	310	0	- - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	15
2008	50	390	0	- - - - - other	15
				- - - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008	50	510	0	- - - - with a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	15
2008	50	590	0	- - - - other	15
				- - not containing added spirit:	
				- - - containing sugar added, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008	50	610	0	- - - - with a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	15
2008	50	690	0	- - - - other	15
				- - - containing added sugar, in immediate packind of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	

2008 50 710 0	- - - - with a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	-	15
2008 50 790 0	- - - - other	-	15
	- - - not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
2008 50 920 0	- - - - of 5 kg or more	-	15
2008 50 940 0	- - - - of 4.5 kg or more but less than 5 kg		
2008 50 990 0	- - - - of less than 4.5 kg	-	15
2008 60	- cherries:		
	- - containing added spirit:		
	- - - with a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:		
2008 60 110 0	- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	-	15
2008 60 190 0	- - - - other	-	15
	- - - other:		
2008 60 310 0	- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	-	15
2008 60 390 0	- - - - other	-	15
	- - not containing added spirit:		
	- - - containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
2008 60 500 0	- - - - exceeding 1 kg	-	15
2008 60 600 0	- - - - not exceeding 1 kg	-	15
	- - - not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
2008 60 700 0	- - - - of 4.5 kg or more	-	15
2008 60 900 0	- - - - of less than 4.5 kg	-	15
2008 70	- peaches, including nectarines:		
	- - containing added spirit:		
	- - - in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
	- - - - with a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:		
2008 70 110 0	- - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	-	15
2008 70 190 0	- - - - - other	-	15
	- - - - other:		
2008 70 310 0	- - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	-	15
2008 70 390 0	- - - - - other	-	15
	- - - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 70 510 0	- - - - with a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	-	15
2008 70 590 0	- - - - other	-	15
	- - not containing added spirit:		
	- - - containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 70 610 0	- - - - with a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	-	15
2008 70 690 0	- - - - other	-	15
	- - - containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 70 710 0	- - - - with a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	-	15
2008 70 790 0	- - - - other	-	15
	- - - not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
2008 70 920 0	- - - - of 5 kg or more	-	15
2008 70 980 0	- - - - less than 5 kg	-	15

2008 80	- strawberries:		
	- - containing added spirit:		
	- - - with a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:		
2008 80 110 0	- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	-	15
2008 80 190 0	- - - - other	-	15
	- - - other:		
2008 80 310 0	- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	-	15
2008 80 390 0	- - - - other	-	15
	- - not containing added spirit:		
2008 80 500 0	- - - containing added spirit, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	-	15
2008 80 700 0	- - - containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	-	15
2008 80 900 0	- - - not containing added sugar - other, including mixtures other than those of Subheading 2008 19:	-	15
2008 91 000 0	- - palm hearts	-	15
2008 92	- - mixtures:		
	- - - containing added spirit:		
	- - - - with a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:		
	- - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:		
2008 92 120 0	- - - - - of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	-	15
2008 92 140 0	- - - - - other	-	15
	- - - - - other:		
2008 92 160 0	- - - - - of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of topical nuts and tropical fruit)	-	15
2008 92 180 0	- - - - - other	-	15
	- - - - - other:		
	- - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:		
2008 92 320 0	- - - - - of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	-	15
2008 92 340 0	- - - - - other	-	15
	- - - - - other:		
2008 92 360 0	- - - - - of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	-	15
2008 92 380 0	- - - - - other	-	15
	- - - not containing added spirit:		
	- - - - containing added sugar:		
	- - - - - in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 92 510 0	- - - - - of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	-	10
2008 92 590 0	- - - - - other	-	10
	- - - - - other:		
	- - - - - mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50% of the total weight of the fruits:		
2008 92 720 0	- - - - - of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and	-	10

	tropical fruit)		
2008 92 740 0	- - - - - other	-	10
	- - - - - other:		
2008 92 760 0	- - - - - of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	-	10
2008 92 780 0	- - - - - other	-	10
	- - - - - not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
	- - - - - of 5 kg or more:		
2008 92 920 0	- - - - - of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	-	15
2008 92 930 0	- - - - - other	-	15
	- - - - - of 4.5 kg or more but less than 5 kg:		
2008 92 940 0	- - - - - of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	-	15
2008 92 960 0	- - - - - other	-	15
	- - - - - of less than 4.5 kg:		
2008 92 970 0	- - - - - of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	-	15
2008 92 980 0	- - - - - other	-	15
2008 99	- - other:		
	- - - containing added spirit:		
	- - - - ginger:		
2008 99 110 0	- - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	-	15
2008 99 190 0	- - - - - other	-	15
	- - - - - grapes:		
2008 99 210 0	- - - - - with a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	-	15
2008 99 230 0	- - - - - other	-	15
	- - - - - other:		
	- - - - - with a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:		
	- - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:		
2008 99 240 0	- - - - - tropical fruits	-	15
2008 99 280 0	- - - - - other	-	15
	- - - - - other:		
2008 99 310 0	- - - - - tropical fruits	-	15
2008 99 340 0	- - - - - other	-	15
	- - - - - other:		
	- - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:		
2008 99 360 0	- - - - - tropical fruit	-	15
2008 99 370 0	- - - - - other	-	15
	- - - - - other:		
2008 99 380 0	- - - - - tropical fruit	-	15
2008 99 400 0	- - - - - other	-	15
	- - - not containing added spirit:		
	- - - - containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 99 410 0	- - - - - ginger	-	15
2008 99 430 0	- - - - - grapes	-	15
2008 99 450 0	- - - - - plums and prunes	-	15
2008 99 460 0	- - - - - passionfruit, guavas and tamarinds	-	10
2008 99 470 0	- - - - - mangoes, mangosteens, papaws	-	10

	(papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola, and pitahaya		
2008 99 490 0	- - - - - other	-	10
	- - - - - containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 99 510 0	- - - - - ginger	-	15
2008 99 610 0	- - - - - passionfruit, guavas and tamarinds	-	10
2008 99 620 0	- - - - - mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	-	10
2008 99 670 0	- - - - - other:		
2008 99 670 1	- - - - - grape	-	15
2008 99 670 2	- - - - - plums and prunes	-	15
2008 99 670 9	- - - - - other	-	10
	- - - - - not containing added sugar:		
	- - - - - plums and prunes, in immediate package of a net content:		
2008 99 720 0	- - - - - of 5 kg or more	-	15
2008 99 780 0	- - - - - of less than 5 kg	-	15
2008 99 850 0	- - - - - maize (corn), other than sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	-	15
2008 99 910 0	- - - - - yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5% or more by weight of starch	-	15
2008 99 990 0	- - - - - other	-	15
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	- orange juice:		
2009 11	- - frozen:		
	- - - of Brix value exceeding 67:		
2009 11 110 0	- - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 11 190	- - - - other:		
2009 11 190 1	- - - - - concentrated, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 11 190 9	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - - of a Brix value not exceeding 67:		
2009 11 910 0	- - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 11 990	- - - - other:		
2009 11 990 1	- - - - - concentrated, of a Brix value exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 11 990 9	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 12 000 0	- - not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 19	- - other:		
	- - - of a Brix value exceeding 67:		

2009 19 110 0	- - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 19 190	- - - - other:		
2009 19 190 1	- - - - concentrated, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 19 190 9	- - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - - of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:		
2009 19 910 0	- - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 19 980	- - - - other:		
2009 19 980 1	- - - - concentrated, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 19 980 9	- - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- grapefruit juice (including pomelo):		
2009 21 000 0	- - of a Brix value not exceeding 20	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 29	- - other:		
	- - - of a Brix value exceeding 67:		
2009 29 110 0	- - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 29 190	- - - - other:		
2009 29 190 1	- - - - concentrated, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 29 190 9	- - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - - of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:		
2009 29 910 0	- - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 29 990	- - - - other:		
2009 29 990 1	- - - - concentrated, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 29 990 9	- - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- juice of any other single citrus fruit:		
2009 31	- - of a Brix value not exceeding 20:		
	- - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight:		
2009 31 110 0	- - - - containing added sugar	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 31 190 0	- - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight:		
	- - - - lemon juice:		
2009 31 510 0	- - - - containing added sugar	-	15 but not less

2009 31 590 0	- - - - - not containing added sugar	-	than 0.07 euro per litre 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 31 910 0	- - - - - other citrus fruit juices: - - - - - containing added sugar	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 31 990 0	- - - - - not containing added sugar	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 39	- - other:		
2009 39 110 0	- - - of a Brix value exceeding 67: - - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 39 190	- - - - other:		
2009 39 190 1	- - - - - concentrated, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 39 190 9	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - - of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67: - - - - of a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight:		
2009 39 310	- - - - - containing added sugar:		
2009 39 310 1	- - - - - concentrated, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 39 310 9	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 39 390	- - - - - not containing added sugar:		
2009 39 390 1	- - - - - concentrated, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 39 390 9	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight: - - - - - lemon juice:		
2009 39 510 0	- - - - - with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 39 550 0	- - - - - with an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 39 590 0	- - - - - not containing added sugar	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 39 910 0	- - - - - other citrus fruit juices: - - - - - with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 39 950 0	- - - - - with an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 39 990 0	- - - - - not containing added sugar	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre



	- pineapple juice:		
2009 41	- - of a Brix value not exceeding 20:		
2009 41 100 0	- - - of a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - - other:		
2009 41 910 0	- - - - containing added sugar	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 41 990 0	- - - - not containing added sugar	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 49	- - other:		
	- - - of a Brix value exceeding 67:		
2009 49 110 0	- - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 49 190	- - - - other:		
2009 49 190 1	- - - - - concentrated, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 49 190 9	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - - of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:		
2009 49 300 0	- - - - of a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - - - other:		
2009 49 910 0	- - - - - with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 49 930 0	- - - - - with an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 49 990	- - - - - not containing added sugar:		
2009 49 990 1	- - - - - - concentrated, of a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 49 990 9	- - - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 50	- tomato juice:		
2009 50 100 0	- - containing added sugar	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 50 900	- - other:		
2009 50 900 1	- - - concentrated, of a Brix value not less than 17 but not more than 67, and a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per litre
2009 50 900 9	- - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- grape juice (including grape must):		
2009 61	- - of a Brix value not exceeding 30:		
2009 61 100	- - - of a value exceeding 18 euros per 100 kg net weight:		
2009 61 100 1	- - - - concentrated, of a Brix value not less than 26, a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, in barrels,	-	5

		cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg		
2009 61 100 9	- - - -	other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 61 900 0	- - -	of a value not exceeding 18 euros per 100 kg net weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 69	- -	other:		
	- - -	of a Brix value exceeding 67:		
2009 69 110 0	- - - -	of a value not exceeding 22 euros per 100 kg net weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 69 190 0	- - - -	other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - -	of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 67:		
	- - - -	of a value exceeding 18 euros per 100 kg net weight:		
2009 69 510	- - - - -	concentrated:		
2009 69 510 1	- - - - -	of a Brix value of not less than 26 and a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 69 510 9	- - - - -	other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 69 590 0	- - - - -	other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - - -	of a value not exceeding 18 euros per 100 kg net weight:		
	- - - - -	with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:		
2009 69 710 0	- - - - -	concentrated	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 69 790 0	- - - - -	other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 69 900 0	- - - - -	other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	-	apple juice:		
2009 71	- -	of a Brix value not exceeding 20:		
2009 71 100 0	- - -	of a value exceeding 18 euros per 100 kg net weight, with an added sugar content	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - -	other:		
2009 71 910 0	- - - -	containing added sugar	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 71 990 0	- - - -	not containing added sugar	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 79	- -	other:		
	- - -	of a Brix value exceeding 67:		
2009 79 110 0	- - - -	of a value not exceeding 22 euros per 100 kg net weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 79 190	- - - -	other:		
2009 79 190 1	- - - - -	concentrated, of a value	-	10 but not less

	exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg		than 0.05 euro per litre
2009 79 190 9	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - - of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:		
2009 79 300	- - - - of a value exceeding 18 euros per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar:		
2009 79 300 1	- - - - - concentrated, of a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per litre
2009 79 300 9	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - - - other:		
2009 79 910 0	- - - - - with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 79 930 0	- - - - - with an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - - - - not containing added sugar:		
2009 79 990 1	- - - - - concentrated, of a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per litre
2009 79 990 9	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80	- juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:		
	- - of a Brix value exceeding 67:		
	- - - pear juice:		
2009 80 110 0	- - - - of a value not exceeding 22 euros per 100 kg net weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - - - other:		
2009 80 190 1	- - - - - concentrated, of a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 80 190 9	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - - other:		
	- - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight:		
2009 80 340 0	- - - - - juices of tropical fruit	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 350 0	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - - - other:		
	- - - - - juices of tropical fruit:		
2009 80 360 1	- - - - - concentrated, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 80 360 9	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre

2009 80 380	- - - - - other:		
2009 80 380 1	- - - - - concentrated, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per litre
2009 80 380 9	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - of a Brix value not exceeding 67:		
	- - - pear juice:		
2009 80 500 0	- - - - of a value exceeding 18 euros per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - - - other:		
2009 80 610 0	- - - - - with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 630 0	- - - - - with an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 690 0	- - - - - not containing added sugar	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - - other:		
	- - - - of a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar:		
2009 80 710	- - - - - cherry juice:		
2009 80 710 1	- - - - - concentrated, of a Brix value exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 80 710 9	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 730	- - - - - juices of tropical fruit:		
2009 80 730 1	- - - - - concentrated, of a Brix value exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 80 730 9	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 790	- - - - - other:		
2009 80 790 1	- - - - - concentrated, of a Brix value exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per litre
2009 80 790 9	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - - - other:		
	- - - - - of an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:		
2009 80 850 0	- - - - - juices of tropical fruit	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 860 0	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - - - - with an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight:		
2009 80 880 0	- - - - - juices of tropical fruit	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 890 0	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - - - - not containing added sugar:		

2009 80 950 0	- - - - - juice of fruit of the species Vaccinium macrocarpon	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 960 0	- - - - - cherry juice	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 970 0	- - - - - juices of tropical fruit	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 990 0	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90	- mixtures of juices: - - of a Brix value exceeding 67:		
2009 90 110 0	- - - mixtures of apple and pear juice: - - - of a value not exceeding 22 euros per 100 kg net weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 190	- - - - other:		
2009 90 190 1	- - - - - concentrated, of a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per litre
2009 90 190 9	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 210 0	- - - other: - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 290	- - - - other:		
2009 90 290 1	- - - - - concentrated, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per litre
2009 90 290 9	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 310 0	- - - of a Brix value not exceeding 67: - - - mixtures of apple and pear juices: - - - of a value not exceeding 18 euros per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 390 0	- - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 410	- - - other: - - - of a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight:		
2009 90 410 1	- - - - - mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice: - - - - - containing added sugar: - - - - - concentrated, of a Brix value exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 90 410 9	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 490	- - - - - other:		
2009 90 490 1	- - - - - concentrated, of a Brix value exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 90 490 9	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre

	- - - - - other:		
2009 90 510	- - - - - containing added sugar:		
2009 90 510 1	- - - - - concentrated, of a Brix value exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per litre
2009 90 510 9	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 590	- - - - - other:		
2009 90 590 1	- - - - - concentrated, of a Brix value exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per litre
2009 90 590 9	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight:		
	- - - - - mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:		
2009 90 710 0	- - - - - with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 730 0	- - - - - with an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 790 0	- - - - - not containing added sugar	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - - - - other:		
	- - - - - with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:		
2009 90 920 0	- - - - - mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 940 0	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - - - - with an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight:		
2009 90 950 0	- - - - - mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 960 0	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - - - - not containing added sugar:		
2009 90 970 0	- - - - - mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 980 0	- - - - - other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre

## Chapter 21 Miscellaneous Edible Preparations

### Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) mixed vegetables of Heading 0712;
- b) roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (Heading 0901);
- c) flavored tea (Heading 0902);
- d) spices or other products of Headings 0904 to 0910;
- e) food preparations, other than the products described in Heading 2103 or 2104, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
- f) yeast put up as a medicament or other products of Heading 3003 or 3004; or
- g) prepared enzymes of Heading 3507.

2. Extracts of roasted coffee substitutes referred to in Note 1b are to be classified within Heading 2101.

3. For the purposes of Heading 2104, the expression "homogenized composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenized mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables or fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 2106 10 200 0 and 2106 90 920 0, the term "starch" also covers starch breakdown products.

2. For the purposes of 2106 90 100 0, the term "cheese fondues" shall be taken to mean preparations containing 12% or more but less than 18% of milk fats and made from melted cheese (Emmentaler and Gruyere exclusively) with the addition of white wine, kirsch, starch and spices and put up in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less.

3. For the purposes of Subheading 2106 90 200 0, "compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on 100% odoriferous substances, of a kind used for manufacture of beverages" means compound alcoholic preparations of an alcoholic strength by volume of exceeding 0.5%.

4. For the purposes of Subheading 2106 90 300 0, "isoglucose" means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10% fructose.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:		
	- extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
2101 11	- - extracts, essences and concentrates:		
2101 11 11	- - - with a coffee-based dry matter content of 95% or more by weight:		
2101 11 111	- - - - extracts and concentrates of coffee, hard:		
	- - - - - powdered soluble coffee:		
2101 11 111 1	- - - - - in immediate packings of a net weight not exceeding 3 kg	-	10 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg
2101 11 111 2	- - - - - other	-	10 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg
	- - - - - granulated soluble coffee:		
2101 11 111 3	- - - - - in immediate packings of a net weight not exceeding 3 kg	-	10 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg
2101 11 111 4	- - - - - other	-	10 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg
	- - - - - sublimated soluble coffee:		
2101 11 111 5	- - - - - in immediate packings of a net weight not exceeding 3 kg	-	10 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg
2101 11 111 6	- - - - - other	-	10 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg
	- - - - - other:		
2101 11 111 7	- - - - - in immediate packings of a	-	10 but not less

	net weight not exceeding 3 kg		than 0.5 euro per kg
2101 11 111 8	- - - - - other	-	10 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg
2101 11 119	- - - - other:		
2101 11 119 1	- - - - - in immediate packings of a net weight not exceeding 3 kg	-	10 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg
2101 11 119 9	- - - - - other	-	10 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg
2101 11 190	- - - other:		
2101 11 190 2	- - - - in immediate packings of a net weight not exceeding 3 kg	-	10 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg
2101 11 190 8	- - - - other	-	10 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg
2101 12	- - preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
2101 12 920	- - - preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee:		
2101 12 920 1	- - - - in immediate packings of a net weight not exceeding 3 kg	-	15
2101 12 920 9	- - - - other	-	15
2101 12 980	- - - other:		
2101 12 980 1	- - - - in immediate packings of a net weight not exceeding 3 kg	-	15
2101 12 980 9	- - - - other	-	15
2101 20	- extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or mate:		
2101 20 200 0	- - extracts, essences or concentrates	-	15
	- - preparations:		
2101 20 920 0	- - - with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or mate	-	15
2101 20 980 0	- - - other	-	15
2101 30	- roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and other concentrates thereof:		
	- - roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:		
2101 30 110 0	- - - roasted chicory	-	15
2101 30 190 0	- - - other	-	15
	- - extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:		
2101 30 910 0	- - - of roasted chicory	-	15
2101 30 990 0	- - - other	-	15
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of Heading 3002); prepared baking powders:		
2102 10	- active yeasts:		
2102 10 100 0	- - culture yeast	-	15
	- - bakers' yeast:		

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 84 of February 17, 2005 established, for a period of three years, a special rate on bakers' dried yeast imported on the customs territory of the Russian Federation:



from the date of the entry into force of said Decision - 250 euros per tonne,

from December 1, 2005 - 225 euros per tonne,

from December 1, 2006 - 200 euros per tonne

On the application of the said rate see Order of the Federal Customs Service No. 228 of March 22, 2005

2102 10 310 0	- - - dried	-	0.200 euro per kg
2102 10 390 0	- - - other	-	15
2102 10 900 0	- - other	-	15
2102 20	- inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:		
	- - inactive yeasts:		
2102 20 110 0	- - - in tablet, cube or similar form or in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	-	15
2102 20 190 0	- - - other	-	15
2102 20 900 0	- - other	-	15
2102 30 000 0	- prepared baking powders	-	15
2103	Sauces and preparations thereof; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		
2103 10 000 0	- soya sauce	-	15
2103 20 000 0	- tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	-	15
2103 30	- mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		
2103 30 100 0	- - mustard flour	-	15
2103 30 900 0	- - prepared mustard	-	15
2103 90	- other:		
2103 90 100 0	- - mango chutney, liquid	-	15
2103 90 300 0	- - aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength by volume of 44.2 to 49.2% vol containing from 1.5% to 6% by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4 to 10% of sugar, in containers holding 0.5 litre or less	1 of 100% alc.	2 euros per litre
2103 90 900	- - other:		
2103 90 900 1	- - - mayonnaise sauce	-	15
2103 90 900 9	- - - other	-	15
2104	Soups and broths and preparations thereof; homogenised composite food preparations:		
2104 10	- soups and broths and preparations thereof:		
2104 10 100 0	- - dried	-	15
2104 10 900 0	- - other	-	15
2104 20 00	- homogenised composite food preparations:		
2104 20 001 0	- - for infant use	-	5
2104 20 009 0	- - other	-	15
2105 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:		
2105 00 100 0	- containing no milkfats or containing less than 3% by weight of such fats	-	15
	- containing by weight of milkfats:		
2105 00 910 0	- - 3% or more but less than 7%	-	15
2105 00 990 0	- - 7% or more	-	15
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
2106 10	- protein concentrates and textured protein substances:		
2106 10 200 0	- - containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1.5%	-	15

			milkfat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch		
2106 10 800 0	- - other	-			15
2106 90	- other:				
2106 90 100 0	- - cheese fondues	-			15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
2106 90 200 0	- - compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for manufacture of beverages	1 of 100% alc.			2 euros per litre
	- - flavored or colored sugar syrups:				
2106 90 300 0	- - - isoglucose syrups	-			15
	- - - other:				
2106 90 510 0	- - - - lactose syrup	-			15
2106 90 550 0	- - - - glucose syrup and maltodextrine syrup	-			15
2106 90 590 0	- - - - other	-			0.23 euro per kg
	- - other:				
2106 90 920 0	- - - containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch, or containing less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch	-			15
2106 90 980	- - - other:				
2106 90 980 1	- - - - chewing gum, containing no sugar (sucrose) and/or containing sugar substitutes	-			20 but not less than 1.2 euros per kg
2106 90 980 2	- - - - chewing gum, containing no sugar (semimanufactures)	-			15 but not less than 0.6 euro per kg
2106 90 980 3	- - - - intermixtures of vitamins and mineral substances destined for compensated diet	-			10
2106 90 980 4	- - - - edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or their fractions containing more than 15% of milk fats	-			20 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
2106 90 980 9	- - - - other	-			15

## Chapter 22 Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar

### Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) products of this Chapter (other than those of Heading 2209) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 2103);
- b) sea water (Heading 2501);
- c) distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (Heading 2853);
- d) acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10% by weight of acetic acid (Heading 2915);
- e) medicaments of Headings 3003 or 3004; or
- f) perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the alcoholic strength by volume shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.

3. For the purposes of Heading 2202, the term "non-alcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5%. Alcoholic beverages are classified within Headings 2203 to 2206 or Heading 2208 as appropriate.

### Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 2204 10, the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bar.

### Additional notes:

1. Heading 2202 10 000 0 covers waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored if they are used as drinkings.

2. For the purposes of Headings 2204 and 2205 and Subheading 2206 00 100 0:

- a) "actual alcoholic strength by volume" means the number of volumes of pure alcohol contained at a temperature of 20 °C in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;
- b) "potential alcoholic strength by volume" means the number of volumes of pure alcohol at 20 °C capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;
- c) "total alcoholic strength by volume" means the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths;
- d) "natural alcoholic strength by volume" means the total alcoholic strength by volume of a product before any enrichment;
- e) "% vol" is the symbol for alcoholic strength by volume.

3. For the purposes of Subheading 2204 30 100 0, "grape must in fermentation" means the product derived from the fermentation of grape must, having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 1% and less than three-fifths of its total alcoholic strength by volume.

4. For the purposes of Subheadings 2204 21 to 2204 29:

A. "Total dry extract" means the content in grams per litre of all substances in a product which, under the given physical conditions, do not volatilize. The total dry extract must be determined with a densimeter at 20°C;

B(a). The presence in the products falling within Subheadings 2204 21 110 0 to 2204 21 990 0 and 2204 29 120 0 to 2204 29 990 0 of the quantities of total dry extract per litre indicated in I, II, III and IV does not affect their classification:

I) products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not more than 13%: 90 g or less of total extract per litre;

II) products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 13% vol but not more than 15% vol: 130 g or less of total dry extract per litre;

III) products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 15% vol but not more than 18% vol: 130 g or less of total dry extract per litre;

IV) products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 18% vol but not more than 22% vol: 330 g or less of total dry extract per litre.

Products of a total dry extract exceeding the maximum amount shown above in each category are to be classified in the next following category, except that if the total dry extract exceeds 330 g/l the products are to be classified in Subheadings 2204 21 990 0 and 2204 29 990 0;

B(b). The above rules do not apply to products falling within Subheadings 2204 21 230 0, 2204 21 810 0, 2204 29 110 0 and 2204 29 770 0.

5. Subheadings 2204 21 110 0 to 2204 21 990 0 and 2204 29 120 0 to 2204 29 990 0 shall be taken to include:

a) grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol, that is to say a product:

- having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 12% vol but less than 15% vol;

- and obtained by the addition to unfermented grape must having a natural alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8.5% vol of a product derived from the distillation of wine;

b) wine fortified for distillation, that is to say a product:

- having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 18% vol but not more than 24% vol;

- obtained exclusively by the addition to wine containing no residual sugar of an unrectified product derived from the distillation of wine and having a maximum actual alcoholic strength by volume of 86% vol;

- and having a maximum volatile acidity of 1.5 g/l, expressed as acetic acid;

c) liqueur wine, that is to say a product:

- having a total alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 17.5% vol and an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 15% vol but not more than 22% vol;

- and obtained from grape must or wine, which must come from vine varieties approved in the third country of origin for the production of liqueur wine and have a minimum natural alcoholic strength of 12% vol;

- by freezing;

- or by the addition during or after fermentation:

- of a product derived from the distillation of wine, or

- of concentrated grape must or, in the case of certain quality liqueur wines for which such practice is traditional, of grape must concentrated by direct heat, which apart from this operation, corresponds to the definition of concentrated grape must, or

- of a mixture of these products.

However, certain quality liqueur wines may be obtained from unfermented fresh grape must which does not need to have a minimum natural alcoholic strength by volume of 12% vol.

6. For the purposes of Subheadings 2204 30 920 0 and 2204 30 960 0, "concentrated grape must" means grape must for which the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20°C is not less than 50.9%.

7. Only vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 7% vol shall be regarded as products falling within Heading 2205.

8. For the purposes of Subheading 2206 00 100 0, the expression "piquette" means the product obtained by the fermentation of untreated grape marc macerated in water or by the extraction of fermented grape marc with water.

9. For the purposes of Subheadings 2206 00 310 0 and 2206 00 390 0, the following are regarded as "sparkling":

- fermented beverages in bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings,

- fermented beverages otherwise put up, with an excess pressure of not less than 1.5 bar, measured at a temperature of 20°C.

10. For the purposes of Subheadings 2209 00 110 0 and 2209 00 190 0, the expression "wine vinegar" means vinegar obtained exclusively by acetous fermentation of wine and having a total acidity of not less than 60 g/l, expressed as acetic acid.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored; ice and snow:		
2201 10	- mineral waters and aerated waters:		
	- - natural mineral waters:		
2201 10 110 0	- - - not carbonated	1	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per 1 litre
2201 10 190 0	- - - other	1	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per 1 litre
2201 10 900 0	- - other	1	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per 1 litre
2201 90 000 0	- other	1	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per 1 litre
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of Heading 2009:		
2202 10 000 0	- waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored	1	15 but not less than 0.04 euro per litre
2202 90	- other:		
2202 90 100	- - not containing products of Headings 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of Headings 0401 to 0404:		
2202 90 100 1	- - - non-alcoholic beer	1	0.6 euro per litre
2202 90 100 9	- - - other	1	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - other, containing fat obtained from products of Headings 0401 to 0404:		
2202 90 910 0	- - - less than 0.2% by weight	1	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2202 90 950 0	- - - 0.2% or more but less than 2%	1	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2202 90 990 0	- - - 2% or more	1	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2203 00	Beer made from malt:		
	- in containers holding 10 litres or less:		
2203 00 010 0	- - in bottles	1	0.6 euro per 1 l
2203 00 090 0	- - other	1	0.6 euro per 1 l
2203 00 100 0	- in containers holding more than 10 l	1	0.6 euro per 1 l

2204				Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of Heading 2009:		
2204	10			- sparkling wine:		
				- - of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8.5%:		
2204	10	110	0	- - - Champagne	1	20
2204	10	190	0	- - - other	1	20
				- - other:		
2204	10	910	0	- - - Asti spumante	1	20
2204	10	990	0	- - - other	1	20
				- other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
2204	21			- - in containers holding 2 l or less:		
2204	21	100	0	- - - wine other than that referred to in Subheading 2204 10 in bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine otherwise put up with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bars, measured at a temperature of 20°C		
				- - - other:		
				- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13% vol:		
				- - - - - quality wines produced in specified regions:		
				- - - - - - white:		
2204	21	110	0	- - - - - - - Alsace	1	20
2204	21	120	0	- - - - - - - Bordeaux	1	20
2204	21	130	0	- - - - - - - Bourgogne (Burgundy)	1	20
2204	21	170	0	- - - - - - - Val de Loire (Loire valley)	1	20
2204	21	180	0	- - - - - - - Mosel-Saar-Ruwer	1	20
2204	21	190	0	- - - - - - - Pfalz	1	20
2204	21	220	0	- - - - - - - Rheinhessen	1	20
2204	21	230	0	- - - - - - - Tokay	1	20
2204	21	240	0	- - - - - - - Lazio (Latium)	1	20
2204	21	260	0	- - - - - - - Toscana (Tuscany)	1	20
2204	21	270	0	- - - - - - - Trentino-Alto Adige and Friuli	1	20
2204	21	280	0	- - - - - - - Veneto	1	20
2204	21	320	0	- - - - - - - Vinho Verde	1	20
2204	21	340	0	- - - - - - - Penedes	1	20
2204	21	360	0	- - - - - - - Rioja	1	20
2204	21	370	0	- - - - - - - Valencia	1	20
2204	21	380	0	- - - - - - - other	1	20
				- - - - - - - other:		
2204	21	420	0	- - - - - - - Bordeaux	1	20
2204	21	430	0	- - - - - - - Bourgogne (Burgundy)	1	20
2204	21	440	0	- - - - - - - Beaujolais	1	20
2204	21	460	0	- - - - - - - Cotes-du-Rhone	1	20
2204	21	470	0	- - - - - - - Languedoc-Roussillon	1	20
2204	21	480	0	- - - - - - - Val de Loire (Loire valley)	1	20
2204	21	620	0	- - - - - - - Piemonte (Piedmont)	1	20
2204	21	660	0	- - - - - - - Toscana (Tuscany)	1	20
2204	21	670	0	- - - - - - - Trentino e Alto Adige	1	20
2204	21	680	0	- - - - - - - Veneto	1	20
2204	21	690	0	- - - - - - - Dao, Bairrada e Douro	1	20
2204	21	710	0	- - - - - - - Navarra	1	20
2204	21	740	0	- - - - - - - Penedes	1	20
2204	21	760	0	- - - - - - - Rioja	1	20
2204	21	770	0	- - - - - - - Valdepenas	1	20
2204	21	780	0	- - - - - - - other	1	20

			- - - - - other:		
2204	21	790	0	- - - - - white	1 20
2204	21	800	0	- - - - - other	1 20
				- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13% vol but not exceeding 15% vol:	
				- - - - quality wines produced in specified regions:	
				- - - - - white:	
2204	21	810	0	- - - - - Tokay	1 20
2204	21	820	0	- - - - - other	1 20
2204	21	830	0	- - - - - other	1 20
				- - - - - other:	
2204	21	840	0	- - - - - white	1 20
2204	21	850	0	- - - - - other	1 20
				- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol but not exceeding 18% vol:	
2204	21	870	0	- - - - - Marsala	1 20
2204	21	880	0	- - - - - Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	1 20
2204	21	890	0	- - - - - Port	1 20
2204	21	910	0	- - - - - Madeira and Setubal muscatel	1 20
2204	21	920	0	- - - - - Sherry	1 20
2204	21	940	0	- - - - - other	1 20
				- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% but not exceeding 22% vol:	
2204	21	950	0	- - - - - Port	1 20
2204	21	960	0	- - - - - Madeira, sherry and Setubal muscatel	1 20
2204	21	980	0	- - - - - other	1 20
2204	21	990	0	- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22% vol	1 20
2204	29			- - other:	
2204	29	100	0	- - - wine other than that referred to in Subheading 2204 10 in bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine otherwise put up with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bars, measured at a temperature of 20°C	- 20
				- - - other:	
				- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13% vol:	
				- - - - - quality wines produced in specified regions:	
				- - - - - white:	
2204	29	110	0	- - - - - Tokay	1 20
2204	29	120	0	- - - - - Bordeaux	1 20
2204	29	130	0	- - - - - Bourgogne (Burgundy)	1 20
2204	29	170	0	- - - - - Val de Loire (Loire valley)	1 20
2204	29	180	0	- - - - - other	1 20
				- - - - - other:	
2204	29	420	0	- - - - - Bordeaux	1 20
2204	29	430	0	- - - - - Bourgogne (Burgundy)	1 20
2204	29	440	0	- - - - - Beaujolais	1 20
2204	29	460	0	- - - - - Cotes-du-Rhone	1 20
2204	29	470	0	- - - - - Languedoc-Roussillon	1 20
2204	29	480	0	- - - - - Val de Loire (Loire valley)	1 20
2204	29	580	0	- - - - - other	1 20
				- - - - - other:	
				- - - - - white:	
2204	29	620	0	- - - - - Sicilia (Sicily)	1 20

2204	29	640	0	- - - - - Veneto	1	20
2204	29	650	0	- - - - - other	1	20
				- - - - - other:		
2204	29	710	0	- - - - - Puglia (Apuglia)	1	20
2204	29	720	0	- - - - - Sicilia (Sicily)	1	20
2204	29	750	0	- - - - - other	1	20
				- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13% vol but not exceeding 15% vol:		
				- - - - quality wines produced in specified regions:		
				- - - - white		
2204	29	770	0	- - - - Tokay	1	20
2204	29	780	0	- - - - other	1	20
2204	29	820	0	- - - - other	1	20
				- - - - other:		
2204	29	830	0	- - - - white	1	20
2204	29	840	0	- - - - other	1	20
				- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol but not exceeding 18% vol:		
2204	29	870	0	- - - - Marsala	1	20
2204	29	880	0	- - - - Samos and Muscat de Lemos	1	20
2204	29	890	0	- - - - Port	1	20
2204	29	910	0	- - - - Madeira and Setubal muscatel	1	20
2204	29	920	0	- - - - sherry	1	20
2204	29	940	0	- - - - other	1	20
				- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol but not exceeding 22% vol:		
2204	29	950	0	- - - - Port	1	20
2204	29	960	0	- - - - Madeira, sherry, and Setubal muscatel	1	20
2204	29	980	0	- - - - other	1	20
2204	29	990	0	- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22% vol	1	20
2204	30			- other grape must:		
2204	30	100	0	- - in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol	1	5
				- - other:		
				- - - of a density of 1.33 g/cm <sup>3</sup> or less at 20°C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1% vol:		
2204	30	920	0	- - - concentrated	1	5
2204	30	940	0	- - - other	1	5
				- - - other:		
2204	30	960	0	- - - concentrated	1	5
2204	30	980	0	- - - other	1	5
2205				Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:		
2205	10			- in containers holding 2 l or less:		
2205	10	100	0	- - of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18% vol or less	1	20
2205	10	900	0	- - of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol	1	20
2205	90			- other:		
2205	90	100	0	- - of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18% vol or less	1	20
2205	90	900	0	- - of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol	1	20

2206 00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:		
2206 00 100 0	- piquette	1	20
	- other:		
	- - sparkling:		
2206 00 310 0	- - - cider and perry	1	20
2206 00 390 0	- - - other	1	20
	- - still, in containers holding:		
	- - - 2 l or less:		
2206 00 510 0	- - - - cider and perry	1	20
2206 00 590 0	- - - - other	1	20
	- - - more than 2 l:		
2206 00 810 0	- - - - cider and perry	1	20
2206 00 890 0	- - - - other	1	20
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:		
2207 10 000 0	- undenatured ethyl alcohol of an less alcoholic strength by volume of 80% or than 2 euros higher	1	100 but not per 1
litre			
2207 20 000 0	- ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	1	100 but not less than 2 euros per 1 litre
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80%; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:		
2208 20	- spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:		
	- - in containers holding 2 l or less:		
2208 20 120 0	- - - Cognac	1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc.	
		100%	
2208 20 140 0	- - - Armagnac	1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc.	
		100%	
2208 20 260 0	- - - Grappa	1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc.	
		100%	
2208 20 270 0	- - - Brandy de Jerez	1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc.	
		100%	
2208 20 290 0	- - - other	1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc.	
		100%	
	- - in containers holding more than 2 l:		
2208 20 400 0	- - - raw distillate	1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc.	
		100%	
	- - - other:		
2208 20 620 0	- - - - Cognac	1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc.	
		100%	
2208 20 640 0	- - - - Armagnac	1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc.	
		100%	



2208 20 860 0	- - - - Grappa	1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc.	
		100%	
2208 20 870 0	- - - - Brandy de Jerez	1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc.	
		100%	
2208 20 890 0	- - - - other	1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc.	
		100%	
2208 30	- whiskies:		
	- - Bourbon whiskey, in containers		
	holding:		
2208 30 110 0	- - - 2 l or less	1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc.	
		100%	
2208 30 190 0	- - - more than 2 l	1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc.	
		100%	
	- - Scotch whisky:		
	- - - malt whiskey, in containers		
	holding:		
2208 30 320 0	- - - - 2 l or less	1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc.	
		100%	
2208 30 380 0	- - - - more than 2 l	1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc.	
		100%	
	- - - blended whisky, in containers		
	holding:		
2208 30 520 0	- - - - 2 l or less	1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc.	
		100%	
2208 30 580 0	- - - - more than 2 l	1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc.	
		100%	
	- - - other, in containers holding:		
2208 30 720 0	- - - - 2 l or less	1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc.	
		100%	
2208 30 780 0	- - - - more than 2 l	1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc.	
		100%	
	- - other, in containers holding:		
2208 30 820 0	- - - 2 l or less	1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc.	
		100%	
2208 30 880 0	- - - more than 2 l	1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc.	
		100%	
2208 40	- rum and other spirits obtained by		
	distilling fermented sugar cane products:		
	- - in containers holding 2 l or less:		
2208 40 110 0	- - - rum containing volatile matter,	1	2 euros per 1 l
	except ethyl or methyl alcohol, with 225	alc.	
	g or more in 1 hectoliter of pure spirit	100%	
	(with tolerance of 10%)		
	- - - other:		
2208 40 310 0	- - - - of a value exceeding 7.9 euros	1	2 euros per 1 l
	per 1 litre of pure spirit	alc.	
		100%	
2208 40 390 0	- - - - other	1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc.	
		100%	
	- - in containers holding more than 2 l	1	2 euros per 1 l

				alc. 100%	
2208 40 510 0	- - - rum containing volatile matter, except ethyl or methyl alcohol, with 225 g or more in 1 hectoliter of pure spirit (with tolerance of 10%)				
	- - - other:				
2208 40 910 0	- - - - of a value exceeding 2 euros per 1 litre of pure spirit	1	2 euros per 1 l	alc. 100%	
2208 40 990 0	- - - - other	1	2 euros per 1 l	alc. 100%	
2208 50	- gin and geneva:				
	- - gin in containers holding:				
2208 50 110 0	- - - 2 l or less	1	2 euros per 1 l	alc. 100%	
2208 50 190 0	- - - more than 2 l	1	2 euros per 1 l	alc. 100%	
	- - geneva in containers holding:				
2208 50 910 0	- - - 2 l or less	1	2 euros per 1 l	alc. 100%	
2208 50 990 0	- - - more than 2 l	1	2 euros per 1 l	alc. 100%	
2208 60	- vodka:				
	- - of an alcoholic strength by volume of 45.4% vol or less in containers holding:				
2208 60 110 0	- - - 2 l or less	1	2 euros per 1 l	alc. 100%	
2208 60 190 0	- - - more than 2 l	1	2 euros per 1 l	alc. 100%	
	- - of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 45.4% vol in containers holding:				
2208 60 910 0	- - - 2 l or less	1	2 euros per 1 l	alc. 100%	
2208 60 990 0	- - - more than 2 l	1	2 euros per 1 l	alc. 100%	
2208 70	- liqueurs:				
2208 70 100 0	- - in containers holding 2 l or less	1	2 euros per 1 l	alc. 100%	
2208 70 900 0	- - in containers holding more than 2 l	1	2 euros per 1 l	alc. 100%	
2208 90	- other:				
	- - arrack, in containers holding:				
2208 90 110 0	- - - 2 l or less	1	2 euros per 1 l	alc. 100%	
2208 90 190 0	- - - more than 2 l	1	2 euros per 1 l	alc. 100%	
	- - plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding:				
2208 90 330 0	- - - 2 l or less	1	2 euros per 1 l		

2208 90 380 0	- - - more than 2 l	alc. 100%	1	2 euros per 1 l
	- - other spirits and other spirituous beverages, in containers holding:	alc. 100%		
	- - - 2 l or less:			
2208 90 410 0	- - - - Ouzo		1	2 euros per 1 l
	- - - - other:	alc. 100%		
	- - - - - spirits (excluding liqueurs):			
	- - - - - - distilled from fruit:			
2208 90 450 0	- - - - - - - Calvados		1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc. 100%		
2208 90 480 0	- - - - - - - other		1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc. 100%		
	- - - - - - other:			
2208 90 520 0	- - - - - - - Korn		1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc. 100%		
2208 90 540 0	- - - - - - - tequila		1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc. 100%		
2208 90 560	- - - - - - - other:			
2208 90 560 1	- - - - - - - - mescal		1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc. 100%		
2208 90 560 9	- - - - - - - - other		1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc. 100%		
2208 90 690 0	- - - - - other spirituous beverages		1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc. 100%		
	- - - more than 2 l:			
	- - - - spirits (excluding liqueurs):			
2208 90 710 0	- - - - - distilled from fruit		1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc. 100%		
2208 90 750 0	- - - - - tequila		1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc. 100%		
2208 90 770	- - - - - other:			
2208 90 770 1	- - - - - - mescal		1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc. 100%		
2208 90 770 9	- - - - - - other		1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc. 100%		
2208 90 780 0	- - - - other spirituous beverages		1	2 euros per 1 l
		alc. 100%		
	- - undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol in containers holding:			
2208 90 910 0	- - - 2 l or less		1	4 euros per 1 l
		alc. 100%		
2208 90 990 0	- - - more than 2 l		1	4 euros per 1 l
		alc. 100%		

2209 00	Vinegar and for substitutes vinegar obtained from acetic acid:		
	- wine vinegar, in containers holding:		
2209 00 110 0	- - 2 l or less	1	15
2209 00 190 0	- - more than 2 l	1	15
	- other, in containers holding:		
2209 00 910 0	- - 2 l or less	1	15
2209 00 990 0	- - more than 2 l	1	15

## Chapter 23 Residues and Waste from the Food Industries; Prepared Animal Fodder

### Note:

1. Heading [2309](#) includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

### Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Heading [2306 41](#), the term "rape or colza seeds low-containing erucic acid" means rape or colza seeds low-containing erucic acid as defined in Subheading [Note 1](#) of Chapter 12.

### Additional notes:

1. Subheadings [2303 10 110 0](#) and [2303 10 190 0](#) includes only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize and does not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process.

Their starch content may not exceed 28% by weight on the dry product, and their fat content cannot exceed 4.5% by weight on the dry product.

2. Subheading [2306 70 000 0](#) includes only residues from the extraction of oil of germs of maize, containing the following components in specific quantity on the dry product:

a) products containing less than 3% of oil by weight:

- a starch content of less than 45% by weight,

- a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.25) not less than 11.5% by weight;

b) products containing not less than 3% and not exceeding 8% of oil by weight:

- a starch content of less than 45% by weight,

- a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.25) not less than 13% by weight.

Moreover, such residues shall not contain ingredients which are not obtained from maize grains.

Products containing components from parts of maize grains which have been added after processing and have not been subjected to the oil extraction process are excluded.

3. For the purposes of Subheadings [2307 00 110 0](#), [2307 00 190 0](#), [2308 00 110 0](#) and [2308 00 190 0](#), the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- "actual alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product,

- "potential alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 kg of the product,

- "total alcoholic strength by weight": the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths by mass,

- "% mas": the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.

4. For the purposes of Subheadings [2309 10 110 0 to 2309 10 700 0](#) and [2309 90 310 0 to 2309 90 700 0](#), the expression "milk products" means the products falling within Headings [0401](#), [0402](#), [0404](#), [0405](#), [0406](#) and within Subheadings [0403 10 110 0 to 0403 10 390 0](#), [0403 90 110 0 to 0403 90 690 0](#), [1702 11 000 0](#), [1702 19 000 0](#) and [2106 90 510 0](#).

5. Subheading [2309 90 200 0](#) includes only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize, and does not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process, containing:

- screenings from maize used in the wet process in a proportion not exceeding 15% by weight, and/or

- residues of maize steep-water, from the wet process, including residues of steep-water used for the manufacture of alcohol or of other starch derived products.

These products may also contain residues from the extraction of maize germ oil by the wet milling process.

Their starch content may not exceed 28% by weight on the dry product, their fat content may not exceed 4.5% by weight on the dry product and their protein content may not exceed 40% on the dry product.

---

CC FEA		Description		Supple-		Rate of import
Code				mentary		customs duty

		unit	(as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:		
2301 10 000 0	- flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	-	5
2301 20 000 0	- flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates		
2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:		
2302 10	- of maize (corn):		
2302 10 100 0	- - with a starch content not exceeding 35% by weight	-	5
2302 10 900 0	- - other	-	5
2302 30	- of wheat:		
2302 30 100 0	- - of which the starch content does not exceed 28% by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0.2 mm does not exceed 10% by weight or, alternatively, the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated for the dry product, equal to or more than 1.5% by weight		
2302 30 900 0	- - other	-	5
2302 40	- of other cereals:		
	- - of rice:		
2302 40 020 0	- - - with a starch content not exceeding 35% by weight	-	5
2302 40 080 0	- - - other	-	5
2302 40 100 0	- - - of which the starch content does not exceed 28% by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0.2 mm does not exceed 10% by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1.5% by weight		
2302 40 900 0	- - - other	-	5
2302 50 000 0	- of leguminous plants	-	5
2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:		
2303 10	- residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:		
	- - residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product:		
2303 10 110 0	- - - exceeding 40% by weight	-	5
2303 10 190 0	- - - not exceeding 40% by weight	-	5

2303 10 900 0	- - other	-	5
2303 20	- beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture:		
2303 20 100 0	- - beet-pulp	-	5
2303 20 900 0	- - other	-	5
2303 30 000 0	- brewing or distilling dregs and waste	-	5
2304 00 000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil:		
2304 00 000 1	- soya-bean oil meal	-	0
2304 00 000 9	- other	-	5
2305 00 000 0	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or nor ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil		
2306	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground of in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of Headings 2304 or 2305:		
2306 10 000 0	- of cotton seeds	-	5
2306 20 000 0	- of linseed	-	5
2306 30 000 0	- of sunflower seeds	-	5
	- of rape or colza seeds:		
2306 41 000 0	- - of rape or colza seeds low-containing erucic acid	-	5
2306 49 000 0	- - other	-	5
2306 50 000 0	- of coconut or copra	-	5
2306 60 000 0	- of palm nuts or kernels	-	5
2306 90	- other:		
2306 90 050 0	- - of maize (corn) germ	-	5
	- - other:		
	- - - oil-cake and other residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil:		
2306 90 110 0	- - - containing 3% or less by weight of olive oil	-	5
2306 90 190 0	- - - containing more than 3% by weight of olive oil	-	5
2306 90 900 0	- - - other	-	5
2307 00	Wine lees; argol:		
	- wine lees:		
2307 00 110 0	- - having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 7.9% and a dry matter content not less than 25% by weight	-	5
2307 00 190 0	- - other	-	5
2307 00 900 0	- argol	-	5
2308 00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- grape marc:		
2308 00 110 0	- - having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 4.3% mas and a dry matter content not less than 40% by weight	-	5
2308 00 190 0	- - other	-	5
2308 00 400 0	- acorns and horse-chestnuts; pomace and marc of fruit, other than grapes	-	5
2308 00 900 0	- other	-	5
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal		

	feeding:		
2309 10	- dog or cat foods, put up for retail sale:		
	- - containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup falling within Subheadings <u>1702 30 510 0 to 1702 30 990 0</u> , 1702 40 900 0, 1702 90 500 0 and 2106 90 550 0 or milk products:		
	- - - containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup:		
	- - - - containing no starch or containing 10% or less by weight of starch:		
2309 10 110 0	- - - - - containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of milk products	-	20 but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg
2309 10 130 0	- - - - - containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	-	20 but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg
2309 10 150 0	- - - - - containing not less than 50% but less than 75% by weight of milk products	-	20 but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg
2309 10 190 0	- - - - - containing not less than 75% by weight of milk products	-	20 but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg
	- - - - - containing more than 10% but less than 30% by weight of starch:		
2309 10 310 0	- - - - - containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	-	20 but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg
2309 10 330 0	- - - - - containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	-	20 but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg
2309 10 390 0	- - - - - containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products	-	20 but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg
	- - - - - containing more than 30% by weight of starch:		
2309 10 510 0	- - - - - containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	-	20 but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg
2309 10 530 0	- - - - - containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	-	20 but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg
2309 10 590 0	- - - - - containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products	-	20 but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg
2309 10 700 0	- - - containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	-	20 but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg
2309 10 900 0	- - other	-	20 but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg
2309 90	- other:		
2309 90 100 0	- - fish or marine mammal solubles	-	5
2309 90 200 0	- - products described in Additional note 5 to this Chapter	-	5
	- - other:		
	- - - containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup falling within Subheadings <u>1702</u>		

	30 510 0 to 1702 30 990 0, 1702 40 900 0, 1702 90 500 0 and <u>2106 90 550 0</u> or milk products:		
	- - - - containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup:		
	- - - - - containing no starch or containing 10% or less by weight of starch:		
2309 90 310 0	- - - - - containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	-	5
2309 90 330 0	- - - - - containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	-	5
2309 90 350 0	- - - - - containing not less than 50% but less than 75% by weight of milk products	-	5
2309 90 390 0	- - - - - containing not less than 75% by weight of milk products	-	5
	- - - - - containing more than 10% but not more than 30% by weight of starch:		
2309 90 410 0	- - - - - containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	-	5
2309 90 430 0	- - - - - containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	-	5
2309 90 490 0	- - - - - containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products	-	5
	- - - - - containing more than 30% by weight of starch:		
2309 90 510 0	- - - - - not containing milk products or containing less than 10% of such products	-	5
2309 90 530 0	- - - - - containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	-	5
2309 90 590 0	- - - - - containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products	-	5
2309 90 700 0	- - - - containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	-	5
	- - - other:		
2309 90 910 0	- - - - beet-pulp with added molasses	-	5
	- - - other:		
2309 90 950 0	- - - - - containing 49% or more by weight of choline chloride, on organic or inorganic base	-	5
2309 90 990 0	- - - - - other	-	5

## Chapter 24 Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes

### Note:

1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes ([Chapter 30](#)).

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)



2401		Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:		
2401 10		- tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:		
		- - flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco (including Burley hybrids); light air-cured Maryland type and fire-cured tobacco:		
2401 10 100 0		- - - flue-cured Virginia type	-	5
2401 10 200 0		- - - light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)	-	5
2401 10 300 0		- - - light air-cured Maryland type	-	5
		- - - fire-cured tobacco:		
2401 10 410 0		- - - - Kentucky type	-	5
2401 10 490 0		- - - - other	-	5
		- - other:		
2401 10 500 0		- - - light air-cured tobacco	-	5
2401 10 600 0		- - - sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	-	5
2401 10 700 0		- - - dark air-cured tobacco	-	5
2401 10 800 0		- - - flue-cured tobacco	-	5
2401 10 900 0		- - - other	-	5
2401 20		- tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:		
		- - flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco (including Burley hybrids); light air cured Maryland type and fire-cured tobacco:		
2401 20 100 0		- - - flue-cured Virginia type	-	5
2401 20 200 0		- - - light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)	-	5
2401 20 300 0		- - - light air-cured Maryland type	-	5
		- - - fire-cured tobacco:		
2401 20 410 0		- - - - Kentucky type	-	5
2401 20 490 0		- - - - other	-	5
		- - other:		
2401 20 500 0		- - - light air-cured tobacco	-	5
2401 20 600 0		- - - sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	-	5
2401 20 700 0		- - - dark air-cured tobacco	-	5
2401 20 800 0		- - - flue-cured tobacco	-	5
2401 20 900 0		- - - other	-	5
2401 30 000 0		- tobacco refuse	-	5
2402		Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:		
2402 10 000 0		- cigars, cheroots, and cigarillos, containing tobacco	1000 pcs.	30 but not less than 3 euros per 1000 pcs.
2402 20		- cigarettes containing tobacco:		
2402 20 100 0		- - containing cloves	1000 pcs.	30 but not less than 3 euros per 1000 pcs.
2402 20 900 0		- - other	1000 pcs.	30 but not less than 3 euros per 1000 pcs.
2402 90 000 0		- other	-	30 but not less than 3 euros per 1000 pcs.
2403		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:		
2403 10		- smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:		
2403 10 100 0		- - in immediate packings of a net	-	20

			content not exceeding 500 g		
2403	10	900	0	- - other	- 20
				- other:	
2403	91	000	0	- - "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco	- 10
2403	99			- - other:	
2403	99	100	0	- - - chewing tobacco and snuff	- 20
2403	99	900		- - - other:	
2403	99	900	1	- - - - tobacco "widened" vein	- 10
2403	99	900	9	- - - - other	- 20

## Section V Mineral Products

Chapter 25. Salt; Sulphur; Earths and Stone; Plastering Materials, Lime and Cement

Chapter 26. Ores, Slag and Ash

Chapter 27. Mineral Fuels, Mineral Oils and Products of Their Distillation; Bituminous Substances; Mineral Waxes

### Chapter 25 Salt; Sulphur; Earths and Stone; Plastering Materials, Lime and Cement

#### Notes:

1. Except where their context or [Note 4](#) to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallization), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (Heading [2802](#));
- earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (Heading [2821](#));
- medicaments or other products of [Chapter 30](#);
- perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations ([Chapter 33](#));
- setts, curbstones or flagstones (Heading [6801](#)); mosaic cubes or the like (Heading [6802](#)); roofing, facing or damp course slates (Heading [6803](#));
- precious or semi-precious stones (Headings [7102](#) or [7103](#));
- cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of Heading [3824](#); optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (Heading [9001](#));
- billiard chalks (Heading [9504](#)); or
- writing or drawing chalks or tailors' chalks (Heading [9609](#)).

3. Any products classifiable within Heading [2517](#) and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified within Heading 2517.

4. Heading [2530](#) applies, inter alia, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
2501 00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:		

2501 00 100 0	- sea water and salt liquors	-	5
	- common salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents:		
2501 00 310 0	- - for chemical transformation (separation of Na from Cl) for the manufacture of other products	-	5
	- - other:		
2501 00 510 0	- - - denatured or for industrial uses (including refining) other than preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption	-	5
	- - - other:		
2501 00 91	- - - - salt suitable for human consumption:		
2501 00 911 0	- - - - - iodine-treated	-	5
2501 00 919 0	- - - - - other	-	5
2501 00 990 0	- - - - other	-	5
2502 00 000 0	Unroasted iron pyrites	-	5
2503 00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur:		
2503 00 100 0	- crude or unrefined sulphur	-	5
2503 00 900 0	- other	-	5
2504	Natural graphite:		
2504 10 000 0	- in powder or in flakes	-	5
2504 90 000 0	- other	-	5
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26:		
2505 10 000 0	- silica sands and quartz sands	-	5
2505 90 000 0	- other	-	5
2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
2506 10 000 0	- quartz	-	5
2506 20 000 0	- quartzite	-	5
2507 00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined:		
2507 00 200 0	- kaolin	-	5
2507 00 800 0	- other kaolinic clays	-	5
2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of Heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:		
2508 10 000 0	- bentonite	-	5
2508 30 000 0	- fire-clay	-	5
2508 40 000 0	- other clays	-	5
2508 50 000 0	- andalusite, kyanite, and sillimanite	-	5
2508 60 000 0	- mullite	-	5
2508 70 000 0	- chamotte or dinas earths	-	5
2509 00 000 0	Chalk	-	5
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:		
2510 10 000 0	- unground	-	5
2510 20 000 0	- ground	-	5
2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of		

Heading <u>2816</u> :						
2511	10	000	0	- natural barium sulphate (barytes)	-	5
2511	20	000	0	- natural barium carbonate (witherite)	-	5
2512	00	000	0	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, with apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	-	5
2513				Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:		
2513	10	000	0	- pumice stone	-	5
2513	20	000	0	- emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	-	5
2514	00	000	0	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of rectangular (including square) shape	-	5
2515				Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of rectangular (including square) shape:		
				- marble and travertine:		
2515	11	000	0	- - crude or roughly trimmed	-	5
2515	12			- - merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
2515	12	200	0	- - - of a thickness not exceeding 4 cm	-	5
2515	12	500	0	- - - of a thickness exceeding 4 cm but not exceeding 25 cm	-	5
2515	12	900	0	- - - other	-	5
2515	20	000	0	- ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or construction stone; alabaster	-	5
2516				Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
				- granite:		
2516	11	000	0	- - crude or roughly trimmed	-	5
2516	12			- - merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
2516	12	100	0	- - - of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	-	5
2516	12	900	0	- - - other	-	5
2516	20	000	0	- sandstone	-	5
2516	90	000	0	- other monumental or building stone	-	5
2517				Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chipping and powder, of stones of Headings <u>2515</u> or <u>2516</u> , whether or not heat-treated:		

2517 10	- pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated:		
2517 10 100 0	- - pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint	-	5
2517 10 200 0	- - limestone, dolomite and other calcareous stone, broken or crushed	-	5
2517 10 800 0	- - other	-	5
2517 20 000 0	- macadam of slag, dross of similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in Subheading <u>2517 10</u>	-	5
2517 30 000 0	- tarred macadam	-	5
	- granules, chippings and powder, of stones of Headings <u>2515</u> or <u>2516</u> , whether or not heat-treated:		
2517 41 000 0	- - of marble	-	5
2517 49 000 0	- - other	-	5
2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite, roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix:		
2518 10 000 0	- dolomite not calcined, not sintered	-	5
2518 20 000 0	- calcined or sintered dolomite	-	5
2518 30 000 0	- dolomite ramming mix	-	5
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:		
2519 10 000 0	- natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	-	5
2519 90	- other:		
2519 90 100 0	- - magnesium oxide, other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate	-	5
2519 90 300 0	- - dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	-	5
2519 90 900 0	- - other	-	5
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate), whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:		
2520 10 000 0	- gypsum; anhydrite	-	5
2520 20	- plasters:		
2520 20 100 0	- - building	-	5
2520 20 900 0	- - other	-	5
2521 00 000 0	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	-	5
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of Heading <u>2825</u> :		
2522 10 000 0	- quicklime	-	5
2522 20 000 0	- slaked lime	-	5
2522 30 000 0	- hydraulic lime	-	5
2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super-sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:		
2523 10 000 0	- cement clinkers	-	5
	- Portland cement:		

2523	21	000	0	- - white cement, whether or not artificially coloured	-	5
2523	29	000	0	- - other	-	5
2523	30	000	0	- aluminous cement	-	5
2523	90			- other hydraulic cements:		
2523	90	100	0	- - blastfurnace cement	-	5
2523	90	800	0	- - other	-	5
2524	00			Asbestos:		
2524	10	000	0	- crocidolite	-	5
2524	90	000	0	- other	-	5
2525				Mica, including splittings; mica waste:		
2525	10	000	0	- crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	-	5
2525	20	000	0	- mica powder	-	5
2525	30	000	0	- mica waste	-	5
2526				Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs or rectangular (including square) shape; talc:		
2526	10	000	0	- not crushed, not powdered	-	5
2526	20	000	0	- crushed or powdered	-	5
[2527]						
2528				Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined) but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight:		
2528	10	000	0	- natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	-	5
2528	90	000	0	- other	-	5
2529				Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:		
2529	10	000	0	- felspar	-	5
2529	21	000	0	- - containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	-	15
2529	22	000	0	- - containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	-	15
2529	30	000	0	- leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	-	5
2530				Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:		
2530	10			- vermiculite, perlite, and chlorites, unexpanded:		
2530	10	100	0	- - perlite	-	5
2530	10	900	0	- - vermiculite and chlorites	-	5
2530	20	000	0	- kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	-	5
2530	90			- other:		
2530	90	200	0	- - sepiolite	-	5
2530	90	980	0	- - other	-	5

## Chapter 26 Ores, Slag and Ash

### Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (Heading [2517](#));
- b) natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (Heading [2519](#));
- c) sludge, from petroleum products storage, consisting of petroleum products (Heading [2710](#));
- d) basic slag of [Chapter 31](#);
- e) slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (Heading [6806](#));

f) waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metals or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (Heading [7112](#)); or

g) copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting ([Section XV](#)).

2. For the purposes of Headings [2601 to 2617](#), the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of Heading [2844](#) or of the metals of Sections [XIV](#) or [XV](#), even if they are intended for nonmetallurgical purposes. Headings 2601 to 2617 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.

3. Heading [2620](#) applies only to:

a) ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of waste of the city economy (Heading [2621](#)); and

b) ash and residues containing arsenic and whether or not containing metals of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals, or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

#### Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of subheading [2620 21](#), the expression "slimes of ethylated gasoline and slimes of ethylated antiknock mixture" means slimes obtained from storage tanks of ethylated gasoline and ethylated antiknock mixture (for example, tetraethyl lead) and containing mainly lead, compounds of lead and ferric oxide.

2. Ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or mixtures thereof of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals, or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are classified in subheading [2620 60](#).

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:		
	- iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:		
2601 11 000 0	- - non-agglomerated	-	0
2601 12 000 0	- - agglomerated	-	0
2601 20 000 0	- roasted iron pyrites	-	5
2602 00 000 0	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight	-	5
2603 00 000 0	Copper ores and concentrates	-	5
2604 00 000 0	Nickel ores and concentrates	-	5
2605 00 000 0	Cobalt ores and concentrates	-	5
2606 00 000 0	Aluminium ores and concentrates	-	5
2607 00 000 0	Lead ores and concentrates	-	5
2608 00 000 0	Zinc ores and concentrates	-	0
2609 00 000 0	Tin ores and concentrates	-	0
2610 00 000 0	Chromium ores and concentrates	-	5

*Decision* of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 12 of January 16, 2007 amended the rates of import customs duties on certain goods of Heading 2611. The amendments shall enter into force upon the expiry of one month after the official publication of said Decision for a period of nine months

2611 00 000 0	Tungsten ores and concentrates	-	0
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:		
2612 10	- uranium ores and concentrates:		
2612 10 100 0	- - uranium ores and pitchblende and concentrates thereof, with a uranium content of more than 5% by weight	-	5
2612 10 900 0	- - other	-	5
2612 20	- thorium ores and concentrates:		
2612 20 100 0	- - monazite; urano-thorianite and other	-	5

			thorium ores and concentrates, of a thorium content of more than 20% by weight		
2612	20	900	0	- - other	5
2613				Molybdenum ores and concentrates:	
2613	10	000	0	- roasted	5
2613	90	000	0	- other	5
2614	00			Titanium ores and concentrates:	
2614	00	100	0	- ilmenite and concentrates thereof	5
2614	00	900	0	- other	5
2615				Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:	
2615	10	000	0	- zirconium ores and concentrates	5
2615	90			- other:	
2615	90	100	0	- - niobium and tantalum ores and concentrates	5
2615	90	900	0	- - vanadium ores and concentrates	5
2616				Precious metal ores and concentrates:	
2616	10	000	0	- silver ores and concentrates	5
2616	90	000	0	- other	5
2617				Other ores and concentrates:	
2617	10	000	0	- antimony ores and concentrates	5
2617	90	000	0	- other	0 (1s)
2618	00	000	0	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	5
2619	00			Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron and steel:	
2619	00	200	0	- waste suitable for the recovery of iron or manganese	5
2619	00	400	0	- slag suitable for the extraction of titanium oxide	5
2619	00	800	0	- other	5
2620				Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or metal compounds:	
				- containing mainly zinc:	
2620	11	000	0	- - hard zinc spelter	5
2620	19	000	0	- - other	5
				- containing mainly lead:	
2620	21	000	0	- - slimes of ethylated gasoline and slimes of ethylated antiknock mixture	5
2620	29	000	0	- - other	5
2620	30	000	0	- containing mainly copper	5
2620	40	000	0	- containing mainly aluminium	5
2620	60	000	0	- containing arsenic, thallium, mercury or mixtures thereof of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals, or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	5
				- other:	
2620	91	000	0	- - containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	5
2620	99			- - other:	
2620	99	100	0	- - - containing mainly nickel	5
2620	99	200	0	- - - containing mainly niobium and tantalum	5
2620	99	400	0	- - - containing mainly tin	5
2620	99	600	0	- - - containing mainly titanium	5
2620	99	950		- - - other:	
2620	99	950	1	- - - - containing mainly tungsten	5
2620	99	950	2	- - - - containing mainly molybdenum	5
2620	99	950	3	- - - - containing mainly cobalt	5
2620	99	950	4	- - - - containing mainly zirconium	5



2620 99 950 9	- - - - other	-	5
2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:		
2621 10 000 0	- ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	-	5
2621 90 000 0	- other	-	5

## Chapter 27 Mineral Fuels, Mineral Oils and Products of Their Distillation; Bituminous Substances; Mineral Waxes

### Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane, which are to be classified within Heading [2711](#);
- medicaments of Headings [3003](#) or [3004](#); or
- mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of Headings [3301](#), [3302](#), or [3805](#).

2. References in Heading [2710](#) to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distills at 300°C, after conversion to 1013 mbar, when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter [39](#)).

3. For the purposes of Heading [2710](#), "used oils" means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (described in [Note 2](#) to this Chapter) whether or not mixed with water. Here there are included:

- oils unfit for further use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and transformer oils);
- oils in the form of sludge from oil storage-tanks containing mainly those oils and additives of high concentration (for example, chemical substances) used in the manufacture of primary products; and
- oils in the form of water emulsions or mixtures with water formed, for example, as a result of oil leakage, in the process of the washing of an oil storage tank or used lubricating-cooling liquid applied in mechanical working.

### Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheading [2701 11](#), "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14%.

2. For the purposes of Subheading [2701 12](#), "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14% and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.

3. For the purposes of Subheadings [2707 10](#), [2707 20](#), [2707 30](#), [2707 40](#) and [2707 60](#), the terms "benzole", "toluole", "xylole", "naphthalene", and "phenols" apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of benzene, toluene, xylene, naphthalene or phenols, respectively.

4. For the purposes of Subheading [2710 11](#) the term "light oils and preparations" apply to oils of which 90% or more by volume (including losses) distills at temperatures of up to 210°C by the ASTM D 86 method.

### Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheading [2707 99 800 0](#) the term "phenols" apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of phenols.

2. For the purposes of Heading [2710](#):

a) "special spirits" (Subheadings [2710 11 210 0](#) and [2710 11 250 0](#)) means light oils as defined in Subheading [note 4](#), not containing any anti-knock preparations, and with a difference of not more than 60°C between the temperatures at which 5% and 90% by volume (including losses) distil;

b) "white spirit" (Subheading [2710 11 210 0](#)) means special spirits as defined in [Paragraph \(a\)](#) with a flash-point higher than 21°C by the Abel-Pensky method;

c) "medium oils" (Subheadings [2710 19 110 0](#) to [2710 19 290 0](#)) means oils and preparations of which less than 90% by volume (including losses) distills at 210°C and 65% or more by volume (including losses) distills at 250°C (ASTM D 86 method);

d) "heavy oils" (Subheadings [2710 19 310 0](#) to [2710 19 990 0](#)) means oils and preparations of which less than 65% by volume (including losses) distills at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method or of which the distillation percentage at 250°C cannot be determined by that method;

e) "gas oils" (Subheadings [2710 19 310 0](#) to [2710 19 490 0](#)) means heavy oils as defined in [Paragraph \(d\)](#) of which 85% or more by volume (including losses) distills at 350°C (ASTM D 86 method);

f) "fuel oils" (Subheadings [2710 19 510 0 to 2710 19 690 0](#)) means heavy oils as defined in [Paragraph \(d\)](#) (other than gas oils as defined in [Paragraph \(e\)](#)) which, for a corresponding diluted colour C, have a viscosity V:

- not exceeding that shown in [Line I](#) of the following table when the sulphated ashes content is less than 1% by the ASTM D 874 method and the saponification index is less than 4 by the ASTM D 939-54 method,
- exceeding that shown in [Line II](#) when the pour point is not less than 10°C by the ASTM D 97 method,
- exceeding that shown in [Line I](#) but not exceeding that shown in [Line II](#) when 25% or more by volume distils at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method, or if less than 25% by volume distils at 300°C, when the pour point is higher than 10°C below zero by the ASTM D 97 method. These provisions apply only to oils having a diluted colour C of less than 2.

#### Diluted Colour C/Viscosity V Concordance Table

Diluted colour C	0	0,5	1	1,5	2	2,5	3	3,5	4	4,5	5	5,5	
Viscosity V	I	4	4	4	5,4	9	15,1	25,3	42,4	71,1	119	200	335
	562	943	1580	2650									
	II	7	7	7	7	9	15,1	25,3	42,4	71,1	119	200	335
	562	943	1580	2650									

The term "viscosity V" means the kinematic viscosity at 50°C expressed in 0,000001 m<sup>2</sup>/s-1 by the ASTM D 445 method.

The term "diluted colour C" means the colour of a product, as determined by the ASTM D 1500 method, after one part of such product has been mixed with 100 parts by volume of carbon tetrachloride. The colour must be determined immediately after dilution.

Subheadings [2710 19 510 0 to 2710 19 690 0](#) cover only fuel oils of natural colour.

These subheadings do not cover heavy oils defined in [Paragraph \(d\)](#) for which it is not possible to determine:

- the distillation percentage at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method (zero shall be deemed to be a percentage),
- the kinematic viscosity at 50°C by the ASTM D 445 method;
- or the diluted color C by the ASTM D 1500 method.

Such products fall within Subheadings [2710 19 710 0 to 2710 19 990 0](#).

**3.** For the purposes of Heading 2712, the expression "crude petroleum jelly" (Subheading [2712 10 100 0](#)) shall be taken to apply to petroleum jelly of a natural color higher than 4.5 by the ASTM D 1500 method.

**4.** For the purposes of Subheadings [2712 90 310 0 to 2712 90 390 0](#), the term "crude" shall be taken to apply to products:

a) with an oil content of 3.5 or higher by the ASTM D 721 method, if their viscosity at 100°C is lower than 0,000009 m<sup>2</sup>/s-1 by the ASTM D 445 method;

b) of a natural colour higher than 3 by the ASTM D 1500 method, if their viscosity at 100°C is 0,000009 m<sup>2</sup>/s-1 or higher by the ASTM D 445 method;

**5.** For the purposes of Headings [2710](#), [2711](#) and [2712](#), the term "specific process" shall be taken to apply to the following operations:

a) vacuum distillation;

b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;

c) cracking;

d) reforming;

e) extraction by means of selective solvents;

f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralization with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active earths, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;

g) polymerization;

h) alkylation;

ij) isomerization;

k) (in respect of the products of Subheadings 2710 19 310 0 to 2710 19 990 0 only) desulphurization with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85% of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);

l) (in respect of products of Heading 2710 only) deparaffining by a process other than filtering;

m) (in respect of products of Subheadings 2710 19 310 0 to 2710 19 990 0 only) treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250°C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurization, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of Subheadings 2710 19 710 0 to 2710 19 990 0 (for example hydrofinishing or decolorization) in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;

n) (in respect of products of Subheadings 2710 19 510 0 to 2710 19 690 0 only) atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30% of these products distills, by volume, including losses, at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method. If 30% or more by volume, including losses, of such products distills at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method, the quantities of products which may be obtained during the atmospheric distillation and which fall within Subheadings 2710 11 110 0 to 2710 11 900 0 or 2710 19 110 0 to 2710 19 290 0 shall be dutiable at the same rates as those provided for under Subheadings 2710 19 610 0 to 2710 19 690 0;

o) (in respect of products of Subheadings 2710 19 710 0 to 2710 19 990 0 only) treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge.

p) solely for products under Subheading 2712 90 310 0: de-oiling by fractional crystallisation.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
2701	Coal;briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:		
	- coal, whether or not pulverized but not agglomerated:		
2701 11	- - anthracite:		
2701 11 100 0	- - - having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 10%	-	5
2701 11 900 0	- - - other	-	5
2701 12	- - bituminous coal:		
2701 12 100 0	- - - coking coal	-	5
2701 12 900 0	- - - other	-	5
2701 19 000 0	- - other coal	-	5
2701 20 000 0	- briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	-	5
2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:		
2702 10 000 0	- lignite, whether or not pulverized but not agglomerated	-	5
2702 20 000 0	- agglomerated lignite	-	5
2703 00 000 0	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	-	5
2704 00	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:		
	- coke and semi-coke of coal:		
2704 00 110 0	- - for the manufacture of electrodes	-	5
2704 00 190 0	- - other	-	5
2704 00 300 0	- coke and semi-coke of lignite	-	5
2704 00 900 0	- other	-	5
2705 00 000 0	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	1000 m3	5

2706 00 000 0	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	-	5
2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:		
2707 10	- benzole:		
2707 10 100 0	- - for use as a power or heating fuel	-	5
2707 10 900 0	- - for other purposes	-	5
2707 20	- toluole:		
2707 20 100 0	- - for use as a power or heating fuel	-	5
2707 20 900 0	- - for other purposes	-	5
2707 30	- xylol:		
2707 30 100 0	- - for use as a power or heating fuel	-	5
2707 30 900 0	- - for other purposes	-	5
2707 40 000 0	- naphthalene	-	5
2707 50	- other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method:		
2707 50 100 0	- - for use as a power or heating fuel	-	5
2707 50 900 0	- - for other purpose	-	5
2707 91 000 0	- - creosote oils	-	5
2707 99	- - other:		
	- - - crude oils:		
2707 99 110 0	- - - - crude light oils of which 90% or more by volume distils at temperatures of up to 200°C	-	5
2707 99 190 0	- - - - other	-	5
2707 99 300 0	- - - sulphuretted toppings	-	5
2707 99 500 0	- - - basic products	-	5
2707 99 700 0	- - - anthracene	-	5
2707 99 800 0	- - - phenols	-	5
	- - - other:		
2707 99 910 0	- - - - for the manufacture of products of Heading 2803	-	5
2707 99 990 0	- - - - other	-	5
2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:		
2708 10 000 0	- pitch	-	5
2708 20 000 0	- pitch coke	-	5
2709 00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude:		
2709 00 100 0	- natural gas condensate	-	5
2709 00 900 0	- other	-	5
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; used oils:		
	- petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or		

included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than used oils:

2710 11	- - light oils:		
2710 11 110 0	- - - for undergoing a specific process	-	5
2710 11 150 0	- - - for undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2710 11 110 0	-	5
	- - - for other purposes:		
	- - - - special spirits:		
2710 11 210 0	- - - - - white spirit	-	5
2710 11 250 0	- - - - - other	-	5
	- - - - other:		
	- - - - - motor spirit:		
2710 11 310 0	- - - - - - aviation spirit	-	5
	- - - - - - other, with a lead content:		
	- - - - - - - not exceeding 0.013 g per litre:		
2710 11 410 0	- - - - - - - with an octane number of less than 95	1000 l	5
2710 11 450 0	- - - - - - - with an octane number of 95 or more but not more than 98	1000 l	5
2710 11 490 0	- - - - - - - with an octane number of 98 or more	1000 l	5
	- - - - - - - exceeding 0.013 g per litre:		
2710 11 510 0	- - - - - - - with an octane number of less than 98	1000 l	5
2710 11 590 0	- - - - - - - with an octane number of 98 or more	1000 l	5
2710 11 700 0	- - - - - spirit type jet fuel	-	5
2710 11 900 0	- - - - - other light oils	-	5
2710 19	- - other:		
	- - - medium oils:		
2710 19 110 0	- - - - for undergoing a specific process	-	5
2710 19 150 0	- - - - for undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2710 19 110 0	-	5
	- - - - for other purposes:		
	- - - - - kerosene:		
2710 19 210 0	- - - - - - jet fuel	-	5
2710 19 250 0	- - - - - - other	-	5
2710 19 290 0	- - - - - other	-	5
	- - - heavy oils:		
	- - - - gas oils:		
2710 19 310 0	- - - - - for undergoing a specific process	-	5
2710 19 350 0	- - - - - for undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2710 19 310 0	-	5
	- - - - - for other purposes:		
2710 19 410 0	- - - - - - with a sulphur content not exceeding 0.05% by weight	-	5
2710 19 450 0	- - - - - - with a sulphur content exceeding 0.05% but not exceeding 0.2% by weight	-	5
2710 19 490 0	- - - - - - with a sulphur content exceeding 0.2% by weight	-	5
	- - - - liquid oils:		

2710 19 510 0	- - - - - for undergoing a specific process	-	5
2710 19 550 0	- - - - - for undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2710 19 510 0	-	5
	- - - - - for other purposes:		
2710 19 610 0	- - - - - with a sulphur content not exceeding 1% by weight	-	5
2710 19 630 0	- - - - - with a sulphur content exceeding 1% but not exceeding 2% by weight	-	5
2710 19 650 0	- - - - - with a sulphur content exceeding 2% but not exceeding 2.8% by weight	-	5
2710 19 690 0	- - - - - with a sulphur content exceeding 2.8% by weight	-	5
	- - - - lubricating oils; other oils:		
2710 19 710 0	- - - - - for undergoing a specific process	-	5
2710 19 750 0	- - - - - for undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2710 19 710 0	-	5
	- - - - - for other purposes:		
2710 19 810 0	- - - - - motor oils, compressor lube oils, turbine lube oils	-	5
2710 19 830 0	- - - - - liquids for hydraulic purposes	-	5
2710 19 850 0	- - - - - white oils, liquid paraffin	-	5
2710 19 870 0	- - - - - gear oils and reductor oils	-	5
2710 19 910 0	- - - - - metal-working compounds, mould release oils, anticorrosion oils	-	5
2710 19 930 0	- - - - - electrical insulating oils	-	5
2710 19 990 0	- - - - - other lubricating oils and other oils	-	5
	- used oils:		
2710 91 000 0	- - containing polychlorbiphenyls, polychlortriphenyls or polybrombiphenyls	-	5
2710 99 000 0	- - other	-	5
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:		
	- liquefied:		
2711 11 000 0	- - natural gas	m3	5
2711 12	- - propane:		
	- - - propane of a purity not less than 99%:		
2711 12 110 0	- - - - for use as a power or heating fuel	-	5
2711 12 190 0	- - - - for other purposes	-	5
	- - - other:		
2711 12 910 0	- - - - for undergoing a specific process	-	5
2711 12 930 0	- - - - for undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2711 12 910 0	-	5
	- - - - for other purposes:		
2711 12 940 0	- - - - - of a purity exceeding 90% but less than 99%	-	5
2711 12 970 0	- - - - - other	-	5
2711 13	- - butanes:		

2711 13 100 0	- - - for undergoing a specific process	-	5
2711 13 300 0	- - - for undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2711 13 100 0	-	5
	- - - for other purposes:		
2711 13 910 0	- - - - of a purity exceeding 90% but less than 95%	-	5
2711 13 970 0	- - - - other	-	5
2711 14 000 0	- - ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	-	5
2711 19 000 0	- - other	-	5
	- in gaseous state:		
2711 21 000 0	- - natural gas	m3	5
2711 29 000 0	- - other	-	5
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:		
2712 10	- petroleum jelly:		
2712 10 100 0	- - crude	-	5
2712 10 900 0	- - other	-	5
2712 20	- paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil:		
2712 20 100 0	- - synthetic paraffin wax of the molecular mass of 460 and more but not more than 1560	-	5
2712 20 900 0	- - other	-	5
2712 90	- other:		
	- - ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax (natural products):		
2712 90 110 0	- - - crude	-	5
2712 90 190 0	- - - other	-	5
	- - other:		
	- - - crude:		
2712 90 310 0	- - - - for undergoing a specific process	-	5
2712 90 330 0	- - - - for undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2712 90 310 0	-	5
2712 90 390 0	- - - - for other purposes	-	5
	- - - other:		
2712 90 910 0	- - - - blend of 1-alkenes containing by weight 80% or more of 1-alkenes of a chain-length of 24 carbon atoms or more but not exceeding 28 carbon atoms	-	5
2712 90 990 0	- - - - other	-	5
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	- petroleum coke:		
2713 11 000 0	- - not calcined	-	5
2713 12 000 0	- - calcined	-	5
2713 20 000 0	- petroleum bitumen	-	5
2713 90	- other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		

2713 90 100 0	- - for the manufacture of the products of Heading 2803	-	5
2713 90 900 0	- - other	-	5
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:		
2714 10 000 0	- bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	-	5
2714 90 000 0	- other	-	5
2715 00 000 0	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	-	5
2716 00 000 0	Electrical energy	1000 kWh	0

#### Section VI Products of the Chemical or Allied Industries

Chapter 28. Inorganic Chemicals; Organic or Inorganic Compounds of Precious Metals, of Rare-Earth Metals, of Radioactive Elements or of Isotopes

Chapter 29. Organic Chemicals

Chapter 30. Pharmaceutical Products

Chapter 31. Fertilisers

Chapter 32. Tanning or Dyeing Extracts; Tannins and Their Derivatives; Dyes, Pigments and Other Colouring Matter; Paints and Varnishes; Putty and Other Mastics; Inks

Chapter 33. Essential Oils and Resinoids; Perfumery, Cosmetic Toilet Preparations

Chapter 34. Soap, Organic Surface-Active Agents, Washing Preparations, Lubricating Preparations, Artificial Waxes, Prepared Waxes, Polishing or Scouring Preparations, Candles and Similar Articles, Modelling Pastes, "Dental Waxes" and Dental Preparations with a Basis of Plaster

Chapter 35. Albuminous Substances; Modified Starches; Glues; Enzymes

Chapter 36. Explosives; Pyrotechnic Products; Matches; Pyrophoric Alloys; Certain Combustible Preparations

Chapter 37. Photographic or Cinematographic Goods

Chapter 38. Miscellaneous Chemical Products

#### Notes:

1 (a) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in Heading 2844 or 2845 are to be classified within those headings and within no other heading of the Nomenclature.

1 (b) Subject to Paragraph 1a, goods answering to a description in Heading 2843 or 2846 are to be classified within these Headings and within no other heading of this Section.

2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable within Headings 3004, 3005, 3006, 3212, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3506, 3707 or 3808, by reason of put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified within those headings and within no other heading of the Nomenclature.

3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified within the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

- a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
- b) presented together; and
- c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

Chapter 28 Inorganic Chemicals; Organic or Inorganic Compounds of Precious Metals, of Rare-Earth Metals, of Radioactive Elements or of Isotopes

#### Notes:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:



- a) separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
- b) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
- c) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport, and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
- d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
- e) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. In addition to dithionites and sulphoxylates stabilized with organic substances (Heading [2831](#)), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (Heading [2836](#)), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (Heading [2837](#)), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (Heading [2842](#)), organic products included in Headings [2843 to 2846](#) and [2852](#), and also carbides (Heading [2849](#)), only the following of compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:
- a) of oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (Heading [2811](#));
- b) halide oxides of carbon (Heading [2812](#));
- c) carbon disulphide (Heading [2813](#));
- d) thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates of inorganic bases (Heading [2842](#));
- e) hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (Heading [2847](#)), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (Heading [2853](#)) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure ([Chapter 31](#)).
3. Subject to the provisions of [Note 1](#) to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:
- a) sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of [Section V](#);
- b) organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in [Note 2](#);
- c) products mentioned in [Note 2](#), [3](#), [4](#) or [5](#) to Chapter 31;
- d) inorganic products of kind used as luminophores, of Heading [3206](#); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes of Heading [3207](#);
- e) artificial graphite (Heading [3801](#)); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of Heading [3813](#); ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of Heading [3824](#); cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals of Heading [3824](#);
- f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (Headings [7102 to 7105](#)), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of [Chapter 71](#);
- g) the metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of [Section XV](#); or
- h) optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (Heading [9001](#)).
4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of [Sub-chapter II](#) and a metal acid of [Sub-chapter IV](#) are to be classified in Heading [2811](#).
5. Headings [2826 to 2842](#) apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxy salts.  
Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in Heading [2842](#).
6. Heading [2844](#) applies only to:
- a) technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;
- b) natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of [Sections XIV](#) and [XV](#)), whether or not mixed together;
- c) compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
- d) alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0.002 mCi/g);
- e) spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
- f) radioactive residues whether or not usable.
- The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this note and of the wording of Headings [2844](#) and [2845](#), refers to: individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state, mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.
7. Heading [2848](#) includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus.

8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified within this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut to the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall within Heading [3818](#).

Additional note:

1. Unless provided otherwise, the salts specified in subheadings include acid salts and basic salts.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
-------------	-------------	--------------------	---

#### I. Chemical Elements

2801	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:		
2801 10 000 0	- chlorine	-	10
2801 20 000 0	- iodine	-	5
2801 30	- fluorine; bromine:		
2801 30 100 0	- - fluorine	-	5
2801 30 900 0	- - bromine	-	5
2802 00 000 0	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	-	5
2803 00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included):		
2803 00 100 0	- methane black	-	5
2803 00 800 0	- other	-	5
2804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:		
2804 10 000 0	- hydrogen	m3	5
2804 21 000 0	- rare gases:		
2804 29	- - argon	m3	5
2804 29	- - other:		
2804 29 100 0	- - - helium	m3	5
2804 29 900 0	- - - other	m3	5
2804 30 000 0	- nitrogen	m3	5
2804 40 000 0	- oxygen	m3	5
2804 50	- boron; tellurium:		
2804 50 100 0	- - boron	-	5
2804 50 900 0	- - tellurium	-	5
2804 61 000 0	- silicon:		
2804 61 000 0	- - containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	-	5
2804 69 000 0	- - other	-	5
2804 70 00	- phosphorus:		
2804 70 001 0	- - yellow (white) phosphorus	-	5
2804 70 002 0	- - red phosphorus	-	5
2804 80 000 0	- arsenic	-	5
2804 90 000 0	- selenium	-	5
2805	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:		
2805 11 000 0	- alkali metals or alkaline-earth metals:		
2805 11 000 0	- - sodium	-	5

2805 12 000 0	- - calcium	-	5
2805 19	- - other:		
2805 19 100 0	- - - strontium and barium	-	5
2805 19 900 0	- - - other	-	5
2805 30	- rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed:		
2805 30 100 0	- - intermixtures or interalloys	-	5
2805 30 900 0	- - other	-	5
2805 40	- mercury:		
2805 40 100 0	- - in flasks of a net content of 34.5 kg (standard weight), of a FOB value, per flask, not exceeding 224 euros	-	5
2805 40 900 0	- - other	-	5

## II. Inorganic Acids and Inorganic Oxygen Compounds of Non-Metals

2806	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:		
2806 10 000 0	- hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	-	5
2806 20 000 0	- chlorosulphuric acid	-	5
2807 00	Sulphuric acid; oleum:		
2807 00 100 0	- sulphuric acid	-	5
2807 00 900 0	- oleum	-	5
2808 00 000 0	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	-	5
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:		
2809 10 000 0	- diphosphorous pentaoxide	kg P2O5	5
2809 20 000 0	- phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	kg P2O5	5
2810 00	Oxides of boron; boric acids:		
2810 00 100 0	- diboron trioxide	-	5
2810 00 900 0	- other	-	5
2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:		
	- other inorganic acids:		
2811 11 000 0	- - hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	-	5
2811 19	- - other:		
2811 19 100 0	- - - hydrogen bromide (hydrobromic acid)	-	5
2811 19 200 0	- - - hydrogen cyanide	-	5
2811 19 800 0	- - - other	-	5
	- other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:		
2811 21 000 0	- - carbon dioxide	-	5
2811 22 000 0	- - silicon dioxide	-	5
2811 29	- - other:		
2811 29 050 0	- - - sulphur dioxide	-	5
2811 29 100 0	- - - sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride); diarsenic trioxide	-	5
2811 29 300 0	- - - nitrogen oxides	-	5
2811 29 900 0	- - - other	-	5

## III. Halogen or Sulphur Compounds of Non-Metals

2812	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:		
------	--	--	--

2812 10	- chlorides and chloride oxides:		
	- - of phosphorus:		
2812 10 110 0	- - - phosphorus trichloride oxide (phosphoryl trichloride)	-	5
2812 10 150 0	- - - phosphorus trichloride	-	5
2812 10 160 0	- - - phosphorus pentachloride	-	5
2812 10 180 0	- - - other	-	5
	- - other:		
2812 10 910 0	- - - disulphur dichloride	-	5
2812 10 930 0	- - - sulphur dichloride	-	5
2812 10 940 0	- - - phosgene	-	5
2812 10 950 0	- - - thionyl dichloride	-	5
2812 10 990 0	- - - other	-	5
2812 90 000 0	- other	-	5
2813	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:		
2813 10 000 0	- carbon disulphide	-	5
2813 90	- other:		
2813 90 100 0	- - phosphorus sulphides, commercial phosphorus trisulphide	-	5
2813 90 900 0	- - other	-	5
	IV. Inorganic Bases and Oxides, Hydroxides and Peroxides of Metals		
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:		
2814 10 000 0	- anhydrous ammonia	-	5
2814 20 000 0	- ammonia in aqueous solution	-	5
2815	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:		
	- sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):		
2815 11 000 0	- - solid	-	15
2815 12 000 0	- - in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid potassium)	kg NaOH	15
2815 20	- potassium hydrochloride (caustic potash):		
2815 20 100 0	- - solid	-	10
2815 20 900 0	- - in aqueous solution (potassium lye or liquid potassium)	kg KOH	10
2815 30 000 0	- peroxides of sodium or potassium	-	10
2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:		
2816 10 000 0	- hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	-	5
2816 40 000 0	- oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium or barium	-	5
2817 00 000 0	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	-	5
2818	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:		
2818 10	- artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined:		
2818 10 100 0	- - white, pink or ruby-coloured, containing aluminium oxide more than 97.5% by weight	-	5

2818	10	900	0	- - other	-	5
2818	20	000	0	- aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	-	0
2818	30	000	0	- aluminium hydroxide	-	5
2819				Chromium oxides and hydroxides:		
2819	10	000	0	- chromium trioxide	-	5
2819	90			- other:		
2819	90	100	0	- - chromium dioxide	-	5
2819	90	900	0	- - other	-	5
2820				Manganese oxides:		
2820	10	000	0	- manganese dioxide	-	5
2820	90			- other:		
2820	90	100	0	- - manganese oxide containing manganese 77% or more by weight	-	5
2820	90	900	0	- - other	-	5
2821				Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> :		
2821	10	000	0	- iron oxides and hydroxides	-	5
2821	20	000	0	- earth colours	-	5
2822	00	000	0	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	-	5
2823	00	000	0	Titanium oxides	-	5
2824				Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:		
2824	10	000	0	- lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	-	5
2824	90	000	0	- other	-	5
2825				Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:		
2825	10	000	0	- hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	-	5
2825	20	000	0	- lithium oxide and hydroxide	-	5
2825	30	000	0	- vanadium oxides and hydroxides	-	5
2825	40	000	0	- nickel oxides and hydroxides	-	5
2825	50	000	0	- copper oxides and hydroxides	-	5
2825	60	000	0	- germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	-	0 (1s)
2825	70	000	0	- molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	-	5
2825	80	000	0	- antimony oxides	-	5
2825	90			- other:		
				- - calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide:		
2825	90	110	0	- - - calcium hydroxide, of a purity of 98% or more calculated on the dry weight, in the form of particles of which: not more than 1% by weight have a particle-size exceeding 75 micrometres and not more than 4% by weight have a particle-size of less than 1.3 micrometres	-	5
2825	90	190	0	- - - other	-	5
2825	90	200	0	- - beryllium oxide and hydroxide	-	5
2825	90	300	0	- - tin oxides	-	5
2825	90	400	0	- - tungsten oxides and hydroxides	-	5
2825	90	600	0	- - cadmium oxide	-	5

2825	90 800 0	- - other	-	5
V. Salts and Peroxysalts of Inorganic Acids and Metals				
2826		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaminates and other complex fluorine salts:		
		- fluorides:		
2826	12 000 0	- - of aluminium	-	15
2826	19	- - other:		
2826	19 100 0	- - - of ammonium or of sodium	-	5
2826	19 900 0	- - - other	-	5
2826	30 000 0	- sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	-	15
2826	90	- other:		
2826	90 100 0	- - dipotassium hexafluorozirconate	-	5
2826	90 800 0	- - other	-	5
2827		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:		
2827	10 000 0	- ammonium chloride	-	5
2827	20 000 0	- calcium chloride	-	5
		- other chlorides:		
2827	31 000 0	- - of magnesium	-	5
2827	32 000	- - of aluminium:		
2827	32 000 1	- - - anhydrous, with a content of the main substance by weight of not less than 98% vol	-	5
2827	32 000 9	- - - other	-	5
2827	35 000 0	- - of nickel	-	5
2827	39	- - other:		
2827	39 100 0	- - - of tin	-	5
2827	39 200 0	- - - of iron	-	5
2827	39 850 0	- - - other	-	5
		- chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:		
2827	41 000 0	- - of copper	-	5
2827	49	- - other:		
2827	49 100 0	- - - of lead	-	5
2827	49 900 0	- - - other	-	5
		- bromides and bromide oxides:		
2827	51 000 0	- - bromides of sodium or of potassium	-	5
2827	59 000 0	- - other	-	5
2827	60 000 0	- iodides and iodide oxides	-	5
2828		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:		
2828	10 000 0	- commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	-	5
2828	90 000 0	- other	-	5
2829		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:		
		- chlorates:		
2829	11 000 0	- - of sodium	-	5
2829	19 000 0	- - other	-	5
2829	90	- other:		
2829	90 100 0	- - perchlorates	-	5
2829	90 400 0	- - potassium or sodium bromate	-	5
2829	90 800 0	- - other	-	5
2830		Sulphides; polysulphides whether or not chemically defined:		

2830	10 000 0	- sodium sulphides	-	5
2830	90	- other:		
2830	90 110 0	- - sulphides of calcium; of antimony; of iron	-	5
2830	90 850 0	- - other	-	5
2831		Dithionites and sulphyoxylates:		
2831	10 000 0	- of sodium	-	5
2831	90 000 0	- other	-	5
2832		Sulphites; thiosulphates:		
2832	10 000 0	- sodium sulphites	-	5
2832	20 000 0	- other sulphites	-	5
2832	30 000 0	- thiosulphates	-	5
2833		Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):		
		- sodium sulphates:		
2833	11 000 0	- - disodium sulphate	-	5
2833	19 000 0	- - other	-	5
		- other sulphates:		
2833	21 000 0	- - of magnesium	-	5
2833	22 000 0	- - of aluminium	-	5
2833	24 000 0	- - of nickel	-	5
2833	25 000 0	- - of copper	-	5
2833	27 000 0	- - of barium	-	5
2833	29	- - other:		
2833	29 200 0	- - - of cadmium; of chromium; of zinc	-	5
2833	29 300 0	- - - of cobalt; of titanium	-	5
2833	29 500 0	- - - of iron	-	5
2833	29 600 0	- - - of lead	-	5
2833	29 900 0	- - - other	-	5
2833	30 000 0	- alums	-	5
2833	40 000 0	- peroxosulphates (persulphates)	-	5
2834		Nitrites; nitrates:		
2834	10 000 0	- nitrites	-	5
		- nitrates:		
2834	21 000 0	- - of potassium	-	5
2834	29	- - other:		
2834	29 200 0	- - - of barium; of beryllium; of cadmium; of cobalt; of nickel; of lead	-	5
2834	29 400 0	- - - of copper	-	5
2834	29 800 0	- - - other	-	5
2835		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates whether or not chemically defined:		
2835	10 000 0	- phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	-	5
		- phosphates:		
2835	22 000 0	- - of mono- or disodium	-	5
2835	24 000 0	- - of potassium	-	5
2835	25	- - calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate"):		
2835	25 100 0	- - - with fluorine content of less than 0.005% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	-	5
2835	25 900 0	- - - with fluorine content of 0.005% or more but less than 0.2% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	-	5
2835	26	- - other phosphates of calcium:		
2835	26 100 0	- - - with fluorine content of less than	-	5

		0.005% by weight on the dry anhydrous product		
2835	26 900 0	- - - with fluorine content of 0.005% or more by weight on the dry anhydrous product	-	5
2835	29	- - other:		
2835	29 100 0	- - - of triammonium	-	5
2835	29 800 0	- - - other	-	5
		- polyphosphates:		
2835	31 000 0	- - sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	-	5
2835	39 000 0	- - other	-	5
2836		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:		
2836	20 000 0	- disodium carbonate	-	5
2836	30 000 0	- sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	-	5
2836	40 000 0	- potassium carbonates	-	5
2836	50 000 0	- calcium carbonate	-	5
2836	60 000 0	- barium carbonate	-	5
		- other:		
2836	91 000 0	- - lithium carbonates	-	5
2836	92 000 0	- - strontium carbonate	-	5
2836	99	- - other:		
		- - - carbonates:		
2836	99 110 0	- - - - of magnesium; of copper	-	5
2836	99 170 0	- - - - other	-	5
2836	99 900 0	- - - peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	-	5
2837		Cyanides, cyanide oxides, and complex cyanides:		
		- cyanides and cyanide oxides:		
2837	11 000 0	- - of sodium	-	5
2837	19 000 0	- - other	-	5
2837	20 000 0	- complex cyanides	-	5
[2838]				
2839		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:		
		- of sodium:		
2839	11 000 0	- - sodium metasilicates	-	5
2839	19 000 0	- - other	-	5
2839	90 000 0	- other	-	5
2840		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):		
		- disodium tetraborate (refined borax):		
2840	11 000 0	- - anhydrous	-	5
2840	19	- - other:		
2840	19 100 0	- - - pentahydrate of disodium tetraborate	-	5
2840	19 900 0	- - - other	-	5
2840	20	- other borates:		
2840	20 100 0	- - borates of sodium, anhydrous	-	5
2840	20 900 0	- - other	-	5
2840	30 000 0	- peroxoborates (perborates)	-	5
2841		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:		
2841	30 000 0	- sodium dichromate	-	5
2841	50 000 0	- other chromates and dichromates; peroxychromates	-	5



	- manganites, manganates and permanganates:		
2841 61 000 0	- - potassium permanganate	-	5
2841 69 000 0	- - other	-	5
2841 70 000 0	- molybdates	-	5
2841 80 000 0	- wolframates	-	5
2841 90	- other:		
2841 90 300 0	- - zincates and vanadates	-	5
2841 90 850 0	- - other	-	5

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 839 of December 30, 2006 amended rates of import customs duties on certain goods of Heading 2842. The amendments shall enter into force from January 2, 2007

2842	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides:		
2842 10 000	- double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined:		
2842 10 000 1	- - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)	-	0
2842 10 000 9	- - other	-	5
2842 90	- other:		
2842 90 100 0	- - salts, double salts or complex salts of selenium or tellurium acids	-	5
2842 90 800 0	- - other	-	5

#### VI. Miscellaneous

2843	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:		
2843 10	- colloidal precious metals:		
2843 10 100 0	- - silver	-	5
2843 10 900 0	- - other	-	5
	- silver compounds:		
2843 21 000 0	- - silver nitrate	-	5
2843 29 000 0	- - other	-	5
2843 30 000 0	- gold compounds	g	5
2843 90	- other compounds; amalgams:		
2843 90 100 0	- - amalgams	-	5
2843 90 900 0	- - other	g	5
2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:		
2844 10	- natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds:		
	- - natural uranium:		
2844 10 100 0	- - - crude; waste and scrap	kg U	0(1s)
2844 10 300 0	- - - worked	kg U	0(1s)
2844 10 500 0	- - ferro-uranium	kg U	0(1s)
2844 10 900 0	- - other	kg U	0(1s)
2844 20	- uranium enriched with U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or		

			compounds of these products:		
			- - uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235 or compounds of these products:		
2844 20 250 0			- - - ferro-uranium	g F/S	5
2844 20 350 0			- - - other	g F/S	5
			- - plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing plutonium or compounds of these products:		
			- - - mixtures of uranium and plutonium:		
2844 20 510 0			- - - - ferro-uranium	g F/S	5
2844 20 590 0			- - - - other	g F/S	5
2844 20 990 0			- - - other	g F/S	5
2844 30			- uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products:		
			- - uranium depleted in U235; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235 or compounds of this product:		
2844 30 110 0			- - - cermets:	kg U	5
2844 30 190 0			- - - other	kg U	0 (1s)
			- - thorium; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing thorium or compounds of this product:		
2844 30 510 0			- - - cermets	-	5
			- - - other:		
2844 30 550 0			- - - - crude, waste and scrap	-	5
			- - - - worked:		
2844 30 610 0			- - - - - bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, sheets and strips	-	5
2844 30 690 0			- - - - - other	-	5
			- - compounds of uranium depleted in U235 or of thorium, whether or not mixed together:		
2844 30 91			- - of thorium or of uranium depleted in U235, whether or not mixed together, other than thorium salts:		
2844 30 911 0			- - - - of uranium depleted in U235	kg U	0 (1s)
2844 30 919 0			- - - - other	-	0 (1s)
2844 30 990 0			- - - other	-	5
2844 40			- radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of Subheadings 2844 10, 2844 20 or 2844 30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:		
2844 40 100 0			- - uranium derived from U233 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures and compounds derived from U233 or compounds of this product	CI	5
			- - other:		
2844 40 200 0			- - - artificial radioactive isotopes	CI	5
2844 40 300 0			- - - compounds of artificial radioactive	CI	5

			isotopes			
2844	40	800	0	- - - other	CI	5
2844	50	000	0	- spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	g F/S	5
2845				Isotopes other than those of Heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:		
2845	10	000	0	- heavy water (deuterium oxide)	-	5
2845	90			- other:		
2845	90	100	0	- - deuterium and compounds thereof; hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium; mixtures and solutions containing these products	-	5
2845	90	900	0	- - other	-	5
2846				Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:		
2846	10	000	0	- cerium compounds	-	5
2846	90	000	0	- other	-	5
2847	00	000	0	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	kg H2O2	5
2848	00	000	0	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus	-	5
2849				Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:		
2849	10	000	0	- of calcium	-	15
2849	20	000	0	- of silicon	-	5
2849	90			- other:		
2849	90	100	0	- - of boron	-	5
2849	90	300	0	- - of tungsten	-	5
2849	90	500	0	- - of aluminium; of chromium; of molybdenum; of vanadium; of tantalum; of titanium	-	5
2849	90	900	0	- - other	-	5
2850	00			Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of Heading 2849:		
2850	00	200	0	- hydrides; nitrides	-	5
2850	00	500	0	- azides	-	5
2850	00	700	0	- silicides	-	5
2850	00	900	0	- borides	-	5
				[2851]		
2852	00	000		Mercury compounds, inorganic or organic, other than amalgams:		
2852	00	000	1	- oxalic acid, its salts and esters	-	10
2852	00	000	9	- other	-	5
2853	00			Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals:		
2853	00	100	0	- distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity	-	5
2853	00	300	0	- liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	-	5

2853 00 500 0	- cyanogen chloride	-	5
2853 00 800 0	- other	-	5

## Chapter 29 Organic Chemicals

### Notes:

**1.** Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:

- separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
- mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated ([Chapter 27](#));
- the products of Headings [2936 to 2939](#) or the sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, of Heading [2940](#) or products of Heading [2941](#), whether or not chemically defined;
- the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) dissolved in water;
- the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or transport, and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use;
- the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transportation;
- the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) with added an anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use;
- the following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotizable amines and their salts.

**2.** This Chapter does not cover:

- goods of Heading [1504](#) or crude glycerol of Heading [1520](#);
- ethyl alcohol (Heading [2207](#) or [2208](#));
- methane or propane (Heading [2711](#));
- the compounds of carbon mentioned in [Note 2](#) to Chapter 28;
- urea (Heading [3102](#) or [3105](#));
- colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (Heading [3203](#)), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (Heading [3204](#)) or dyes or other coloring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (Heading [3212](#));
- enzymes (Heading [3507](#));
- metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding than 300 cm<sup>3</sup> (Heading [3606](#));
- products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of Heading [3813](#); ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of Heading [3824](#); or
- optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (Heading [9001](#)).

**3.** Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.

**4.** In Headings [2904 to 2906](#), [2908 to 2911](#) and [2913 to 2920](#), any references to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.

Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of Heading [2929](#).

For the purposes of Headings [2911](#), [2912](#), [2914](#), [2918](#) and [2922](#), "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in Headings [2905 to 2920](#).

**5a.** The esters of acid-function organic compounds of [Sub-chapters I to VII](#) with organic compounds of these sub-chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified within the Heading which occurs last in numerical order in these subchapters.

**5b.** Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of Sub-chapters I to VII are to be classified within the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.

**5c.** Subject to [Note 1](#) to Section VI and [Note 2](#) to Chapter 28:

1) inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of [Subchapters I to X](#) or Heading [2942](#), are to be classified within the heading appropriate to the organic compound; and

2) salts formed between organic compounds of Sub-chapters I to X or Heading [2942](#) are to be classified within the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the chapter; and

3) coordination, or complex, compounds, except substances of [subchapter XI](#) or Heading [2941](#) are to be classified within the heading, whichever occurs last in numerical order in [Chapter 29](#) among those suitable for fragments formed by "splitting" of all bonds of metal, except metal-carbon bonds.

**5d.** Metal alcoholates are to be classified within the same Heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (Heading 2905).

**5e.** Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified within the same heading as the corresponding acids.

**6.** The compounds of Headings 2930 and 2931 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or metals (such as sulphur, arsenic, mercury or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading 2930 (organo-sulphur compounds) and Heading 2931 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

**7.** Headings 2932 to 2934 do not include epoxides with a three-member ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids. These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cycling function or functions here listed.

**8.** For the purposes of Heading 2937:

a) the term "hormones" applies to releasing hormones or to factors stimulating the secretion of hormones, to hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (antihormones);

b) the expression "used primarily as hormones" applies not only to derivatives of hormones and their structural analogues used primarily for hormonal effect, but also to such derivatives and structural analogues which are used primarily as intermediate products in the synthesis of substances of this Heading.

#### Subheading note:

**1.** Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "other" in the series of subheadings concerned.

**2.** Note 3 to Chapter 29 shall not apply to subheadings of this Chapter.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
-------------	-------------	--------------------	---

#### I. Hydrocarbons and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated or Nitrosated Derivatives

2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2901 10 000 0	- saturated	-	5
	- unsaturated:		
2901 21 000 0	- - ethylene	-	5
2901 22 000 0	- - propene (propylene)	-	5
2901 23	- - butene (butylene) and isomers thereof:		
2901 23 100 0	- - - but-1-ene and but-2-ene	-	5
2901 23 900 0	- - - other	-	5
2901 24	- - buta-1,3-diene and isoprene:		
2901 24 100 0	- - - buta-1,3-diene	-	5
2901 24 900 0	- - - isoprene	-	5
2901 29 000 0	- - other	-	5
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons:		
	- cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:		
2902 11 000 0	- - cyclohexane	-	5
2902 19	- - other:		
2902 19 100 0	- - - cycloterpenes	-	5
2902 19 800 0	- - - other	-	5
2902 20 000 0	- benzene	-	5
2902 30 000 0	- toluene	-	5
	- xylenes:		
2902 41 000 0	- - o-xylene	-	5

2902 42 000 0	- - m-xylene	-	5
2902 43 000 0	- - p-xylene	-	5
2902 44 000 0	- - mixed xylene isomers	-	5
2902 50 000 0	- styrene	-	5
2902 60 000 0	- ethylbenzene	-	5
2902 70 000 0	- cumene	-	5
2902 90	- other:		
2902 90 100 0	- - naphthalene and anthracene	-	5
2902 90 300 0	- - biphenyl and terphenyls	-	5
2902 90 900 0	- - other	-	5
2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
	- saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903 11 000 0	- - chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	-	5
2903 12 000 0	- - dichloromethane (methyl chloride)	-	5
2903 13 000 0	- - chloroform (trichloromethane)	-	5
2903 14 000 0	- - carbon tetrachloride	-	5
2903 15 000 0	- - 1,2-dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	-	10
2903 19	- - other:		
2903 19 100 0	- - - 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methylchloroform)	-	5
2903 19 800 0	- - - other	-	5
	- unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903 21 000 0	- - vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	-	5
2903 22 000 0	- - trichloroethylene	-	5
2903 23 000 0	- - tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	-	5
2903 29 000 0	- - other	-	5
	- fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903 31 000 0	- - ethylene dibromide (1,2-dibromoethane)	-	5
2903 39	- - other:		
	- - - bromides:		
2903 39 110 0	- - - - bromomethane (methyl bromide)	-	5
2903 39 150 0	- - - - dibromomethane	-	5
2903 39 190 0	- - - - other	-	5
2903 39 900 0	- - - fluorides and iodides	-	5
	- halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:		
2903 41 000 0	- - trichlorofluoromethane	-	5
2903 42 000 0	- - dichlorodifluoromethane	-	5
2903 43 000 0	- - trichlorotrifluoroethanes	-	5
2903 44	- - dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane:		
2903 44 100 0	- - - dichlorotetrafluoroethanes	-	5
2903 44 900 0	- - - chloropentafluoroethane	-	5
2903 45	- - other derivatives perhalogentaed only with fluorine and chlorine:		
2903 45 100 0	- - - chlorotrifluoromethane	-	5
2903 45 150 0	- - - pentachlorofluoroethane	-	5
2903 45 200 0	- - - tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	-	5
2903 45 250 0	- - - heptachlorofluoropropanes	-	5
2903 45 300 0	- - - hexachlorodifluoropropanes	-	5
2903 45 350 0	- - - pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	-	5
2903 45 400 0	- - - tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	-	5
2903 45 450 0	- - - trichloropentafluoropropanes	-	5
2903 45 500 0	- - - dichlorohexafluoropropanes	-	5
2903 45 550 0	- - - chloroheptafluoropropanes	-	5
2903 45 900 0	- - - other	-	5

2903 46	- - bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoromethanes:		
2903 46 100 0	- - - bromochlorodifluoromethane	-	5
2903 46 200 0	- - - bromotrifluoromethane	-	5
2903 46 900 0	- - - dibromotetrafluoromethanes	-	5
2903 47 000 0	- - other perhalogentaed derivatives	-	5
2903 49	- - other:		
	- - - halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:		
2903 49 100 0	- - - - of methane, ethane or propane	-	5
2903 49 200 0	- - - - other	-	5
	- - - halogenated only with fluorine and bromine:		
2903 49 300 0	- - - - of methane, ethane or propane	-	5
2903 49 400 0	- - - - other	-	5
2903 49 800 0	- - - other	-	5
	- halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:		
2903 51 000 0	- - 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO) including lindane (ISO, INN)	-	5
2903 52 000 0	- - aldrin, chlordane, and heptachlor	-	5
2903 59	- - other:		
2903 59 100 0	- - - 1,2-dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl) cyclohexane	-	5
2903 59 300 0	- - - tetrabromocyclooctanes	-	5
2903 59 800 0	- - - other	-	5
	- halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:		
2903 61 000 0	- - chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene, and p-dichlorobenzene	-	5
2903 62 000 0	- - hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane)	-	5
2903 69	- - other:		
2903 69 100 0	- - - 2,3,4,5,6-pentabromomethylenbenzene	-	5
2903 69 900 0	- - - other	-	5
2904	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:		
2904 10 000 0	- derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	-	5
2904 20 000 0	- derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	-	5
2904 90	- other:		
2904 90 200 0	- - sulphohalogenated derivatives	-	5
2904 90 400 0	- - trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	-	5
2904 90 850 0	- - other	-	5
	<b>II. Alcohols and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated or Nitrosated Derivatives</b>		
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogented, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	- saturated monohydric alcohols:		
2905 11 000 0	- - methanol (methyl alcohol)	-	5
2905 12 000 0	- - propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	-	5
2905 13 000 0	- - butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	-	5
2905 14	- - other butanols:		
2905 14 100 0	- - - 2-methylpropan-2-ol (tert-butyl alcohol)	-	5
2905 14 900 0	- - - other	-	5
2905 16	- - octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers		

			thereof:		
2905	16	100	0	- - - 2-ethylhexan-1-ol	5
2905	16	200	0	- - - octan-2-ol	5
2905	16	800	0	- - - other	5
2905	17	000	0	- - dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	5
2905	19	000	0	- - other	5
				- unsaturated monohydric alcohols:	
2905	22			- - acyclic terpene alcohols:	
2905	22	100	0	- - - geraniol, citronellol, linalol, rhodinol and nerol	5
2905	22	900	0	- - - other	5
2905	29			- - other:	
2905	29	100	0	- - - allyl alcohol	5
2905	29	900	0	- - - other	5
				- diols:	
2905	31	000	0	- - ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	10
2905	32	000	0	- - propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	5
2905	39			- - other:	
2905	39	100	0	- - - 2-methylpentane-2,4-diol (hexylene glycol)	5
2905	39	200	0	- - - butan-1,3-diol	5
2905	39	250	0	- - - butan-1,4-diol	5
2905	39	300	0	- - - 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-in-4,7-diol	5
2905	39	850	0	- - - other	5
				- other polyhydric alcohols:	
2905	41	000	0	- - 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3- -diol (trimethylpropane)	5
2905	42	000	0	- - pentaerythritol	5
2905	43	000	0	- - mannitol	5
2905	44			- - D-glucitol (sorbitol):	
				- - - in aqueous solution:	
2905	44	110	0	- - - - containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	5
2905	44	190	0	- - - - other	5
				- - - other:	
2905	44	910	0	- - - - containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	5
2905	44	990	0	- - - - other	5
2905	45	000		- - glycerol:	
2905	45	000	1	- - - synthetic glycerol made from propylene	10
2905	45	000	9	- - - other	10
2905	49			- - other:	
2905	49	100	0	- - - triols; tetrols	5
2905	49	800	0	- - - other	5
				- halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:	
2905	51	000	0	- - etchlorovinol (INN)	5
2905	59			- - other:	
2905	59	100	0	- - - of monohydric alcohols	5
				- - - of polyhydric alcohols:	
2905	59	910	0	- - - - 2,2-bis(bromomethyl) propanediol	5
2905	59	990	0	- - - - other	5
2906				Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
				- cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:	
2906	11	000	0	- - menthol	5
2906	12	000	0	- - cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and	5



	dimethylcyclohexanols		
2906 13	- - sterols and inositols:		
2906 13 100 0	- - - sterols	-	5
2906 13 900 0	- - - inositols	-	5
2906 19 000 0	- - other	-	5
	- aromatic:		
2906 21 000 0	- - benzyl alcohol	-	5
2906 29 000 0	- - other	-	5
	III. Phenols, Phenol-Alcohols, and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated or Nitrosated Derivatives		
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols:		
	- monophenols:		
2907 11 000 0	- - phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	-	5
2907 12 000 0	- - cresols and their salts	-	5
2907 13 000 0	- - octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	-	5
2907 15	- - naphthols and their salts:		
2907 15 100 0	- - - 1-naphthol	-	5
2907 15 900 0	- - - other	-	5
2907 19	- - other:		
2907 19 100 0	- - - xylenols and their salts	-	5
2907 19 900 0	- - - other	-	5
	- polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:		
2907 21 000 0	- - resorcinol and its salts	-	5 but not less than 0.2 euro per 1 kg
2907 22 000 0	- - hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	-	5
2907 23 000 0	- - 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	-	5
2907 29 000 0	- - other	-	5
2908	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:		
	- derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:		
2908 11 000 0	- - pentachlorophenol	-	5
2908 19 000 0	- - other	-	5
	- other:		
2908 91 000 0	- - dinoseb and its salts	-	5
2908 99 000 0	- - other	-	5
	IV. Ethers, Alcohol Peroxides, Ether Peroxides, Ketone Peroxides, Epoxides with a Three-Member Ring, Acetals and Hemiacetals and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated or Nitrosated Derivatives		
2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	- acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909 11 000 0	- - diethyl ether	-	5
2909 19 000 0	- - other	-	5
2909 20 000 0	- cyclanic, cyclenic, or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated,	-	5

			nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
2909	30		- aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909	30	100	0 - - diphenyl ether	-	5
2909	30	310	0 - - - brominated derivatives:		
2909	30	310	0 - - - pentabromodiphenyl ether;	-	5
			1,2,4,5-tetrabrom-3,6-bis (pentabromophenoxy)benzene		
2909	30	350	0 - - - 1,2-bis(2,4,6-tribromophenoxy) ethane, for the manufacture of acrylonitrilebutadienestyrene (ABS)	-	5
2909	30	380	0 - - - other	-	5
2909	30	900	0 - - other	-	5
			- ether alcohols, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909	41	000	0 - - 2,2'-oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	-	5
2909	43	000	0 - - monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	-	5
2909	44	000	0 - - other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	-	5
2909	49		- - other:		
			- - - acyclic:		
2909	49	110	0 - - - - 2-(2-chloroethoxy)ethanol	-	5
2909	49	180	0 - - - - other	-	5
2909	49	900	0 - - - cyclic	-	5
2909	50		- ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909	50	100	0 - - guaiacol and quaiacolsulphonates of potassium	-	5
2909	50	900	0 - - other	-	5
2909	60	000	0 - alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	-	5
2910			Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols, and epoxyethers, with a three-member ring and their halogented, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2910	10	000	0 - oxirane (ethylene oxide)	-	5
2910	20	000	0 - methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	-	5
2910	30	000	0 - 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	-	10
2910	40	000	0 - dieldrin (ISO, INN)	-	5
2910	90	000	0 - other	-	5
2911	00	000	0 Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxigen function and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	-	5
V. Aldehyde-Function Compounds					
2912			Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:		
			- acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
2912	11	000	0 - - methanal (formaldehyde)	-	5
2912	12	000	0 - - ethanal (acetaldehyde)	-	5

2912 19 000 0	- - other	-	5
	- cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
2912 21 000 0	- - benzaldehyde	-	5
2912 29 000 0	- - other	-	5
2912 30 000 0	- aldehyde-alcohols	-	5
	- aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:		
2912 41 000 0	- - vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	-	5
2912 42 000 0	- - ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	-	5
2912 49 000 0	- - other	-	5
2912 50 000 0	- cyclic polymers of aldehydes	-	5
2912 60 000 0	- paraformaldehyde	-	5

2913 00 000 0	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of Heading 2912	-	5
---------------	--	---	---

#### VI. Ketone-Function Compounds and Quinone-Function Compounds

2914	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	- acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914 11 000 0	- - acetone	-	5
2914 12 000 0	- - butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	-	5
2914 13 000 0	- - 4-methylpentane-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	-	5
2914 19	- - other:		
2914 19 100 0	- - - 5-methylhexane-2-one	-	5
2914 19 900 0	- - - other	-	5
	- cyclanic, cyclenic, or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914 21 000 0	- - camphor	-	5
2914 22 000 0	- - cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	-	5
2914 23 000 0	- - ionones and methylionones	-	5
2914 29 000 0	- - other	-	5
	- aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914 31 000 0	- - phenylacetone (phenylpropane-2-one)	-	5
2914 39 000 0	- - other	-	5
2914 40	- ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:		
2914 40 100 0	- - 4-hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	-	5
2914 40 900 0	- - other	-	5
2914 50 000 0	- ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	-	5
	- quinones:		
2914 61 000 0	- - anthraquinone	-	5
2914 69	- - other:		
2914 69 100 0	- - - 1,4-naphthoquinone	-	5
2914 69 900 0	- - - other	-	5
2914 70 000 0	- halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	-	5

#### VII. Carboxylic Acids and Their Anhydrides, Halides, Peroxides, Peroxyacids and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated or

## Nitrosated Derivatives

2915		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
		- formic acid, its salts and esters:		
2915	11 000 0	- - formic acid	-	5
2915	12 000 0	- - salts of formic acid	-	5
2915	13 000 0	- - esters of formic acid	-	5
		- acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:		
2915	21 000 0	- - acetic acid	-	5
2915	24 000 0	- - acetic anhydride	-	5
2915	29 000 0	- - other	-	5
		- esters of acetic acid:		
2915	31 000 0	- - ethyl acetate	-	5
2915	32 000 0	- - vinyl acetate	-	5
2915	33 000 0	- - n-butyl acetate	-	5
2915	36 000 0	- - dinoseb (ISO) acetate	-	5
2915	39	- - other:		
2915	39 100 0	- - - propyl acetate and isopropyl acetate	-	5
2915	39 300 0	- - - methyl acetate, pentyl acetate (amyl acetate), isopentyl acetate (isoamyl acetate) and glycerol acetates	-	5
2915	39 500 0	- - - p-tolyl acetate, phenylpropyl acetates, benzyl acetate, rhodinyl acetate, santalyl acetate and the acetates of phenylethane-1,2-diol	-	5
2915	39 800 0	- - - other	-	5
2915	40 000 0	- mono-, di-, or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	-	5
2915	50 000 0	- propionic acid, its salts and esters	-	5
2915	60	- butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters:		
		- - butyric acids and their salts and esters:		
2915	60 110 0	- - - 1-isopropyl-2,2-dimethyltrimethylenediisobutyrate	-	5
2915	60 190 0	- - - other	-	5
2915	60 900 0	- - valeric acids and their salts and esters	-	5
2915	70	- palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:		
2915	70 150 0	- - palmitic acid	-	5
2915	70 200 0	- - salts and esters of palmitic acid	-	5
2915	70 250 0	- - stearic acid	-	5
2915	70 300 0	- - salts of stearic acid	-	5
2915	70 800 0	- - esters of stearic acid	-	5
2915	90	- other:		
2915	90 100 0	- - lauric acid	-	5
2915	90 200 0	- - chloroformates	-	5
2915	90 800 0	- - other	-	5
2916		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
		- unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides,		

	peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2916 11 000 0	- - acrylic acid and its salts	-	5
2916 12	- - esters of acrylic acid:		
2916 12 100 0	- - - methyl acrylate	-	5
2916 12 200 0	- - - ethyl acrylate	-	5
2916 12 900 0	- - - other	-	5
2916 13 000 0	- - methacrylic acid and its salts	-	5
2916 14	- - esters of methacrylic acid:		
2916 14 100 0	- - - methyl methacrylate	-	5
2916 14 900 0	- - - other	-	5
2916 15 000 0	- - oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	-	5
2916 19	- - other:		
2916 19 100 0	- - - undecenoic acids and their salts and esters	-	5
2916 19 300 0	- - - hexa-2,4-dienoic acid (sorbic acid)	-	5
2916 19 400 0	- - - crotonic acid	-	5
2916 19 800 0	- - - other	-	5
2916 20 000 0	- cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	-	5
	- aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2916 31 000 0	- - benzoic acid, its salts and esters	-	5
2916 32	- - benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride:		
2916 32 100 0	- - - benzoyl peroxide	-	10
2916 32 900 0	- - - benzoyl chloride	-	5
2916 34 000 0	- - phenylacetic acid and its salts	-	5
2916 35 000 0	- - esters of phenylacetic acid	-	5
2916 36 000 0	- - binapacryl (ISO)	-	5
2916 39 000 0	- - other	-	5
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	- acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids, and their derivatives:		
2917 11 000 0	- - oxalic acid, its salts and esters	-	10
2917 12	- - adipic acid, its salts and esters:		
2917 12 100 0	- - - adipic acid and its salts	-	5
2917 12 900 0	- - - esters of adipic acid	-	5
2917 13	- - azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters:		
2917 13 100 0	- - - sebacic acid	-	5
2917 13 900 0	- - - other	-	5
2917 14 000 0	- - maleic anhydride	-	5 but not less than 0.04 euro per 1 kg
2917 19	- - other:		
2917 19 100 0	- - - malonic acid, its salts and esters	-	5
2917 19 900 0	- - - other	-	5
2917 20 000 0	- cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	-	5
	- aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		

2917 32 000 0	- - dioctyl orthophthalates	-	10
2917 33 000 0	- - dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	-	5

2917 34 000 0	- - other esters of orthophthalic acid	-	5
2917 35 000 0	- - phthalic anhydride	-	5
2917 36 000 0	- - terephthalic acid and its salts	-	0
2917 37 000 0	- - dimethyl terephthalate	-	5
2917 39	- - other:		
	- - - brominated derivatives:		
2917 39 110 0	- - - - esters or anhydride of tetrabromophthalic acid	-	5
2917 39 190 0	- - - - other	-	5
	- - - other:		
2917 39 300 0	- - - - benzene-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid	-	5
2917 39 400 0	- - - - isophthaloyldichloride containing terephthaloyldichloride 0,8% or less by weight	-	5
2917 39 500 0	- - - - naphthalene	-	5
	-1,4,5,8-tetracarboxylic acid		
2917 39 600 0	- - - - tetrachlorophthalic anhydride	-	5
2917 39 700 0	- - - - 3,5-bis(methoxycarbonyl)sodium benzenesulfonate	-	5
2917 39 800 0	- - - - other	-	5
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	- carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2918 11 000 0	- - lactic acid, its salts and esters	-	5
2918 12 000 0	- - tartaric acid	-	5
2918 13 000 0	- - salts and esters of tartaric acid	-	5
2918 14 000 0	- - citric acid	-	0.2 euro per kg
2918 15 000 0	- - salts and esters of citric acid	-	5
2918 16 000 0	- - gluconic acid, its salts and esters	-	5
2918 19	- - other:		
2918 19 300 0	- - - cholic acid, 3-alpha,12-alpha-dihydroxy-5-beta-cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid), their salts and esters	-	5
2918 19 400 0	- - - 2,2-bis(hydroxymethyl) propionic acid	-	5
2918 19 850 0	- - - other	-	5
	- carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2918 21 000 0	- - salicylic acid and its salts	-	5
2918 22 000 0	- - o-acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	-	5
2918 23	- - other esters of salicylic acid and their salts:		
2918 23 100 0	- - - methyl salicylate and phenyl salicylate (salol)	-	5
2918 23 900 0	- - - other	-	5
2918 29	- - other:		
2918 29 100 0	- - - sulphosalicylic acids, hydroxynaphthoic acids; their salts and esters	-	5
2918 29 300 0	- - - 4-hydroxybenzoic acid, its salts and esters	-	5
2918 29 800 0	- - - other	-	5
2918 30 000 0	- carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen	-	5

		function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives		
		- other:		
2918	91 000 0	- - 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	-	5
2918	99	- - other:		
2918	99 100 0	- - - 2,6-dimethoxybenzoic acid	-	5
2918	99 200 0	- - - dicamba (ISO)	-	5
2918	99 300 0	- - - sodium phenoxyacetate	-	5
2918	99 900 0	- - - other	-	5
		<b>VIII. Esters of Inorganic Acids and Their Salts, and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated or Nitrosated Derivatives</b>		
2919		Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2919	10 000 0	- tris(2,3-dibrominepropyl)phosphate	-	5
2919	90	- other:		
2919	90 100 0	- - tributylphosphates, triphenyl phosphates, tritolyl phosphates, trixylyl phosphates, and tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate	-	5
2919	90 900 0	- - other	-	5
2920		Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
		- thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2920	11 000 0	- - parathion (ISO) and parathion methyl (ISO) (methyl parathion)	-	5
2920	19 000 0	- - other	-	5
2920	90	- other:		
2920	90 100 0	- - sulphuric esters and carbonic esters and their salts, their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	-	5
2920	90 200 0	- - dimethyl phosphonate (dimethyl phosphite)	-	5
2920	90 300 0	- - trimethyl phosphite (trimethoxyphosphine)	-	5
2920	90 400 0	- - triethyl phosphite	-	5
2920	90 500 0	- - diethyl phosphonate (diethylhydro phosphite) (diethyl phosphite)	-	5
2920	90 850 0	- - other products	-	5
		<b>IX. Nitrogen-Function Compounds</b>		
2921		Amine-function compounds:		
		- acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921	11	- - methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts:		
2921	11 100 0	- - - methylamine, di- or trimethylamine	-	5
2921	11 900 0	- - - salts	-	5
2921	19	- - other:		
2921	19 100 0	- - - triethylamine and its salts	-	5
2921	19 300 0	- - - isopropylamine and its salts	-	5
2921	19 400 0	- - - 1,1,3,3-tetramethyl butylamine	-	5
2921	19 500 0	- - - diethylamine and its salts	-	5



2921 19 800 0	- - - other	-	5
	- acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921 21 000 0	- - ethylenediamine and its salts	-	5
2921 22 000 0	- - hexamethylenediamine and its salts	-	5
2921 29 000 0	- - other	-	5
2921 30	- cyclanic, cyclenic, or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921 30 100 0	- - cyclohexylamine and cyclohexyldimethylamine, and their salts	-	5
2921 30 910 0	- - cyclohex-1,3-diamine (1,3-diamino cyclohexane)	-	5
2921 30 990 0	- - other	-	5
	- aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921 41 000 0	- - aniline and its salts	-	5
2921 42	- - aniline derivatives and their salts:		
2921 42 100 0	- - - halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives and their salts	-	5
2921 42 900 0	- - - other	-	5
2921 43 000 0	- - toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	-	5
2921 44 000 0	- - diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	-	5
2921 45 000 0	- - 1-naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	-	5
2921 46 000 0	- - amphetamine (INN), benzphetamine (INN), dexamphetamine (INN), ethylamphetamine (INN), phenamphetamine (INN), lephetamine (INN), levamphetamine (INN), mephenoex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	-	5
2921 49	- - other:		
2921 49 100 0	- - - xylylenediamines and their derivatives; salts thereof	-	5
2921 49 800 0	- - - other	-	5
	- aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921 51	- - o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminitoluene and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	- - - o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminitoluene and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, and nitrosated derivatives; salts thereof		
2921 51 110 0	- - - - m-phenylenediamine of 99% or more by net weight and containing: - water 1% or less by weight, - o-phenylenediamine 200 mg/kg or less by weight, and - p-phenylenediamine 450 mg/kg or less by weight	-	5
2921 51 190 0	- - - - other	-	5
2921 51 900 0	- - - other	-	5
2921 59	- - other:		
2921 59 100 0	- - - m-phenylenebis(methylamine)	-	5
2921 59 200 0	- - - 2,2'-dichlor-4,4'-methylene dianiline	-	5
2921 59 300 0	- - - 4,4'-bi-o-toluidine	-	5
2921 59 400 0	- - - 1,8-naphthalenylenediamine	-	5
2921 59 900 0	- - - other	-	5

2922		Oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
		- amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
2922 11 000 0		- - monoethanolamine and its salts	-	5
2922 12 000 0		- - diethanolamine and its salts	-	5
2922 13		- - triethanolamine and its salts:		
2922 13 100 0		- - - triethanolamine	-	5
2922 13 900 0		- - - triethanolamine salts	-	5
2922 14 000 0		- - dextropropoxyfen (INN) and its salts	-	5
2922 19		- - other:		
2922 19 100 0		- - - N-ethyldiethanolamine	-	5
2922 19 200 0		- - - 2,2'-methyliminodiethanol (N-methyldiethanolamine)	-	5
2922 19 800 0		- - - other	-	5
		- amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
2922 21 000 0		- - aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	-	5
2922 29 000 0		- - other	-	5
		- amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
2922 31 000 0		- - amphetamine (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	-	5
2922 39 000 0		- - other	-	5
		- amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
2922 41 000 0		- - lysine and its esters; salts thereof	-	5
2922 42 000 0		- - glutamic acid and its salts	-	5
2922 43 000 0		- - anthranilic acid and its salts	-	5
2922 44 000 0		- - tilidin (INN) and its salts	-	5
2922 49		- - other:		
2922 49 100 0		- - - glycine	-	5
2922 49 200 0		- - - b-alanin	-	5
2922 49 950 0		- - - other	-	5
2922 50 000 0		- amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function:		
2923		Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:		
2923 10 000 0		- choline and its salts	-	5
2923 20 000 0		- lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	-	5
2923 90 000 0		- other	-	5
2924		Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:		
		- acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2924 11 000 0		- - meprobamate (INN)	-	5
2924 12 000 0		- - fluoro acetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	-	5
2924 19 000 0		- - other	-	5
		- cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2924 21		- - ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2924 21 100 0		- - - isoproturon (ISO)	-	5

2924	21	900	0	- - - other	-	5
2924	23	000	0	- - 2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetyl- tranilic acid) and its salts	-	5
2924	24	000	0	- - ethynamate (INN)	-	5
2924	29			- - other:		
2924	29	100	0	- - - lidocaine (INN)	-	5
2924	29	300	0	- - - paracetamol (INN)	-	5
2924	29	950	0	- - - other	-	5
2925				Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds: - imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2925	11	000	0	- - saccharin and its salts	-	5
2925	12	000	0	- - glutethymide (INN)	-	5
2925	19			- - other:		
2925	19	100	0	- - - 3,3',4,4',5,5',6,6'-octabromo-N,N' -ethylenediphtha-limide	-	5
2925	19	300	0	- - - N,N'-ethylenebis(4,5- dibromohexahydro-3,6-methanophthalimide)	-	5
2925	19	950	0	- - - other	-	5
2925	21	000	0	- - chlordimeform (ISO)	-	5
2925	29	000	0	- - other	-	5
2926				Nitrile-function compounds:		
2926	10	000	0	- acrylonitrile	-	5
2926	20	000	0	- 1-cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	-	5
2926	30	000	0	- phenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadon (INN) - an intermediate product (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenyl -butane)	-	5
2926	90			- other:		
2926	90	200	0	- - isophthalonitrile	-	5
2926	90	950	0	- - other	-	5
2927	00	000	0	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	-	5
2928	00			Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine:		
2928	00	100	0	- N,N-bis(2-methoxyethyl)hydroxylamine	-	5
2928	00	900	0	- other	-	5
2929				Compounds with other nitrogen function:		
2929	10			- isocyanates:		
2929	10	100	0	- - methylphenylene diisocyanates (toluene diisocyanates)	-	0
2929	10	900	0	- - other	-	5
2929	90	000	0	- other	-	5

**X. Organo-Inorganic Compounds,  
Heterocyclic Compounds, Nucleic Acids and  
Their Salts and Sulphonamides**

2930				Organo-sulphur compounds:		
2930	20	000	0	- thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	-	5
2930	30	000	0	- thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	-	5
2930	40			- methionine:		
2930	40	100	0	- - methionine (INN)	-	5
2930	40	900	0	- - other	-	5
2930	90			- other:		
2930	90	130	0	- - cysteine and cystine	-	5
2930	90	160	0	- - derivatives of cycteine and cystine	-	5
2930	90	200	0	- - thiodiglycol (INN) (2,2'-thiodiethanol)	-	5
2930	90	300	0	- - DL-2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid	-	5
2930	90	400	0	- - 2,2'-thiodiethylbis[3-(3,5-di-tret -buthyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]	-	5
2930	90	500	0	- - mixture of isomers consists of 4-methyl-2,6-bis(methyltio)-m-phenylene	-	5

				diamine	and		
				2-methyl-4,6-bis(methylthio)-m-phenylene			
				diamine			
2930	90	850	0	- - other	-		5
2931	00			Other organo-inorganic compounds:			
2931	00	100	0	- dimethyl methylphosphonate	-		5
2931	00	200	0	- methylphosphonoyl difluoride	-		5
				(methylphosphonic difluoride)			
2931	00	300	0	- - methylphosphonoyl dichloride	-		5
				(methylphosphonic dichloride)			
2931	00	950	0	- other	-		5
2932				Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen			
				hetero-atom(s) only:			
				- compounds containing an unfused furan			
				ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the			
				structure:			
2932	11	000	0	- - tetrahydrofuran:	-		5
2932	12	000	0	- - 2-furaldehyde (furfural)	-		5
2932	13	000	0	- - furfuryl alcohol and	-		5
				tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol			
2932	19	000	0	- - other	-		5
				- lactones:			
2932	21	000	0	- - coumarin, methylcoumarins and	-		5
				ethylcoumarins			
2932	29			- - other lactones:			
2932	29	100	0	- - - phenolphthalein	-		5
2932	29	200	0	- - - 1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-			
				carbonil-1-naphthyl)-3-oxo-1H,3H-benzo[de]			
				isochromen-1-yl]-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthyl			
				acid			
2932	29	300	0	- - - 3'-chloro-6'-cyclohexylaminospiro	-		5
				[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-xanthen]-3-one			
2932	29	400	0	- - - 6'-(N-ethyl-p-toluidino)-2'-methyl	-		5
				spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),			
				9'-xanthen]-3-one			
2932	29	500	0	- - - methyl-6-docosyloxy-1-hydroxy-4-	-		5
				[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenanthryl)-3-			
				oxo-1H,3H-naphtho[1,8-cd] piran-1-yl]			
				naphthalene-2-carboxylate			
2932	29	600	0	- - - gamma-butyrolactone	-		5
2932	29	850	0	- - - other	-		5
				- other:			
2932	91	000	0	- - isosafrole	-		5
2932	92	000	0	- - 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	-		5
2932	93	000	0	- - piperonal	-		5
2932	94	000	0	- - safrole	-		5
2932	95	000	0	- - tetrahydro cannabinoids (all kinds of	-		5
				isomers)			
2932	99			- - other:			
2932	99	500	0	- - - epoxides with a four-membered ring	-		5
2932	99	700	0	- - - other cyclic acetals and internal	-		5
				hemiacetals, whether or not with other			
				oxygen functions, and their halogenated,			
				sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated			
				derivatives			
2932	99	850	0	- - - other	-		5
2933				Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen			
				hetero-atom(s) only:			
				- compounds containing an unfused			
				pyrazole ring (whether or not			
				hydrogenated) in the structure:			
2933	11			- - phenazone (antipyrin) and its			
				derivatives:			
2933	11	100	0	- - - propyphenazone (INN)	-		5

2933 11 900 0	- - - other	-	5
2933 19	- - other:		
2933 19 100 0	- - - phenylbutazone (INN)	-	5
2933 19 900 0	- - - other	-	5
	- compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933 21 000 0	- - hydantoin and its derivatives	-	5
2933 29	- - other:		
2933 29 100 0	- - - naphazoline hydrochloride (INN) and naphazoline nitrate (INN); phentolamine (INN); tolezoline hydrochloride (INN)	-	5
2933 29 900 0	- - - other	-	5
	- compounds containing and unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933 31 000 0	- - pyridine and its salts	-	5
2933 32 000 0	- - piperidine and its salts	-	5
2933 33 000 0	- - alphenthanyl (INN), anileridin (INN), bezytramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), diphenoxyn (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipypanone (INN), phentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocyne (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) - intermediate A product, phencyclidine (INN) (pCp), phenoperidine (INN), pypradrole (INN), pyritramide (INN), propirame (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	-	5
2933 39	- - other:		
2933 39 100 0	- - - iproniazid (INN); ketobemidone hydrochloride (INN); pyridostigmine bromide (INN)	-	5
2933 39 200 0	- - - 2,3,5,6-tetrachloropyridine	-	5
2933 39 250 0	- - - 3,6-dichloropyridine-2-carbonic acid	-	5
2933 39 350 0	- - - 2-hydroxyethyl ammonium-3,6-dichloropyridine-2-carboxylate	-	5
2933 39 400 0	- - - 2-butoxyethyl(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridiloxo)acetate	-	5
2933 39 450 0	- - - 3,5-dichloro-2,4,6-trifluoropyridine	-	5
2933 39 500 0	- - - fluoroxypir (ISO), methyl ester	-	5
2933 39 550 0	- - - 4-methylpyridine	-	5
2933 39 990 0	- - - other	-	5
	- compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:		
2933 41 000 0	- - levorphanol (INN) and its salts	-	5
2933 49	- - other:		
2933 49 100 0	- - - halogen derivatives of quinoline; quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives	-	5
2933 49 300 0	- - - dextromethorphan (INN) and its salts	-	5
2933 49 900 0	- - - other	-	5
	- compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:		
2933 52 000 0	- - malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	-	5
2933 53	- - allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), buthalbitale (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital		

			(INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutobarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbutal (INN); salts thereof:		
2933	53	100	0	- - - phenobarbital (INN), barbital (INN) and salts thereof	5
2933	53	900	0	- - - other	5
2933	54	000	0	- - other derivatives malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	5
2933	55	000	0	- - loprazolame (INN), mecloqualone (INN), metaqualone (INN) and zypeprol (INN); salts thereof	5
2933	59			- - other:	
2933	59	100	0	- - - diazinon (ISO)	5
2933	59	200	0	- - - 1,4-diazobicyclo[2,2,2]octane (triethylenediamine)	5
2933	59	950	0	- - - other - compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	5
2933	61	000	0	- - melamine	5
2933	69			- - other:	
2933	69	100	0	- - - atrazine (ISO); propazine (ISO); simazine (ISO); hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine)	5
2933	69	200	0	- - - methenamine (INN) (hexamethylenetetramine)	5
2933	69	300	0	- - - 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-[4,6-bis (octyltio)-1,3,5-triazine-2-yl-amino] phenol	5
2933	69	800	0	- - - other - lactams:	5
2933	71	000	0	- - 6-hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	5
2933	72	000	0	- - clobazam (INN) and methyprilone (INN)	5
2933	79	000	0	- - other lactams	5
2933	91			- other:	
2933	91			- - alprazolame (INN), camazepame (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepame (INN), clorazepate (INN), delorazepame (INN), diazepame (INN), esthazolame (INN), ethyllophlazepate (INN), fludiazepame (INN), flunitrazepame (INN), flurazepame (INN), halazepame (INN), lorazepame (INN), lormethazepame (INN), mazindole (INN), medazepame (INN), midazolame (INN), nymethazepame (INN), nitrazepame (INN), nordazepame (INN), oxazepame (INN), pynazepame (INN), prazepame (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), themazepame (INN), tetrazepame (INN) and triazolame (INN); salts thereof:	
2933	91	100	0	- - - chlordiazepoxide (INN)	5
2933	91	900	0	- - - other	5
2933	99			- - other:	
2933	99	100	0	- - - benzimidazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzimidazole)	5
2933	99	200	0	- - - indole, 3-methylindole (skatole), 6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz[c,e]azepinne (azapetine), phenindamine (INN) and their salts; imipramine hydrochloride (INN)	5
2933	99	300	0	- - - monoazepines	5
2933	99	400	0	- - - diazepines	5
2933	99	500	0	- - - 2,4-di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chlorbenzo- triazole-2-yl) phenol	5

2933 99 900 0	- - - other	-	5
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:		
2934 10 000 0	- compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	-	5
2934 20	- compounds containing a benzothiazole ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:		
2934 20 200 0	- - di(benzothiazol-2-yl)disulphide; benzothiazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzothiazole) and its salts	-	5
2934 20 800 0	- - other	-	5
2934 30	- compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:		
2934 30 100 0	- - thiethylperazine (INN); thioridazine (INN) and its salts	-	5
2934 30 900 0	- - other	-	5
2934 91 000 0	- other: - - aminorex (INN), brotyzolame (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolame (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolame (INN), ketazolame (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolame (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrasine (INN), phenmetrasine (INN) and suphenthane (INN); salts thereof	-	5
2934 99	- - other:		
2934 99 100 0	- - - chlorprothixene (INN); thenalidine (INN) and its tartrates and maleates	-	5
2934 99 200 0	- - - furazolidone (INN)	-	5
2934 99 300 0	- - - 7-aminocephalosporanic acid	-	5
2934 99 400 0	- - - salts and esters (6R,7R)-3-acetoxymethyl-7-[(R)-2-formiloxy-2-phenylacetamido]-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4,2,0]oct-2-en-2-carboxylic acid	-	5
2934 99 500 0	- - - 1-[2-(1,3-dioxane-2-yl)ethyl]-2-methylpyridine bromide	-	5
2934 99 900 0	- - - other	-	5
2935 00	Sulphonamides:		
2935 00 100 0	- 3-1-[7(hexadecylsulfonylamino)-1H-indol-3-yl]-3-oxo-1H,3H-naphtho[1,8-cd]-pyrane-1-yl)-N,N-dimethyl-1H-indol-7-sulfonamide	-	5
2935 00 200 0	- methosulame (ISO)	-	5
2935 00 900 0	- other	-	5
	<b>XI. Provitamins, Vitamins, and Hormones</b>		
2936	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:		
	- vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:		
2936 21 000 0	- - vitamins A and their derivatives	-	5
2936 22 000	- - vitamin B1 and its derivatives:		
2936 22 000 1	- - - Cocarboxylasum	-	10
2936 22 000 9	- - - other	-	5
2936 23 000 0	- - vitamin B2 and its derivatives	-	5
2936 24 000 0	- - D- or DL-pantothenic acid (vitamin B3 or vitamin B5) and its derivatives	-	5
2936 25 000 0	- - vitamin B6 and its derivatives	-	5

2936 26 000 0	- - vitamin B12 and its derivatives	-	5
2936 27 000 0	- - vitamin C and its derivatives	-	5
2936 28 000 0	- - vitamin E and its derivatives	-	5
2936 29	- - other vitamins and their derivatives:		
2936 29 100 0	- - - vitamin B9 and its derivatives	-	5
2936 29 300 0	- - - vitamin H and its derivatives	-	5
2936 29 900 0	- - - other	-	5
2936 90	- other, including natural concentrates:		
	- - natural concentrates of vitamins:		
2936 90 110 0	- - - natural concentrates of vitamins A + D	-	5
2936 90 190 0	- - - other	-	5
2936 90 800 0	- - intermixtures, whether or not in any solvent	-	5
2937	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:		
	- polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, derivatives thereof and structural analogs:		
2937 11 000 0	- - somatotropine, its derivatives and structural analogs	g	5
2937 12 000 0	- - insulin and its salts	g	5
2937 19 000 0	- - other	g	5
	- steroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogs:		
2937 21 000 0	- - cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	g	5
2937 22 000 0	- - halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones	g	5
2937 23 000 0	- - oestrogens and progestogens	g	5
2937 29 000 0	- - other	g	5
	- catecholamines, their derivatives and structural analogs:		
2937 31 000 0	- - epinephrine	g	5
2937 39 000 0	- - other	g	5
2937 40 000 0	- amino acid derivatives	g	5
2937 50 000 0	- prostaglandines, thromboxanes and leucotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogs	g	5
2937 90 000 0	- other	g	5
	<b>XII. Glycosides and Vegetable Alkaloids, Natural or Reproduced by Synthesis and Their Salts, Ethers, Esters and Other Derivatives</b>		
2938	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
2938 10 000 0	- rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	-	5
2938 90	- other:		
2938 90 100 0	- - digitalis glycosides	-	5
2938 90 300 0	- - glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates	-	5
2938 90 900 0	- - other	-	5
2939	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
	- alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2939 11 000 0	- - poppy haalm concentrates; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone	-	5



		(INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), folcodine (INN), tebacone (INN) and tebaine; salts thereof		
2939	19 000 0	- - other	-	5
2939	20 000 0	- alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	-	5
2939	30 000 0	- caffeine and its salts	-	5
		- ephedrines and their salts:		
2939	41 000 0	- - ephedrine and its salts	-	5
2939	42 000 0	- - pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	-	5
2939	43 000 0	- - catine (INN) and its salts	-	5
2939	49 000 0	- - other	-	5
		- theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2939	51 000 0	- - Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	-	5
2939	59 000 0	- - other	-	5
		- alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2939	61 000 0	- - ergometrine (INN) and its salts	-	5
2939	62 000 0	- - ergotamine (INN) and its salts	-	5
2939	63 000 0	- - lysergic acid and its salts	-	5
2939	69 000 0	- - other	-	5
		- other:		
2939	91	- - cocaine, ecgonine, levometamphetamine, metamphetamine (INN), metamphetamine pacemate; salts, esters and other derivatives:		
		- - - cocaine and its salts:		
2939	91 110 0	- - - - crude cocaine	g	5
2939	91 190 0	- - - - other	g	5
2939	91 900 0	- - - other	-	5
2939	99 000 0	- - other	-	5
		<b>XIII. Other Organic Compounds</b>		
2940	00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters and their salts, other than products of Heading <a href="#">2937</a> , <a href="#">2938</a> or <a href="#">2939</a> :		
2941		Antibiotics:		
2941	10	- penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:		
2941	10 100 0	- - amoxicillin (INN) and its salts	-	5
2941	10 200	- - ampicillin (INN), metampicillin (INN), pivampicillin (INN) and their salts:		
2941	10 200 1	- - - ampicillin sodium	-	5
2941	10 200 2	- - - ampicillin trihydrate	-	5
2941	10 200 9	- - - other	-	5
2941	10 900	- - other:		
2941	10 900 1	- - - 6 APA [6-amino penicillanic acid]	-	5
2941	10 900 2	- - - benzylpenicillin	-	5
2941	10 900 3	- - - oxacillin	-	5
2941	10 900 4	- - - phenoxymethylpenicillin	-	5
2941	10 900 9	- - - other	-	5
2941	20	- streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2941	20 300 0	- - dihydrostreptomycin, its salts, esters and hydrates of dihydrostreptomycin	-	5
2941	20 800	- - other:		
2941	20 800 1	- - - streptomycin	-	5
2941	20 800 9	- - - other	-	5
2941	30 000	- tetracyclines and their derivatives;		

			salts thereof:		
2941	30	000	1	- - oxytetracyclin	5
2941	30	000	2	- - tetracyclin hydrochloride	5
2941	30	000	9	- - other	5
2941	40	000		- chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof:	
2941	40	000	1	- - laevomycitin	5
2941	40	000	9	- - other	5
2941	50	000		- erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof:	
2941	50	000	1	- - erythromycin	5
2941	50	000	9	- - other	5
2941	90	000		- other:	
2941	90	000	1	- - kanamycin sulphate	15
2941	90	000	2	- - lincomycin	5
2941	90	000	9	- - other	5
2942	00	000	0	Other organic compounds	5

### Chapter 30 Pharmaceutical Products

#### Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration ([Section IV](#));
- b) plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (Heading [2520](#));
- c) aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (Heading [3301](#));
- d) preparations of headings [3303 to 3307](#), even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
- e) soap or other products of heading [3401](#) containing added medicaments;
- f) preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (Heading [3407](#)); or
- g) blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (Heading [3502](#)).

2. For the purposes of Heading [3002](#), the expression "modified immunological products" applies only to monoclonal antibodies (MABs), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates.

3. For the purposes of Headings [3003](#) and [3004](#) and Note 4d to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:

- a) as unmixed products;
  - 1) unmixed products dissolved in water;
  - 2) all goods of Chapter [28](#) or [29](#); and
  - 3) simple vegetable extracts of Heading [1302](#), merely standardized or dissolved in any solvent;
- b) as products which have been mixed:
  - 1) colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
  - 2) vegetable extracts obtained by treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
  - 3) salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.

4. Heading [3006](#) applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the nomenclature:

- a) sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
- b) sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
- c) sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics;
- d) opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
- e) blood-grouping reagents;
- f) dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
- g) first-aid boxes and kits; and
- h) chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, other compounds of Heading [2937](#) or spermicides;
- ij) gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments; and
- k) waste pharmaceuticals, that is pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life;
- l) devices identified as devices for stomatic use, that is colostomatic, ileostomatic and urostomatic sacs cut by the form and their sticky plates or facial parts.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:		
3001 20	- extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions:		
3001 20 100 0	- - of human origin	-	10
3001 20 900 0	- - other	-	10
3001 90	- other:		
3001 90 200 0	- - of human origin	-	10
	- - other:		
3001 90 910 0	- - - heparin and its salts	-	10
3001 90 980 0	- - - other	-	10
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of microorganisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:		
3002 10	- antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes:		
3002 10 100	- - antisera:		
3002 10 100 1	- - - serum for snake venom	-	5
3002 10 100 9	- - - other	-	15
	- - other:		
3002 10 910 0	- - - haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	-	10
	- - - other:		
3002 10 950	- - - - of human origin:		
3002 10 950 1	- - - - - clotting factors	-	5
3002 10 950 9	- - - - - other	-	10
3002 10 990 0	- - - - other	-	10
3002 20 000	- vaccines for human medicine:		
3002 20 000 1	- - vaccines for rubella	-	5
3002 20 000 2	- - vaccines for type B hepatitis	-	5
3002 20 000 9	- - other	-	10
3002 30 000 0	- vaccines for veterinary medicine	-	10
3002 90	- other:		
3002 90 100 0	- - human blood	-	10
3002 90 300 0	- - animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses	-	10
3002 90 500 0	- - cultures of micro-organisms	-	10
3002 90 900 0	- - other	-	10
3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of Headings <a href="#">3002</a> , <a href="#">3005</a> or <a href="#">3006</a> ) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic		

	uses, not put up in measures doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:		
3003 10 000	- containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:		
3003 10 000 1	- - containing, as the basic active substance, only: ampicillin sodium salt or ampicillin trihydrate, or benzyl penicillin salts and compounds, or phenoxymethyl penicillin, or oxacillin	-	10
3003 10 000 9	- - other	-	5
3003 20 000	- containing other antibiotics:		
3003 20 000 1	- - containing, as the basic active substance, only erythromycin base or kanamycin sulphate or streptomycin sulphate	-	10
3003 20 000 9	- - other - containing hormones or other products of heading <u>2937</u> but not containing antibiotics:	-	5
3003 31 000 0	- - containing insulin	-	0
3003 39 000 0	- - other	-	5
3003 40 000 0	- containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of Heading 2937 or antibiotics	-	5
3003 90	- other:		
3003 90 100 0	- - containing iodine or iodine compounds	-	5
3003 90 900	- - other:		
3003 90 900 1	- - - containing, as the basic active substance, only: calcium gluconate or acetylsalicylic acid or paracetamol	-	10
3003 90 900 9	- - - other	-	5
3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of Headings <u>3002</u> , <u>3005</u> or <u>3006</u> ) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:		
3004 10	- containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:		
3004 10 100	- - containing, as active substances, only penicillins or derivatives thereof with a penicillanic acid structure:		
3004 10 100 1	- - - containing, as active substances, only: ampicillin trihydrate or ampicillin sodium salt, or benzyl penicillin salts and compounds, or carbenicillin, or oxacillin, or sulacillin (sultamicillin) or phenoxymethyl penicillin	-	15
	- - - other:		
3004 10 100 2	- - - - put up in measured doses or in forms but not in packings for retail sale	-	5
3004 10 100 9	- - - - other	-	10
3004 10 900	- - other:		
	- - - put up in measured doses or in forms but not in packings for retail sale:		
3004 10 900 1	- - - - containing, as active substances, only streptomycin sulphate	-	15
3004 10 900 2	- - - - other	-	5
3004 10 900 9	- - - other	-	10

3004 20	- containing other antibiotics:		
3004 20 100	- - put up in forms or packings for retail sale:		
3004 20 100 1	- - - containing, as active substances, only: amicacin or gentamicin, or griseofulvin, or doxycycline, or doxorubicin, or kanamycin, or fuzidic acid and its sodium salt, or laevomycetin (chloramphenicol) and its salts, or lincomycin, or methacyclin, or nystatin, or rifampicin, or cefazolin, or cefalexin, or cephalotin, or erythromycin base	-	15
3004 20 100 9	- - - other	-	10
3004 20 900	- - other:		
3004 20 900 1	- - - containing, as active substances, only erythromycin base or kanamycin sulphate	-	15
3004 20 900 9	- - - other - containing hormones or other products of heading <u>2937</u> but not containing antibiotics:	-	10
3004 31	- - containing insulin:		
3004 31 100 0	- - - put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	-	0
3004 31 900 0	- - - other	-	0
3004 32	- - containing adrenal cortical hormones, derivatives thereof:		
3004 32 100	- - - put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:		
3004 32 100 1	- - - - fluocinolone	-	15
3004 32 100 9	- - - - other	-	10
3004 32 900 0	- - - other	-	10
3004 39	- - other:		
3004 39 100 0	- - - put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	-	10
3004 39 900 0	- - - other	-	10
3004 40	- containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading <u>2937</u> or antibiotics:		
3004 40 100	- - put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:		
3004 40 100 1	- - - containing, as active substances, only caffeine and sodium benzoate or xantonil nicotinate, or papaverine, or pilocarpine, or theobromine, or theophylline	-	15
3004 40 100 9	- - - other	-	10
3004 40 900 0	- - other	-	10
3004 50	- other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of Heading <u>2936</u> :		
3004 50 100	- - put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:		
3004 50 100 1	- - - containing, as active substances, only ascorbic acid (vitamin C) or nicotinic acid, or cocarboxylase, or nicotinamide, or pyridoxine, or thiamine and its salts (vitamine B1), cyanocobalamin (vitamine B12)	-	15
3004 50 100 9	- - - other	-	10
3004 50 900	- - other:		
3004 50 900 1	- - - containing, as active substances, only alpha-tocopherol acetate (vitamine E)	-	10
3004 50 900 2	- - - containing, as active substances,	-	10

			only cocarboxylase or ascorbic acid (vitamine C), or cyanocobalamin (vitamin B12)		
3004 50 900 9			- - - other	-	10
3004 90			- other:		
			- - put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:		
3004 90 110 0			- - - containing iodine or iodine compounds	-	10
3004 90 190			- - - other:		
3004 90 190 1			- - - - containing, as active substances, only sodium salt of adenosine triphosphoric acid (ATPh) or acetylsalicylic acid (except medicaments in the form of tablets covered with an enterosoluble coating containing, as an active substance, acetylsalicylic acid), or benzocain, or biscalcitate (colloidal subcitrate of bismuth), or verapamil, or gamma aminobutyric acid, or dibazol, or sodium diclofenac, or dimedrol, or ibuprofen, or corvalol, or validol, or isosorbide dinitrate, or inosine (riboxin), captopril, or ketamin, or ketotifen, or clozapin, or clomifen citrate, or lidocaine, or lipoic acid, or lithium carbonade, or metazid, or metamizole (analginum), or metenamin, or methyluracil, or methionine, or metronidazole, or sodium chloride, or nafazolin, or nitroxoline, or nifedipine, (except medicaments in the form of two-layer tablets, with laser perforation of a semipermeable membrane, a polymer layer and a layer of an operating active substance - nifedipine in osmotic state), or nicetamid, or pancreatin, or paracetamol, or pentaerytritol tetranitrate, or piperazin, or pyracetam, pyrenoxin, or pyricarbat, or pyroxycam, or polyamin, or polyvinylpyrrolidone, or primidon, or probucol, or procaine (novocain), or propranolol, or ranitidine, salbutamol, or suxametonium, or sulfadimethoxine, or sulfalen, or taurine, or phenobarbital, or phthalilsulfathiazol, or furosemide, or chlorchinaldol, or cerebrolisat, or cinnarizine, or ciprofloxacin (except medicaments in the form of an infusion solution for intravenous introduction, containing, as an active substance, ciprofloxacin), or citrapar, or citramon P, or etamsylat	-	10
3004 90 190 9			- - - - other	-	10
			- - other:		
3004 90 910 0			- - - containing iodine or iodine compounds	-	10
3004 90 990			- - - other:		
3004 90 990 1			- - - - containing, as active substances, only acetylsalicylic acid, or paracetamol, or riboxin (inosine) or polyvinylpyrrolidone	-	10
3004 90 990 9			- - - - other	-	10
3005			Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar		

			articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail trade for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:		
3005	10	000	0	- adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	10
3005	90			- other:	
3005	90	100	0	- - wadding and articles of wadding	10
				- - other:	
				- - - of textile materials:	
3005	90	310	0	- - - - gauze and articles of gauze	10
				- - - - other:	
3005	90	510	0	- - - - - of nonwovens	10
3005	90	550	0	- - - - - other	10
3005	90	990	0	- - - other	10
3006				Pharmaceutical goods specified in <a href="#">Note 4</a> to this Chapter:	
3006	10			- sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable:	
3006	10	100	0	- - sterile surgical catgut	5
3006	10	300	0	- - sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	10
3006	10	900	0	- - other	5
3006	20	000	0	- blood-grouping reagents	10
3006	30	000	0	- opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	10
3006	40	000	0	- dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	10
3006	50	000	0	- first-aid boxes and kits	10
3006	60			- chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, other compounds of heading <a href="#">2937</a> or spermicides:	
				- - based on hormones or other compounds of heading <a href="#">2937</a> :	
3006	60	110	0	- - - put up in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail	10
3006	60	190	0	- - - other	10
3006	60	900	0	- - based on spermicides	10
3006	70	000	0	- gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	5
				- other:	
3006	91	000	0	- - appliances identifiable for ostomy use <a href="#">(4)</a>	0
3006	92	000	0	- - waste pharmaceuticals	15

### Chapter 31 Fertilisers

#### Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) animal blood of Heading [0511](#);  
 b) separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to descriptions of Note [2A](#), [3A](#), [4A](#) or [5](#)); or  
 c) cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of Heading [3824](#); optical elements of potassium chloride (Heading [9001](#)).

2. Heading [3102](#) applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in forms or packages described in Heading [3105](#):

A) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

- i) sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
- ii) ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
- iii) double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
- iv) ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
- v) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
- vi) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
- vii) calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
- viii) urea, whether or not pure.

B) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in [2A](#), mixed together;

C) fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in [2A](#) or [2B](#) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances;

D) liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph [2A\(ii\)](#) or [2A\(viii\)](#), or mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.

3. Heading [3103](#) applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in forms or packages described in Heading [3105](#):

A) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

- i) basic slag;
- ii) natural phosphates of Heading [2510](#), calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
- iii) superphosphates (single, double or triple);
- iv) calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.

B) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in [Note 3A](#) mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit;

C) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in [3A](#) or [3B](#) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.

4. Heading [3104](#) applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in forms or packages described in Heading [3105](#):

A) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

- i) crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
- ii) potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in [Note 1c](#);
- iii) potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
- iv) magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;

B) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in [Note 4A](#) above mixed together.

5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified within Heading [3105](#).

6. For the purposes of Heading 3105, the term "other fertilisers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilizers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements: nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
3101 00 000 0	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	-	10
3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:		



3102 10	- urea, whether or not in aqueous solution:		
3102 10 100 0	- - urea containing more than 45% by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product	kg N	10
3102 10 900 0	- - other	kg N	10
	- ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:		
3102 21 000 0	- - ammonium sulphate	kg N	10
3102 29 000 0	- - other	kg N	10
3102 30	- ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution:		
3102 30 100 0	- - in aqueous solution	kg N	10
3102 30 900 0	- - other	kg N	10
3102 40	- mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances:		
3102 40 100 0	- - with a nitrogen content not exceeding 28% by weight	kg N	10
3102 40 900 0	- - with a nitrogen content exceeding 28% by weight	kg N	10
3102 50	- sodium nitrate:		
3102 50 100 0	- - natural sodium nitrate	-	10
3102 50 900 0	- - other	kg N	10
3102 60 000 0	- double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	kg N	10
3102 80 000 0	- mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	kg N	10
3102 90 000 0	- other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	kg N	10
3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:		
3103 10	- superphosphates:		
3103 10 100 0	- - containing more than 35% by weight of diphosphorus pentaoxide	kg P2O5	10
3103 10 900 0	- - other	kg P2O5	10
3103 90 000 0	- other	kg P2O5	10
3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:		
3104 20	- potassium chloride:		
3104 20 100 0	- - with a potassium content evaluated as K2O, by weight, not exceeding 40% on the dry anhydrous product	kg K2O	10
3104 20 500 0	- - with a potassium content evaluated as K2O, by weight, exceeding 40%, but not exceeding 62% on the dry anhydrous product	kg K2O	10
3104 20 900 0	- - with a potassium content evaluated as K2O, by weight, exceeding 62% on the dry anhydrous product	kg K2O	10
3104 30 000 0	- potassium sulphate	kg K2O	10
3104 90 000 0	- other	kg K2O	10
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements - nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:		
3105 10 000 0	- goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	-	10
3105 20	- mineral or chemical fertilisers		

			containing the three fertilising elements		
			- nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium:		
3105	20	100	0 - - with a nitrogen content exceeding 10% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	-	10
3105	20	900	0 - - other		
3105	30	000	0 - diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	-	10
3105	40	000	0 - ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	-	10
			- other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements		
			- nitrogen and phosphorus:		
3105	51	000	0 - - containing nitrates and phosphates	-	10
3105	59	000	0 - - other	-	10
3105	60		- mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements: phosphorus and potassium:		
3105	60	100	0 - - potassic superphosphates	-	10
3105	60	900	0 - - other	-	10
3105	90		- other:		
3105	90	100	0 - - natural potassic sodium nitrate, consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of potassium nitrate may be as high as 44%), of a total nitrogen content not exceeding 16.3% by weight on the dry anhydrous product		
			- - other:		
3105	90	910	0 - - - with a nitrogen content exceeding 10% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	-	10
3105	90	990	0 - - - other	-	10

## Chapter 32 Tanning or Dyeing Extracts; Tannins and Their Derivatives; Dyes, Pigments and Other Colouring Matter; Paints and Varnishes; Putty and Other Mastics; Inks

### Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of Headings [3203](#) or [3204](#), inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (Heading [3206](#)), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in Heading [3207](#), and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale of Heading [3212](#));

b) tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of Headings [2936](#) to [2939](#), [2941](#) or [3501](#) to [3504](#); or

c) mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (Heading [2715](#)).

2. Heading [3204](#) includes mixtures of stabilized diazonium salts and couplers for making azo dyes.

3. Headings [3203](#) to [3206](#) apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of Heading [3206](#), colouring pigments of Heading [2530](#) or [Chapter 28](#), metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (Heading [3212](#)), or to other preparations of Headings [3207](#), [3208](#), [3209](#), [3210](#), [3212](#), [3213](#) and [3215](#).

4. Heading [3208](#) includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in Headings [3901](#) to [3913](#) in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.

5. The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for coloring distempers.

6. The expression "stamping foils" in Heading [3212](#) applies only to thin sheets of the kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:

a) metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or

## b) metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters, and other derivatives:		
3201 10 000 0	- quebracho extract	-	5
3201 20 000 0	- wattle extract	-	5
3201 90	- other:		
3201 90 200 0	- - sumach extract, vallonias extract, oak or chestnut extract	-	5
3201 90 900 0	- - other	-	5
3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:		
3202 10 000 0	- synthetic organic tanning substances	-	5
3202 90 000 0	- other	-	5
3203 00	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black) whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in <a href="#">Note 3</a> to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin:		
3203 00 100 0	- colouring matter of vegetable origin and preparations based thereon	-	5
3203 00 900 0	- colouring matter of animal origin and preparations based thereon	-	5
3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in <a href="#">Note 3</a> to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:		
3204 11 000 0	- - disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	-	5
3204 12 000 0	- - acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	-	5
3204 13 000 0	- - basic dyes and preparations based thereon	-	5
3204 14 000 0	- - direct dyes and preparations based thereon	-	5
3204 15 000 0	- - vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	-	5
3204 16 000 0	- - reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	-	5
3204 17 000 0	- - pigments and preparations based	-	5

	thereon		
3204 19 000 0	- - other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the Subheadings 3204 11 to 3204 19	-	5
3204 20 000 0	- synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	-	10 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
3204 90 000 0	- other	-	5
3205 00 000 0	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in <a href="#">Note 3</a> to this Chapter based on colour lakes	-	5
3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of Headings <a href="#">3203</a> , <a href="#">3204</a> or <a href="#">3205</a> ; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:		
	- pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:		
3206 11 000 0	- - containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight	-	5
3206 19 000 0	- - other	-	5
3206 20 000 0	- pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	-	5
	- other colouring matter and other preparations:		
3206 41 000 0	- - ultramarine and preparations based thereon	-	5
3206 42 000 0	- - lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	-	5
3206 49	- - other:		
3206 49 100 0	- - - magnetite	-	5
3206 49 800 0	- - - other	-	5
3206 50 000 0	- inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	-	5
3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lusters and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:		
3207 10 000 0	- prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	-	5
3207 20	- vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations:		
3207 20 100 0	- - engobes (slips)	-	5
3207 20 900 0	- - other	-	5
3207 30 000 0	- liquid lusters and similar preparations	-	5
3207 40	- glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:		
3207 40 100 0	- - glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass	-	5
3207 40 200 0	- - glass, in the form of flakes of a length of 0.1 mm or more but not exceeding 3.5 mm and of a thickness of 2 micrometres or more but not exceeding 5 micrometres	-	5
3207 40 300 0	- - glass in the form of powder or granules, with a silicon dioxide content of not less than 99% by weight	-	5
3207 40 800 0	- - other	-	5

3208		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in <u>Note 4</u> to this Chapter:		
3208 10		- based on polyesters:		
3208 10 100 0		- - solutions as defined in <u>Note 4</u> to this Chapter	-	5
3208 10 900 0		- - other	-	5
3208 20		- based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:		
3208 20 100 0		- - solutions as defined in <u>Note 4</u> to this Chapter	-	5
3208 20 900		- - other:		
3208 20 900 1		- - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings <u>8701 - 8705</u> , assembly units thereof*(5)	-	0
3208 20 900 9		- - - other	-	5
3208 90		- other:		
		- - solutions as defined in <u>Note 4</u> to this Chapter:		
3208 90 110 0		- - - Polyurethane of 2,2'-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclobexyl isocyanate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide containing by weight 48% or more of polymer	-	5
3208 90 130 0		- - - copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene, dissolved in N,N-dimethylacetamide, with a copolymer content of not less than 48% by weight	-	5
3208 90 190		- - - other:		
3208 90 190 1		- - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings <u>8701 - 8705</u> , assembly units thereof*(5)	-	0
3208 90 190 9		- - - - other	-	5
		- - other:		
3208 90 910		- - - based on synthetic polymers:		
3208 90 910 1		- - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings <u>8701 - 8705</u> , assembly units thereof*(5)	-	0
3208 90 910 9		- - - - other	-	5
3208 90 990 0		- - - based on chemically modified natural polymers	-	5
3209		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:		
3209 10 000		- based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:		
3209 10 000 1		- - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings <u>8701 - 8705</u> , their units and assemblies*(5)	-	0
3209 10 000 9		- - other	-	15
3209 90 000 0		- other	-	15
3210 00		Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather:		
3210 00 100 0		- oil paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers)	-	5
3210 00 900 0		- other	-	5
3211 00 000 0		Prepared driers	-	5

3212			Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:		
3212 10			- stamping foils:		
3212 10 100 0			- - with a basis of base metal	-	5
3212 10 900 0			- - other	-	5
3212 90			- other:		
			- - pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture paints (including enamels):		
3212 90 310 0			- - - with a basis of aluminium powder	-	5
3212 90 380 0			- - - other	-	5
3212 90 900 0			- - dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	-	5
3213			Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:		
3213 10 000 0			- colours in sets	-	5
3213 90 000 0			- other	-	5
3214			Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:		
3214 10			- glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds, and other mastics; painters' fillings:		
3214 10 100 0			- - glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics	-	5
3214 10 900 0			- - painters' fillings	-	5
3214 90 000			- other:		
3214 90 000 1			- - for the manufacture of aircraft engines* (5)	-	0
3214 90 000 9			- - other	-	5
3215			Printing ink, writing or drawing ink, and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:		
			- printing ink:		
3215 11 000 0			- - black	-	5
3215 19 000 0			- - other	-	5
3215 90			- other:		
3215 90 100 0			- - writing and drawing ink	-	5
3215 90 800 0			- - other	-	5

### Chapter 33 Essential Oils and Resinoids; Perfumery, Cosmetic Toilet Preparations

#### Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of Heading [1301](#) or [1302](#);

b) soap or other products of Heading [3401](#); or

c) gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of Heading [3805](#).

2. The expression "odoriferous substances" in Heading [3302](#) refers only to the substances of Heading [3301](#), to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.

3. Headings [3303](#) to [3307](#) apply inter alia to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.

4. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in Heading [3307](#) applies inter alia to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:		
	- essential oils of citrus fruit:		
3301 12	- - of orange:		
3301 12 100 0	- - - not deterpenated	-	5
3301 12 900 0	- - - deterpenated	-	5
3301 13	- - of lemon:		
3301 13 100 0	- - - not deterpenated	-	5
3301 13 900 0	- - - deterpenated	-	5
3301 19	- - other:		
3301 19 200 0	- - - not deterpenated	-	5
3301 19 800 0	- - - deterpenated	-	5
	- essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:		
3301 24	- - of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> ):		
3301 24 100 0	- - - not deterpenated	-	5
3301 24 900 0	- - - deterpenated	-	5
3301 25	- - of other mints:		
3301 25 100 0	- - - not deterpenated	-	5
3301 25 900 0	- - - deterpenated	-	5
3301 29	- - other:		
	- - - of clove, niaouli, and ylang-ylang:		
3301 29 110 0	- - - - not deterpenated	-	5
3301 29 310 0	- - - - deterpenated	-	5
	- - - other:		
3301 29 410 0	- - - - not deterpenated	-	5
	- - - - deterpenated:		
3301 29 710 0	- - - - - of geranium, vetiver, jasmin	-	5
3301 29 790 0	- - - - - of lavender or of lavandin	-	5
3301 29 910 0	- - - - - other	-	5
3301 30 000 0	- resinoids	-	5
3301 90	- other:		
3301 90 100 0	- - terpenic by-products of deterpenation of essential oils	-	5
	- - extracted oleoresins:		
3301 90 210 0	- - - of liquorice and hops	-	5
3301 90 300 0	- - - other	-	5
3301 90 900 0	- - other	-	5
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions)		

			with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:		
3302	10		- of a kind used in the food and drink industries:		
			- - of the type used in the drink industries:		
			- - - preparations containing all flavoring agents characterizing a beverage:		
3302	10	100	0 - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5%	-	5
			- - - - other:		
3302	10	210	0 - - - - - containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containng less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose or isoclucose, 5% glucose or starch	-	5
3302	10	290	0 - - - - - other	-	5
3302	10	400	0 - - - other	-	5
3302	10	900	0 - - of a kind used in the food industries	-	5
3302	90		- other:		
3302	90	100	0 - - alcoholic solutions	-	5
3302	90	900	0 - - other	-	5
3303	00		Perfumes and toilet waters:		
3303	00	100	0 - perfumes	-	15
3303	00	900	0 - toilet water	-	15
3304			Beauty and make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:		
3304	10	000	0 - lip make-up preparations	-	15
3304	20	000	0 - eye make-up preparations	-	15
3304	30	000	0 - manicure or pedicure preparations	-	15
			- other:		
3304	91	000	0 - - powders (including compressed	-	15
3304	99	000	0 - - other	-	15
3305			Preparations for use on the hair:		
3305	10	000	0 - shampoos	-	15
3305	20	000	0 - preparations for permanent waving or straightening	-	15
3305	30	000	0 - hair lacquers	-	15
3305	90		- other:		
3305	90	100	0 - - hair lotions	-	15
3305	90	900	0 - - other	-	15
3306			Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:		
3306	10	000	0 - dentifrices	-	15
3306	20	000	0 - yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	-	15
3306	90	000	0 - other	-	15
3307			Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having		



		disinfectant properties:		
3307 10 000 0	-	pre-shave, shaving of after-shave preparations	-	15
3307 20 000 0	-	personal deodorants and anti-perspirants	-	15
3307 30 000 0	-	perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	-	15
		- preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:		
3307 41 000 0	-	- "agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	-	15
3307 49 000 0	-	- other	-	15
3307 90 000 0	-	- other	-	15

**Chapter 34 Soap, Organic Surface-Active Agents, Washing Preparations, Lubricating Preparations, Artificial Waxes, Prepared Waxes, Polishing or Scouring Preparations, Candles and Similar Articles, Modelling Pastes, "Dental Waxes" and Dental Preparations with a Basis of Plaster**

**Notes:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mouldrelease preparations (Heading [1517](#));
- separate chemically defined compounds; or
- shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (Headings [3305](#), [3306](#) or [3307](#)).

2. For the purposes of Heading [3401](#), the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of Heading [3401](#) may contain added substances (for example, disinfecants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified within Heading [3401](#) only if in the form of bars, cakes, or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified within Heading [3405](#) as "scouring powders and similar preparations".

3. For the purposes of Heading [3402](#), "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:

- give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
- reduce the surface tension of water to  $4.5 \times 10^{-2}$  N/m (45 dyn/cm) or less.

4. In Heading [3403](#), the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in [Note 2](#) to Chapter 27.

5. In Heading [3404](#), subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:

- chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
- products obtained by mixing different waxes;
- products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

The Heading does not apply to:

- products of Heading [1516](#), [3402](#) or [3823](#), even if having a waxy character;
- unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes whether or not refined or coloured, of Heading [1521](#);
- mineral waxes or similar products of Heading [2712](#), whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
- waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (Headings [3405](#), [3809](#), etc.).

CC FEA Code	Description	Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
3401	Soap, organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active agents and washing preparations for leather in the form of		

		liquid or cream, in packings for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:		
		- soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt, and non-wovens, impregnated, coated, or covered with soap or detergent:		
3401 11 000 0	- -	for toilet use (including medicated products)	-	15 but not less than 0.135 euro per 1 kg
3401 19 000 0	- -	other	-	15
3401 20		soap in other forms:		
3401 20 100 0	- -	flakes, wafers, granules or powders	-	15
3401 20 900 0	- -	other	-	15
3401 30 000 0	-	organic surface-active agents and washing preparations for leather in the form of liquid or cream, in packings for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	-	15
3402		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of Heading <u>3401</u> :		
		- organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
3402 11	- -	anionic:		
3402 11 100 0	- - -	aqueous solution containing by weight 30% or more but not more than 50% of disodium alkyl[oxydi(benzenesulphonate)]	-	15
3402 11 900 0	- - -	other	-	15
3402 12 000 0	- -	cationic	-	15
3402 13 000 0	- -	non-ionic	-	15
3402 19 000 0	- -	other	-	15
3402 20		preparations put up for retail sale:		
3402 20 200 0	- -	surface-active preparations	-	15
3402 20 900 0	- -	washing preparations and cleaning preparations	-	15
3402 90		other:		
3402 90 100	- -	surface-active preparations:		
3402 90 100 1	- - -	aqueous solution containing by weight 30% or more but not more than 60% of alkyl ethoxy sulphates, and 5% or more but not more than 15% of alkyl amin oxides	-	5
3402 90 100 9	- - -	other	-	15
3402 90 900 0	- -	washing preparations and cleaning preparations	-	15
3403		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould-release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic		

		constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
		- containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
3403	11 000 0	- - preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins, or other materials	-	5
3403	19	- - other:		
3403	19 100 0	- - - containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals but not as the basic constituent	-	5
		- - - other:		
3403	19 910 0	- - - - preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles	-	5
3403	19 990 0	- - - - other	-	5
		- other:		
3403	91 000 0	- - preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	-	5
3403	99	- - other:		
3403	99 100 0	- - - preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles	-	5
3403	99 900 0	- - - other	-	5
3404		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:		
3404	20 000 0	- of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	-	15
3404	90	- other:		
3404	90 100 0	- - prepared waxes, including sealing waxes	-	15
3404	90 800	- - other:		
3404	90 800 1	- - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines* (5)	-	0
3404	90 800 9	- - - other	-	15
3405		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of Heading <u>3404</u> :		
3405	10 000 0	- polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather	-	15
3405	20 000 0	- polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors, or other woodwork	-	15
3405	30 000 0	- polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	-	15
3405	40 000 0	- scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	-	15
3405	90	- other:		
3405	90 10	- - metal polishes:		
3405	90 101 0	- - - diamond paste	-	15
3405	90 109 0	- - - other	-	15
3405	90 900 0	- - other	-	15
3406	00	Candles, tapers and the like:		
		- candles:		
3406	00 110 0	- - plain, not perfumed	-	15
3406	00 190 0	- - other	-	15

3406 00 900 0	- other	-	15
3407 00 000 0	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)		

### Chapter 35 Albuminous Substances; Modified Starches; Glues; Enzymes

#### Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) yeasts (Heading [2102](#));
- b) blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of [Chapter 30](#);
- c) enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (Heading [3202](#));
- d) enzymatic soaking or washing preparations and other products of [Chapter 34](#);
- e) hardened proteins (Heading [3913](#)); or
- f) gelatin products of the printing industry ([Chapter 49](#)).

2. For the purposes of Heading [3505](#), the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%.

Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall within Heading [1702](#).

#### Additional note:

1. Heading [3504](#) includes concentrated milk proteins with a protein content of more than 85% by weight, calculated on the dry matter.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:		
3501 10	- casein:		
3501 10 100 0	- - for the manufacture of regenerated textile fibers	-	5
3501 10 500 0	- - for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder	-	5
3501 10 900 0	- - other	-	5
3501 90	- other:		
3501 90 100 0	- - casein glues	-	5
3501 90 900 0	- - other	-	5
3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albumines and other albumin derivatives:		
	- egg albumin:		
3502 11	- - dried:		
3502 11 100 0	- - - unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	-	5
3502 11 900 0	- - - other	-	5
3502 19	- - other:		
3502 19 100 0	- - - unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	-	5
3502 19 900 0	- - - other	-	5
3502 20	- milk albumin, including concentrates		

		of two or more whey proteins:		
3502 20 100 0	- - unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	-		5
	- - other:			
3502 20 910 0	- - - dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)	-		5
3502 20 990 0	- - - other	-		5
3502 90	- other:			
	- - albumins, other than egg albumin and milk albumin (lactalbumin):			
3502 90 200 0	- - - unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	-		5
3502 90 700 0	- - - other	-		5
3502 90 900 0	- - albuminates and other albumin derivatives	-		5
3503 00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of Heading <a href="#">3501</a> :			
3503 00 100	- gelatin and derivatives thereof:			
3503 00 100 1	- - gelatin	-		5
3503 00 100 9	- - other	-		5
3503 00 800	- other:			
3503 00 800 1	- - dry isinglass	-		5
3503 00 800 2	- - liquid isinglass	-		5
3503 00 800 9	- - other	-		5
3504 00 000 0	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	-		5
3505	Dextrines and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinated or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrines or other modified starches:			
3505 10	- dextrins and other modified starches:			
3505 10 100 0	- - dextrines	-		20 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg
	- - other modified starches:			
3505 10 500 0	- - - starches, esterified or etherified	-		20 but not 1 than 0.06 eu per 1 kg
3505 10 900 0	- - - other	-		20 but not 1 than 0.06 eu per 1 kg
3505 20	- glues:			
3505 20 100 0	- - containing, by weight, less than 25% of starches or dextrines or other modified starches	-		5
3505 20 300 0	- - containing, by weight, 25% or more but less than 55% of starches or dextrines or other modified starches	-		5
3505 20 500 0	- - containing, by weight, 55% or more but less than 80% of starches or dextrines or other modified starches	-		5
3505 20 900 0	- - containing, by weight, 80% or more of starches or dextrines or other modified starches	-		5
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or			

	included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:		
3506 10 000 0	- products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	-	5
	- other:		
3506 91 000 0	- - adhesives based on polymers of Headings <a href="#">3901 to 3913</a> or resins	-	5
3506 99 000 0	- - other	-	5
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:		
3507 10 000 0	- rennet and concentrates thereof	-	5
3507 90	- other:		
3507 90 100 0	- - lipoprotein lipase	-	5
3507 90 200 0	- - Aspergillus alkaline proteinase	-	5
3507 90 900 0	- - other	-	5

### Chapter 36 Explosives; Pyrotechnic Products; Matches; Pyrophoric Alloys; Certain Combustible Preparations

#### Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in [Note 2a](#) or [2b](#).
2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in Heading [3606](#) applies only to:
  - a) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
  - b) liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup>; and
  - c) resin torches, firelighters and the like.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
3601 00 000 0	Propellant powders	-	20
3602 00 000 0	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	-	20
3603 00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:		
3603 00 100 0	- safety fuses; detonating fuses	m	20
3603 00 900 0	- other	pcs.	20
3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals, and other pyrotechnic articles:		
3604 10 000 0	- fireworks	pcs.	20
3604 90 000 0	- other	pcs.	20
3605 00 000 0	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of Heading <a href="#">3604</a>	-	20
3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in <a href="#">Note 2</a> to this Chapter:		
3606 10 000 0	- liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	-	20
3606 90	- other:		

3606 90 100 0	- - ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	-	20
3606 90 900 0	- - other	-	20

### Chapter 37 Photographic or Cinematographic Goods

#### Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
2. In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

#### Additional Notes:

1. In the case of sound films imported in two bands (the band bearing only the images and the band used for recording the sound), each band is to be classified in its appropriate heading.
2. The expression "newsreels" (Subheading [3706 90 510 0](#)) shall be taken to apply to films of length of less than 330 m, and depicting current events of a political, sporting, military, scientific, literary, folkloric, touristic, society, etc., nature.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:		
3701 10	- for X-ray:		
3701 10 100 0	- - for medical, dental or veterinary use	m2	5
3701 10 900 0	- - other	m2	5
3701 20 000 0	- instant print film	pcs.	10
3701 30 000 0	- other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	m2	10
	- other:		
3701 91 000 0	- - for colour photography (polychrome)	-	10
3701 99 000 0	- - other	m2	10
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard, or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed:		
3702 10 000 0	- for X-ray	m2	5
	- other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:		
3702 31	- - for colour photography (polychrome):		
3702 31 200 0	- - - of a length not exceeding 30 m	pcs	10
	- - - of a length exceeding 30 m:		
3702 31 910 0	- - - - colour negative film of a width of 75 mm or more but not exceeding 105 mm of a length of 100 m or more, for the manufacture of instant picture film packs	pcs, m	10
3702 31 980 0	- - - - other	pcs, m	10
3702 32	- - other, with silver halide emulsion:		
	- - - of a width not exceeding 35 mm:		
3702 32 100 0	- - - - microfilm; film for the graphic arts	m2	10
3702 32 200 0	- - - - other	m2	10
	- - - of a width exceeding 35 mm:		
3702 32 310 0	- - - - microfilm	m2	10

3702 32 500 0	- - - - film for the graphic arts	m2	10
3702 32 800 0	- - - - other	m2	10
3702 39 000 0	- - other	m2	10
	- other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:		
3702 41 000 0	- - of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	m2	10
3702 42 000 0	- - of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	m2	10
3702 43 000 0	- - of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	m2	10
3702 44 000 0	- - of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	m2	10
	- - other film, for colour photography (polychrome):		
3702 51 000 0	- - of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	pcs, m	10
3702 52 000 0	- - of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	pcs, m	10
3702 53 000 0	- - of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm, and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	pcs, m	10
3702 54	- - of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides:		
3702 54 100 0	- - - of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 24 mm	pcs, m	10
3702 54 900 0	- - - of a width exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 35 mm	pcs, m	10
3702 55 000 0	- - of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm, and of a length exceeding 30 m	m	10
3702 56 000 0	- - of a width exceeding 35 mm	pcs, m	10
	- other:		
3702 91	- - of a width not exceeding 16 mm:		
3702 91 200 0	- - - film for the graphic arts	m	10
3702 91 800 0	- - - other	pcs, m	10
3702 93	- - of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m:		
3702 93 100 0	- - - microfilm; film for the graphic arts	m	10
3702 93 900 0	- - - other	pcs, m	10
3702 94	- - of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:		
3702 94 100 0	- - - microfilm; film for the graphic arts	m	10
3702 94 900 0	- - - other	m	10
3702 95 000 0	- - of a width exceeding 35 mm	m	10
3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:		
3703 10 000	- in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:		
3703 10 000 1	- - photographic paper in rolls of a width exceeding 1,000 mm	-	5
3703 10 000 9	- - other	-	20
3703 20	- other, for colour photography (polychrome):		
3703 20 100 0	- - for photographs obtained from reversal type film	-	20
3703 20 900 0	- - other	-	20
3703 90	- other:		
3703 90 100 0	- - sensitised with silver or platinum salts	-	20



3703	90	900	0	- - other	-	20
3704	00			Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed:		
3704	00	100	0	- plates and film	-	10
3704	00	900	0	- other	-	10
3705				Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:		
3705	10	000	0	- for offset reproduction	-	10
3705	90			- other:		
3705	90	100	0	- - microfilms	-	10
3705	90	900	0	- - other	-	10
3706				Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:		
3706	10			- of a width of 35 mm and over:		
3706	10	100	0	- - consisting only of sound track	-	20
				- - other:		
3706	10	910	0	- - - negatives; intermediate positives	m	20
3706	10	990	0	- - - other positives	m	20
3706	90			- other:		
3706	90	100	0	- - consisting only of sound track	m	20
				- - other:		
3706	90	310	0	- - - negatives; intermediate positives	m	20
				- - - other positives:		
3706	90	510	0	- - - - newsreels	m	20
				- - - - other, of a width of:		
3706	90	910	0	- - - - - less than 10 mm	m	20
3706	90	990	0	- - - - - 10 mm or more	m	20
3707				Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:		
3707	10	000	0	- sensitising emulsions	-	10
3707	90			- other:		
				- - developers and fixers:		
				- - - for colour photography (polychrome):		
3707	90	110	0	- - - - for photographic film and plates	-	10
3707	90	190	0	- - - - other	-	10
3707	90	300	0	- - - other	-	10
3707	90	900	0	- - other	-	10

### Chapter 38 Miscellaneous Chemical Products

#### Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:

1) artificial graphite (Heading [3801](#));

2) insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulation, disinfectants, and similar products, put up as described in Heading [3808](#);

3) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (Heading [3813](#));

4) certified standard materials, specified in [Note 2](#) to this Chapter;

5) products specified in [Note 3\(a\)](#) or [3\(b\)](#) to this Chapter;

b) mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation human foodstuffs (generally Heading [2106](#)); or

c) ash and residues (including slimes other than waste waters) containing metals, arsenic or mixtures thereof and filling requirements to [Note 3\(a\)](#) or [3\(b\)](#) to Chapter 26 (Heading [2620](#));

d) medicaments (Heading [3003](#) or [3004](#)); or

e) spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (Heading [2620](#)), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (Heading [7112](#)), or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section [XIV](#) or [XV](#)).

**2A.** For the purposes of Heading [3822](#) the expression "certified standard materials" means standard materials that are provided with a certificate in which there are given the indices of the properties of the certified materials, the methods used for determining those indices, the errors in the measurement of each value, and that are fit for analytical, calibrating and standard purposes.

**2B.** With the exception of goods of [Chapter 28](#) or [29](#), in the classification of certified standard materials, Heading [3822](#) has preference before any other heading of the Nomenclature.

**3.** Heading [3824](#) includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the Nomenclature:

a) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;

b) fused oil; Dippel's oil;

c) ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;

d) stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and

e) ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).

**4.** Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "municipal economy waste" means waste of the type collected from houses, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices and the like, road and pavement garbage, and also waste from the construction and demolition of buildings. Usually municipal economy waste contains various materials, such as plastic, rubber, wood, paper, cloths, glass, metals, food waste, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded superfluous objects. However, the expression "municipal economy waste" does not cover:

a) certain materials or objects separated from waste, such as waste of plastic, rubber, wood, paper, cloths, glass or metals and used batteries, which fall into their relevant headings of the Nomenclature;

b) industrial waste;

c) unusable pharmaceuticals described in [Note 4K](#) to Chapter 30; or

d) clinical waste described in [Note 6a](#) to this Chapter.

**5.** In Heading [3825](#) the expression "sewage slime" means slime forming at city enterprises processing sewage and includes waste of preliminary processing, wash waters and unstabilised slime. Stabilised slime if it is fit for use as fertilisers is excluded ([Chapter 31](#)).

**6.** In Heading [3825](#) the expression "other waste" means:

a) clinical waste, that is contaminated waste forming as a result of scientific research in the field of medicine or of diagnostic, therapeutic or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures that often contain pathogens and pharmaceuticals and require special decontamination procedures (for example, contaminated clothing or used gloves and syringes);

b) spent organic solvents;

c) spent solutions for pickling metals, hydraulic liquids, breaking fluids and antifreezes; and

d) other waste of the chemical and allied thereto branches of industry.

However, the expression "other waste" does not cover waste containing predominantly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (Heading [2710](#)).

#### Subheading notes:

**1.** Subheading [3808 50](#) includes only the goods of Heading 3808 containing one or more of these matters: aldrin (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); chlorinated camphene (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorbenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clophenotane (INN), (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); dinoseb (ISO), its salts or esters; ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoro acetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO) including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; metamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion methyl (ISO) (methyl parathion); pentachlorophenol (ISO); phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters.

**2.** For the purposes of subheadings [3825 41](#) and 3825 49 the expression "spent organic solvents" means waste predominantly containing organic solvents unfit in their existing form for further use as primary products irrespective of whether or not they are designed for the regeneration of solvents.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)

3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:		
3801 10 000 0	- artificial graphite	-	5
3801 20	- colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite:		
3801 20 100 0	- - colloidal graphite in suspension in oil; semi-colloidal graphite	-	5
3801 20 900 0	- - other	-	5
3801 30 000 0	- carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	-	15
3801 90 000 0	- other	-	5
3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:		
3802 10 000 0	- activated carbon	-	5
3802 90 000 0	- other	-	5
3803 00	Tall oil, whether or not refined:		
3803 00 100 0	- crude	-	5
3803 00 900 0	- other	-	5
3804 00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates but excluding tall oil of Heading <a href="#">3803</a> :		
3804 00 100 0	- concentrated sulphite lye	-	5
3804 00 900 0	- other	-	5
3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:		
3805 10	- gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils:		
3805 10 100 0	- - gum turpentine	-	5
3805 10 300 0	- - wood turpentine	-	5
3805 10 900 0	- - sulphate turpentine	-	5
3805 90	- other:		
3805 90 100 0	- - pine oil	-	5
3805 90 900 0	- - other	-	5
3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:		
3806 10	- rosin and resin acids:		
3806 10 100 0	- - obtained from fresh oleoresins	-	5
3806 10 900 0	- - other	-	5
3806 20 000 0	- salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	-	5
3806 30 000 0	- ester gums	-	5
3806 90 000 0	- other	-	5
3807 00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch:		
3807 00 100 0	- wood tar	-	5
3807 00 900 0	- other	-	5
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or		

			packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):		
3808	50	000	0	- goods specified in Subheading <u>Note 1</u> to this Chapter	5
				- other:	
3808	91			- - insecticides:	
3808	91	100	0	- - - based on pyrethroids	5
3808	91	200	0	- - - based on chlorinated hydrocarbons	5
3808	91	300	0	- - - based on carbamates	5
3808	91	400	0	- - - based on organophosphorus compounds	5
3808	91	900	0	- - - other	5
3808	92			- - fungicides:	
				- - - inorganic:	
3808	92	100	0	- - - - preparations based on copper compounds	5
3808	92	150	0	- - - - other	5
				- - - other:	
3808	92	300	0	- - - - based on dithiocarbamates	5
3808	92	400	0	- - - - based on benzimidazoles	5
3808	92	500	0	- - - - based on diazoles or triazoles	5
3808	92	600	0	- - - - based on diazines or morpholines	5
3808	92	800	0	- - - - other	5
3808	93			- - herbicides, anti-sprouting products, and plant-growth regulators:	
				- - - herbicides:	
3808	93	110	0	- - - - based on phenoxy-phytohormones	5
3808	93	130	0	- - - - based on triazines	5
3808	93	150	0	- - - - based on amides	5
3808	93	170	0	- - - - based on carbamates	5
3808	93	210	0	- - - - based on dinitroaniline derivatives	5
3808	93	230	0	- - - - based on derivatives of urea, of uracil or of sulphonylurea	5
3808	93	270	0	- - - - other	5
3808	93	300	0	- - - anti-sprouting products	5
3808	93	900	0	- - - plant-growth regulators	5
3808	94			- - disinfectants:	
3808	94	100	0	- - - based on quaternary ammonium salts	5
3808	94	200	0	- - - based on halogenated compounds	5
3808	94	900	0	- - - other	5
3808	99			- - other:	
3808	99	100	0	- - - rodenticides	5
3808	99	900	0	- - - other	5
3809				Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
				- with a basis of amylaceous substances:	
3809	10	100	0	- - containing by weight of such substances less than 55%	5
3809	10	300	0	- - containing by weight of such substances 55% or more but less than 70%	5
3809	10	500	0	- - containing by weight of such substances 70% or more but less than 83%	5
3809	10	900	0	- - containing by weight of such substances 83% or more	5
				- other:	
3809	91	000	0	- - of a kind used in the textile or like industries	5

3809 92 000 0	- - of a kind used in the paper or like industries	-	5
3809 93 000 0	- - of a kind used in the leather or like industries	-	5
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:		
3810 10 000 0	- pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	-	5
3810 90	- other:		
3810 90 100 0	- - preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods	-	5
3810 90 900 0	- - other	-	5
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:		
	- anti-knock preparations:		
3811 11	- - based on lead compounds:		
3811 11 100 0	- - - based on tetraethyl-lead	-	5
3811 11 900 0	- - - other	-	5
3811 19 000 0	- - other	-	5
	- additives for lubricating oils:		
3811 21 000 0	- - containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	-	5
3811 29 000 0	- - other	-	5
3811 90 000 0	- other	-	5
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:		
3812 10 000 0	- prepared rubber accelerators	-	5
3812 20	- compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics:		
3812 20 100 0	- - reaction mixture containing benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-1-isopropyl, 2,2-dimethylpropyl phthalate and benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-2,2,4-trimethylpentyl phthalate	-	5
3812 20 900 0	- - other	-	5
3812 30	- anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:		
3812 30 200 0	- - anti-oxidizing preparations	-	5
3812 30 800 0	- - other	-	5
3813 00 000 0	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	-	5
3814 00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers:		

3814 00 100 0	- based on butyl acetate	-	5
3814 00 900 0	- other	-	5
3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- supported catalysts:		
3815 11 000 0	- - with nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	-	5
3815 12 000 0	- - with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	-	5
3815 19	- - other:		
3815 19 100 0	- - - catalyst, in the form of grains, of which 90% or more by weight have a particle size not exceeding 10 micrometres, consisting of a mixture of oxides on a magnesium silicate support, containing by weight:		
	- 20% or more but not more than 35% of copper,		
	- 2% or more but not more than 3% of bismuth, and of an apparent specific gravity of 0.2 or more but not exceeding 1.0		
3815 19 900 0	- - - other	-	5
3815 90	- other:		
3815 90 100 0	- - catalyst consisting of ethyltriphenylphosphonium acetate, in the form of a solution in methanol	-	5
3815 90 900 0	- - other	-	5
3816 00 000 0	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of Heading <u>3801</u>	-	5
3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes, other than those of Headings <u>2707</u> or <u>2902</u> :		
3817 00 500 0	- linear alkylbenzene	-	5
3817 00 900 0	- other	-	5
3818 00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics:		
3818 00 100 0	- doped silicon	-	5
3818 00 900 0	- other	-	5
3819 00 000 0	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	-	5
3820 00 000 0	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	-	5
3821 00 000 0	Prepared culture media for development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	-	5
3822 00 000 0	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of Heading <u>3002</u> or <u>3006</u> :	-	5
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:		
	- industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids;		

			acid oils from refining:		
3823	11	000	0	- - stearic acid	15
3823	12	000	0	- - oleic acid	15
3823	13	000	0	- - tall oil fatty acids	15
3823	19			- - other:	
3823	19	100	0	- - - distilled fatty acids	15
3823	19	300	0	- - - fatty acid distillate	15
3823	19	900	0	- - - other	15
3823	70	000	0	- industrial fatty alcohols	5
3824				Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:	
3824	10	000	0	- prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	5
3824	30	000	0	- non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	5
3824	40	000	0	- prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	5
3824	50			- non-refractory mortars and concretes:	
3824	50	100	0	- - concrete ready to pour	5
3824	50	900	0	- - other	5
3824	60			- sorbitol other than that of Subheading <u>2905 44</u> :	
				- - in aqueous solution:	
3824	60	110	0	- - - containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	5
3824	60	190	0	- - - other	5
				- - other:	
3824	60	910	0	- - - containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	5
3824	60	990	0	- - - other	5
				- mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane:	
3824	71	000	0	- - containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	5
3824	72	000	0	- - containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	5
3824	73	000	0	- - containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	5
3824	74	000	0	- - containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	5
3824	75	000	0	- - containing carbon tetrachloride	5
3824	76	000	0	- - containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	5
3824	77	000	0	- - containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	5
3824	78	000	0	- - containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	5
3824	79	000	0	- - other	5
				- mixtures and preparations containing	

			oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate:			
3824	81	000	0	- - containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	-	5
3824	82	000	0	- - containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	-	5
3824	83	000	0	- - containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	-	5
3824	90			- other:		
3824	90	100	0	- - petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts	-	5
3824	90	150	0	- - ion-exchangers	-	5
3824	90	200	0	- - getters for vacuum tubes	-	5
3824	90	250	0	- - pyrolignites (for example, of calcium); crude calcium tartrate; crude calcium citrate	-	5
3824	90	300	0	- - naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	-	5
3824	90	350	0	- - anti-rust preparations containing amines as active constituents	-	5
3824	90	400	0	- - inorganic composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	-	5
				- - other:		
3824	90	450	0	- - - anti-scaling and similar compounds	-	5
3824	90	500	0	- - - preparations for electroplating	-	5
3824	90	550	0	- - - mixtures of mono-, di- and tri-, fatty acids esters of glycerol (emulsifiers for fats)	-	5
				- - - products and preparations for pharmaceutical or surgical uses:		
3824	90	610	0	- - - - intermediate products of the antibiotics manufacturing process, obtained from the fermentation of Streptomyces tenebrarius, whether or not dried, for use in the manufacture of human medicaments of Headings <u>3004</u>	-	5
3824	90	620	0	- - - - intermediate products from the manufacture of monesin salts	-	5
3824	90	640	0	- - - - other	-	5
3824	90	650	0	- - - auxiliary products for foundries (other than those falling within Subheading <u>3824 10 000 0</u> )	-	5
3824	90	700	0	- - - fire-proofing, water-proofing and similar protective preparations used in the building industry	-	5
				- - - other:		
3824	90	750	0	- - - - lithium niobate wafers, undoped	-	5
3824	90	800	0	- - - - mixture of amines derived from dimerized fatty acids, of an average molecular weight of 520 or more but not exceeding 550	-	5
3824	90	850	0	- - - - 3-(1-Ethyl-1-methylpropyl) isoxazol-5-ylamine, in the form of a solution in toluene	-	5
3824	90	980		- - - - other:		
3824	90	980	1	- - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft	-	0



				engines* (5)			
3824	90	980	9	- - - - - other	-	5	
3825				Residual products of the chemical and allied thereto branches of industry, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal economy waste; sewage slime; other waste indicated in <a href="#">Note 6</a> to this Chapter:			
3825	10	000	0	- municipal economy waste	-		15
3825	20	000	0	- sewage slime	-		15
3825	30	000	0	- clinical waste	-		15
				- spent organic solvents:			
3825	41	000	0	- - halogenated	-		15
3825	49	000	0	- - other	-		15
3825	50	000	0	- spent solutions for pickling metals, hydraulic liquids, breaking fluids and antifreezes	-		15
				- other waste of the chemical and allied thereto branches of industry:			
3825	61	000	0	- - containing predominantly organic components	-		15
3825	69	000	0	- - other	-		15
3825	90	100	0	- - alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas	-		15

## Section VII Plastics and Articles Thereof; Rubber and Articles Thereof

### [Chapter 39. Plastics and Articles Thereof](#)

### [Chapter 40. Rubber and Articles Thereof](#)

#### Notes:

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of [Section VI](#) or [VI](#), are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

- a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
- b) presented together; and
- c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

2. Except for the goods of Headings [3918](#) or [3919](#), plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall within [Chapter 49](#).

## Chapter 39 Plastics and Articles Thereof

#### Notes:

1. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "plastics" means materials of Headings [3901 to 3914](#) which are have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanised fiber. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of [Section XI](#).

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) lubricating preparations of Headings [2710](#) or [3403](#);
- b) waxes of Headings [2712](#) or [3404](#);
- c) separate chemically defined organic compounds ([Chapter 29](#));
- d) heparin or its salts (Heading [3001](#));
- e) solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in Headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeding 50% of the weight of the solution (Heading [3208](#)); stamping foils of Heading [3212](#);
- f) organic surface-active agents or preparations of Heading [3402](#);
- g) run gums or ester gums (Heading [3806](#));
- h) prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils (Heading [3811](#));

- ji) prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission based on polyglycols, silicones or other plastics of Chapter 39 (Heading [3819](#));
- k) diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (Heading [3822](#));
- l) synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of [Chapter 40](#), or articles thereof;
- m) saddlery of harness (Heading [4201](#)) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of Heading [4202](#);
- n) plaits, wickerwork or other articles of [Chapter 46](#);
- o) wall coverings of Heading [4814](#);
- p) goods of [Section XI](#) (textiles and textile articles);
- q) articles of [Section XII](#) (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
- r) imitation jewellery of Heading [7117](#);
- s) articles of [Section XVI](#) (machines and mechanical or electric appliances);
- t) parts of aircraft or vehicles of [Section XVII](#);
- u) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
- v) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
- w) articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
- x) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
- y) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
- z) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigaretteholders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils).

**3.** Headings [3901 to 3911](#) apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:

- a) liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1013 mbar when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Headings [3901](#) and [3902](#));
- b) resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (Heading [3911](#));
- c) other synthetic polymers with an average of at least five monomer units;
- d) silicones (Heading [3910](#));
- e) resols (Heading [3909](#)) and other prepolymers.

**4.** The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content.

For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including copolycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the Heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same Heading shall be taken together.

If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the Heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

**5.** Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the Heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.

**6.** In Headings [3901 to 3914](#), the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:

- a) liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
- b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes, and similar bulk forms.

**7.** Heading [3915](#) does not apply to waste, parings and scrap or a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (Headings [3901 to 3914](#)).

**8.** For the purposes of Heading [3917](#), the expression "tubes, pipes, and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed one-and-a-half times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.

**9.** For the purposes of Heading [3918](#), the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.

**10.** In Headings [3920](#) and [3921](#), the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of [Chapter 54](#)), and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).

**11.** Heading [3925](#) applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of [Subchapter II](#):

- a) reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters;
- b) structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceiling or roofs;
- c) gutters and fittings there for;
- d) doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
- e) balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
- f) shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
- g) large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
- h) ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes;
- ij) fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates, and other protective plates.

#### Subheading notes:

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:

a) where there is a subheading named "Other" in the same series:

1) the designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (e.g., polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content;

2) the copolymers named in Subheadings [3901 30](#), [3903 20](#), [3903 30](#), and [3904 30](#) are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content;

3) chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading;

4) polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared;

b) where there is no subheading named "Other" in the same series:

1) polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared;

2) chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

2. For the purposes of Subheading [3920 43](#), the term "plasticisers" means secondary plasticisers.

#### Additional Note:

1. In the case when textile fabrics, knitted, or crocheted woven, felt, or nonwoven fabrics are presented simply for the purpose of reinforcing, mitts, gloves or mittens, impregnated or covered with porous plastics, are referred to [Chapter 39](#), even if they:

- are manufactured from textile fabrics, knitted, woven or crocheted (except for those referred to [Heading 5903](#)), felt, or nonwoven fabrics impregnated or covered with porous plastics, or

- are manufactured from non-impregnated or non-covered textile fabrics, knitted, woven or crocheted, felt, or nonwoven fabrics and were subsequently impregnated or covered with porous plastics.

([Note 3c](#) to Chapter 56 and [Note 2a\(5\)](#) to Chapter 59).

CC FEA Code	Description	Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
-------------	-------------	----------------------------	--

#### I. Primary Forms

3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:		
3901 10	- polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94:		
3901 10 100 0	- - linear polyethylene	-	10

3901 10 900 0	- - other	-	10
3901 20	- polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more:		
3901 20 100 0	- - polyethylene, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6b to this Chapter, of a specific gravity of 0.958 or more at 23°C, containing:	-	10
	- not more than 50 mg/kg of aluminium,		
	- not more than 2 mg/kg of calcium,		
	- not more than 2 mg/kg of chromium,		
	- not more than 2 mg/kg of iron,		
	- not more than 2 mg/kg of nickel,		
	- not more than 2 mg/kg of titanium,		
	- not more than 8 mg/kg of vanadium,		
	for the manufacture of chlorosulphonated polyethylene		
3901 20 900 0	- - other	-	10
3901 30 000 0	- ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	-	10
3901 90	- other:		
3901 90 100 0	- - ionomer resin consisting of a salt of a terpolymer of ethylene, isobutyl acrylate, and methacrylic acid	-	10
3901 90 200 0	- - A-B-A block-copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35% or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6b) to Chapter 39	-	10
3901 90 900 0	- - other	-	10
3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:		
3902 10 000 0	- polypropylene	-	10
3902 20 000 0	- polyisobutylene	-	10
3902 30 000 0	- propylene copolymers	-	10
3902 90	- other:		
3902 90 100 0	- - A-B-A block-copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight not more than 35% of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6b) to this Chapter	-	10
3902 90 200 0	- - polybut-1-ene, a copolymer of but-1-ene with ethylene containing by weight 10% or less of ethylene, or a blend of polybut-1-ene with polyethylene and/or polypropylene containing by weight 10% or less of polyethylene and/or 25% or less of polypropylene, in one of the forms mentioned in <a href="#">Note 6b</a> to this Chapter	-	10
3902 90 900 0	- - other	-	10
3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:		
	- polystyrene:		
3903 11 000 0	- - expansible	-	5
3903 19 000	- - other:		
3903 19 000 1	- - - freon-resistant polystyrene	-	5
3903 19 000 9	- - - other	-	10
3903 20 000 0	- styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	-	10
3903 30 000 0	- acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	-	10
3903 90	- other:		
3903 90 100 0	- - copolymers, solely of allyl alcohol with styrene, which have an acetyl value of not less than 175	-	10
3903 90 200 0	- - brominated polystyrene, containing by	-	10

		weight 58% or more but not more than 71% of bromine, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6b to this Chapter		
3903	90 900 0	- - other	-	10
3904		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:		
3904	10 00	- polyvinylchloride, not mixed with any other substances:		
3904	10 001 0	- - paste-forming polyvinylchloride emulsifying resin (moisture content 0.2% by weight; emulsifying agent (salts of aliphatic and carbonic acids) content 0.1% by weight; alkali content 0.1% by weight; vinylchloride content 0.6% by weight) for making foam linoleum with a chemical foam stamping and reinforced transparent layer (of Inavil EP-724, Inavil EP-705, Solvik 367NC type brands)	-	5
3904	10 009	- - other:		
3904	10 009 1	- - - paste-forming polyvinyl chloride emulsion, micro-suspension and polyvinyl chloride extender resins with the mass of sulphatic as not exceeding 0.25%	-	0
3904	10 009 9	- - - other	-	15
		- other polyvinyl chloride:		
3904	21 000 0	- - non-plasticized	-	10
3904	22 000 0	- - plasticized	-	10
3904	30 000 0	- vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	-	10
3904	40 000 0	- other vinyl chloride copolymers	-	10
3904	50	- vinylidene chloride polymers:		
3904	50 100 0	- - copolymer of vinylidene chloride with acrylonitrile, in the form of expansible beads of a diameter of 4 micrometres or more but not more than 20 micrometres	-	10
3904	50 900 0	- - other	-	10
		- fluoro-polymers:		
3904	61 000 0	- - polytetrafluoroethylene	-	10
3904	69	- - other:		
3904	69 100 0	- - - polyvinyl fluoride in one of the forms mentioned in <u>Note 6b</u> to this Chapter	-	10
3904	69 900 0	- - - other	-	10
3904	90 000 0	- other	-	10
3905		Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:		
		- polyvinyl acetate:		
3905	12 000 0	- - in aqueous dispersion	-	10
3905	19 000 0	- - other	-	10
		- vinyl acetate copolymers:		
3905	21 000 0	- - in aqueous dispersion	-	10
3905	29 000 0	- - other	-	10
3905	30 000 0	- polyvinyl alcohol, whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups	-	10
		- other:		
3905	91 000 0	- - copolymers	-	10
3905	99	- - other:		
3905	99 100 0	- - - poly(vinyl formal), in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6b to this Chapter, of a molecular weight of 10 000 or more but not exceeding 40 000 and containing by weight:	-	10
		- 9,5% or more but not more than 13% of		

	acetyl groups, expressed as vinyl acetate, - 5% or more but not more than 6,5% of hydroxy groups, expressed as vinyl alcohol		
3905 99 90	- - - other:		
3905 99 901 0	- - - - polyvinylpyrrolidone	-	10
3905 99 909 0	- - - - other	-	10
3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms:		
3906 10 000 0	- polymethyl methacrylate	-	10 but not less than 0.2 euro per 1 kg
3906 90	- other:		
3906 90 100 0	- - poly[N-(3-hydroxyimino-1,1-dimethyl- butyl)acrylamide]	-	10
3906 90 200 0	- - copolymers of 2-di-isopropylaminoethylmethacrylate and decyl methacrylate dissolved in N,N-dimethylacetamide, with a copolymer content of not less than 55% by weight	-	10
3906 90 300 0	- - copolymer of acrylic acid with 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, containing by weight 10% or more but not more than 11% of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate	-	10
3906 90 400 0	- - copolymer of acrylonitrile and methylacrylate modified with polybutadieneacrylonitrile (NBR)	-	10
3906 90 500 0	- - polymerization products of acrylic acid, with alkyl methacrylate and small quantities of other monomers for use as thickeners in the manufacture of textile printing pastes	-	10
3906 90 600 0	- - copolymer of methyl acrylate with ethylene and a monomer containing a non-terminal carboxy group as a substituent, containing by weight 50% or more of methyl acrylate, whether or not compounded with silica	-	10
3906 90 900 0	- - other	-	10
3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:		
3907 10 000 0	- polyacetals	-	10
3907 20	- other polyethers:		
3907 20 110 0	- - polyether alcohols:		
3907 20 110 0	- - - polyethylene glycols	-	10
3907 20 210 0	- - - other:		
3907 20 210 0	- - - - with a hydroxyl number not exceeding 100	-	0
3907 20 290 0	- - - - other	-	10
3907 20 910 0	- - other:		
3907 20 910 0	- - - copolymer of 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane with athylene axide	-	10
3907 20 990 0	- - - other	-	10
3907 30 000 0	- epoxide resins	-	10
3907 40 000	- polycarbonates:		
3907 40 000 1	- - with a melt flow index of not less than 9.0 g/10 min but not more than 15 g/10 min at a temperature of 250 °C and with a load of 1.2 kg, or not less than 55 g/10 min but not more than 70 g/10 min at a temperature of 300 °C and a load of 1.2 kg, for the manufacture of optical	-	0

			carriers		
3907	40	000	9	- - other	10
3907	50	000	0	- alkyd resins	10
3907	60			- polyethylene terephthalate:	
3907	60	200	0	- - with intrinsic viscosity of 78 ml/g or more	5
3907	60	800	0	- - other	5
3907	70	000	0	- poly(lactic acid)	10
				- other polyesters:	
3907	91			- - unsaturated:	
3907	91	100	0	- - - liquid	10
3907	91	900	0	- - - other	10
3907	99			- - other:	
				- - - with a hydroxyl number not exceeding 100:	
3907	99	110	0	- - - - poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate)	10
3907	99	190	0	- - - - other	10
				- - - other:	
3907	99	910	0	- - - - poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate)	10
3907	99	980	0	- - - - other	10
3908				Polyamides in primary forms:	
3908	10	000	0	- polyamide -6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	10
3908	90	000	0	- other	10
3909				Amino-resins, phenolic resins, and polyurethanes, in primary forms:	
3909	10	000	0	- urea resins; thiourea resins	10
3909	20	000	0	- melamine resins	10
3909	30	000	0	- other amino-resins	10
3909	40	000	0	- phenolic resins	10
3909	50			- polyurethanes:	
3909	50	100	0	- - polyurethane of 2,2'-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide containing by weight 50% or more of polymer	10
3909	50	900	0	- - other	10
3910	00	000		Silicones in primary forms:	
3910	00	000	1	- for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Heading <u>8701 - 8705</u> , their units and assemblies* <u>(5)</u>	0
3910	00	000	9	- other	10
3911				Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in <u>Note 3</u> to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
3911	10	000	0	- petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	10
3911	90			- other:	
				- - condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products whether or not chemically modified:	
3911	90	110	0	- - - poly(oxy-1,4-phenylenesulphonyl-1,4-phenyleneoxy-1,4-phenyleneisopropylidene-1,4-phenylene) in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6b to this Chapter	10
3911	90	130	0	- - - poly(thio-1,4-phenylene)	10
3911	90	190	0	- - - other	10
				- - other:	

3911 90 910 0	- - - copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide containing by weight 50% or more of polymer	-	10
3911 90 930 0	- - - hydrogenated copolymers of vinyltoluena and alpha-methylstyrene	-	10
3911 90 990 0	- - - other	-	10
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:		
	- cellulose acetates:		
3912 11 000	- - non-plasticised:		
3912 11 000 1	- - - for the manufacture of cigarette filters	-	5
3912 11 000 9	- - - other	-	10
3912 12 000 0	- - plasticised	-	5
3912 20	- cellulose nitrates (including collodions):		
	- - non-plasticised:		
3912 20 110 0	- - - collodions and celloidin	-	10
3912 20 190 0	- - - other	-	10
3912 20 900 0	- - plasticised	-	10
	- cellulose ethers:		
3912 31 000 0	- - carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	-	10
3912 39	- - other:		
3912 39 100 0	- - - ethylcellulose	-	10
3912 39 200 0	- - - hydroxypropylcellulose	-	10
3912 39 800 0	- - - other	-	10
3912 90	- other:		
3912 90 100 0	- - cellulose esters	-	10
3912 90 900 0	- - other	-	10
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:		
3913 10 000 0	- alginic acid, its salts and esters	-	10
3913 90 000 0	- other	-	10
3914 00 000 0	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of Headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms	-	10
	<b>II. Waste, Parings and Scrap; Semi-Manufactures; Articles</b>		
3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:		
3915 10 000 0	- of polymers of ethylene	-	10
3915 20 000 0	- of polymers of styrene	-	10
3915 30 000 0	- of polymers of vinyl chloride	-	10
3915 90	- of other plastics:		
	- - of addition polymerization products:		
3915 90 110 0	- - - of polymers of propylene	-	10
3915 90 180 0	- - - other	-	10
3915 90 900 0	- - other	-	10
3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:		
3916 10 000 0	- of polymers of ethylene	-	10
3916 20	- of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
3916 20 100 0	- - of polyvinyl chloride	-	10
3916 20 900 0	- - other	-	10
3916 90	- of other plastics:		
	- - of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not		



			chemically modified:		
3916	90	110	0	- - - of polyesters	- 10
3916	90	130	0	- - - of polyamides	- 10
3916	90	150	0	- - - of epoxide resins	- 10
3916	90	190	0	- - - other	- 10
				- - of addition polymerisation products:	
3916	90	510	0	- - - of polymers of propylene	- 10
3916	90	590	0	- - - other	- 10
3916	90	900	0	- - other	- 10
3917				Tubes, pipes, and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:	
3917	10			- artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulose materials:	
3917	10	100	0	- - of hardened protein	- 10
3917	10	900	0	- - of cellulose materials	- 10
				- tubes, pipes, and hoses, rigid:	
3917	21			- - of polymers of ethylene:	
3917	21	100	0	- - - seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	- 10
3917	21	900	0	- - - other	- 10
3917	22			- - of polymers of propylene:	
3917	22	100	0	- - - seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	- 10
3917	22	900	0	- - - other	- 10
3917	23			- - of vinyl chloride polymers:	
3917	23	100		- - - seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:	
3917	23	100	1	- - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings <u>8701 - 8705</u> , assembly units thereof*(5)	- 0
3917	23	100	9	- - - - other	- 10
3917	23	900	0	- - - other	- 10
3917	29			- - of other plastics:	
				- - - seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:	
3917	29	120	0	- - - - of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified	- 10
3917	29	150	0	- - - - of addition polymerization products	- 10
3917	29	190	0	- - - - other	- 10
3917	29	900	0	- - - other	- 10
				- other tubes, pipes and hoses:	
3917	31	000		- - flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:	
3917	31	000	1	- - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings <u>8701 - 8705</u> , assembly units thereof*(5)	- 0
3917	31	000	9	- - - other	- 10
3917	32			- - other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:	
				- - - seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension,	

		whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:		
3917 32 100 0	- - - -	of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified	-	10
	- - - -	of addition polymerisation products:		
3917 32 310 0	- - - -	of polymers of ethylene	-	10
3917 32 350 0	- - - -	of polymers of vinyl chloride	-	10
3917 32 390 0	- - - -	other	-	10
3917 32 510 0	- - - -	other	-	10
	- - -	other:		
3917 32 910 0	- - - -	artificial sausage casings	-	10
3917 32 990	- - - -	other:		
3917 32 990 1	- - - -	for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings <u>8701 - 8705</u> , assembly units thereof* (5)	-	10
3917 32 990 9	- - - -	other	-	10
3917 33 000 0	- -	other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	-	10
3917 39	- -	other:		
	- - -	seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimensions, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:		
3917 39 120 0	- - - -	of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified	-	10
3917 39 150 0	- - - -	of addition polymerization products	-	10
3917 39 190 0	- - - -	other	-	10
3917 39 900	- - -	other:		
3917 39 900 1	- - - -	for the manufacture of aircraft engines* (5)	-	0
3917 39 900 9	- - - -	other	-	10
3917 40 000 0	- -	fittings	-	10
3918		Floor coverings of polymer materials, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of polymers, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter:		
3918 10		- of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
3918 10 100 0	- -	consisting of a support impregnated, coated or covered with polyvinyl chloride	m2	20 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
3918 10 900 0	- -	other	m2	20 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
3918 90 000 0	-	of other plastics	m2	20 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
3919		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of polymer materials, whether or not in rolls:		
3919 10		- in rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:		
	- -	strips, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber:		
3919 10 110 0	- - -	of plasticised polyvinyl chloride or of polyethylene	-	10
3919 10 130 0	- - -	of non-plasticised polyvinyl chloride or of polyethylene	-	10

3919 10 150 0	- - - of polypropylene	-	10
3919 10 190 0	- - - other	-	10
	- - other:		
	- - - of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:		
3919 10 310 0	- - - - of polyesters	-	10
3919 10 380 0	- - - - other	-	10
	- - - of addition polymerization products:		
3919 10 610 0	- - - - of plasticized polyvinyl chloride or of polyethylene	-	10
3919 10 690 0	- - - - other	-	10
3919 10 900 0	- - - other	-	10
3919 90	- other:		
3919 90 100 0	- - further worked, other than surface-worked, or cut to shapes other than rectangular (including square)	-	10
	- - other:		
	- - - of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:		
3919 90 310 0	- - - - of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters	-	10
3919 90 380 0	- - - - other	-	10
	- - - of addition polymerisation products:		
3919 90 610 0	- - - - of plasticized polyvinyl chloride or of polyethylene	-	10
3919 90 690 0	- - - - other	-	10
3919 90 900 0	- - - other	-	10
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymer materials, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:		
3920 10	- of ethylene polymers:		
	- - of a thickness not exceeding 0.125 mm:		
	- - - of polyethylene having a specific gravity of:		
	- - - - less than 0.94:		
3920 10 230 0	- - - - - polyethylene film, of a thickness of 20 micrometres or more but not exceeding 40 micrometres, for the production of photo-resist film used in the manufacture of semiconductors or printed circuits	-	10
	- - - - - other:		
	- - - - - - not printed:		
3920 10 240 0	- - - - - - - drawn film	-	10
3920 10 260 0	- - - - - - - other	-	10
3920 10 270 0	- - - - - - printed	-	10
3920 10 280 0	- - - - 0.94 or more	-	10
3920 10 400 0	- - - other	-	10
	- - of a thickness exceeding 0.125 mm:		
3920 10 810 0	- - - synthetic paper pulp, in the form of moist sheets made from unconnected finely branched polyethylene fibrils, whether or not blended with cellulose fibres in a quantity not exceeding 15%, containing polyvinyl alcohol dissolved in water as the moistening agent	-	10
3920 10 890 0	- - - other	-	10
3920 20	- of polymers of propylene:		
	- - of a thickness not exceeding 0.10 mm:		

3920 20 210 0	- - - biaxially oriented	-	10
3920 20 290 0	- - - other	-	10
	- - of a thickness exceeding 0.10 mm:		
	- - - strip of a width exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 20 mm of a kind used for packing:		
3920 20 710 0	- - - - decorative strip	-	10
3920 20 790 0	- - - - other	-	10
3920 20 900 0	- - - other	-	10
3920 30 000 0	- of polymers of styrene	-	10
	- of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
3920 43	- - with plasticizers content not less than 6% by weight:		
3920 43 100 0	- - - of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	-	10
3920 43 900 0	- - - of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	-	10
3920 49	- - other:		
3920 49 100	- - - of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm:		
3920 49 100 1	- - - - rigid, non-plasticized	-	15
3920 49 100 9	- - - - flexible	-	10
3920 49 900 0	- - - of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	-	10
	- of acrylic polymers:		
3920 51 000 0	- - of polymethyl methacrylate	-	10
3920 59	- - other:		
3920 59 100 0	- - - copolymer of acrylic and methacrylic esters, in the form of film of a thickness not exceeding 150 micrometres	-	10
3920 59 900 0	- - - other	-	10
	- of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:		
3920 61 000 0	- - of polycarbonates	-	10
3920 62	- - of polyethylene terephthalates:		
	- - - of a thickness not exceeding 0.35 mm:		
3920 62 110 0	- - - - polyethylene terephthalate film, of a thickness of 72 micrometres or more but not exceeding 79 micrometres, for the manufacture of flexible magnetic disks	-	10
3920 62 130 0	- - - - polyethylene terephthalate film, of a thickness of 100 micrometres or more but not exceeding 150 micrometres, for use in the manufacture of photopolymer printing plates	-	10
3920 62 190	- - - - other:		
3920 62 190 1	- - - - - film	-	5
3920 62 190 9	- - - - - other	-	10
3920 62 900 0	- - - of a thickness exceeding 0.35 mm	-	10
3920 63 000 0	- - of unsaturated polyesters	-	10
3920 69 000 0	- - of other polyesters	-	10
	- of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		
3920 71	- - of regenerated cellulose:		
3920 71 100 0	- - - sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	-	10
3920 71 900 0	- - - other	-	10
3920 73	- - of cellulose acetate:		
3920 73 100 0	- - - film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography	-	10
3920 73 500 0	- - - sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	-	10
3920 73 900 0	- - - other	-	10
3920 79	- - of other cellulose derivatives:		
3920 79 100 0	- - - of vulcanized fiber	-	10

3920 79 900 0	- - - other	-	10
	- of other plastics:		
3920 91 000 0	- - of polyvinyl butyral	-	10
3920 92 000 0	- - of polyamides	-	10
3920 93 000 0	- - of amino-resins	-	10
3920 94 000 0	- - of phenolic resins	-	10
3920 99	- - of other polymer materials:		
	- - - of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:		
3920 99 210 0	- - - - polyimide sheet and strip, uncoated or coated or covered solely with plastic	-	10
3920 99 280 0	- - - - other	-	10
	- - - of addition polymerisation products:		
3920 99 510 0	- - - - polyvinyl fluoride sheet	-	10
3920 99 530 0	- - - - ion-exchange membranes of fluorcoated plastic material, for use in chlor-alkali electrolytic cells	-	10
3920 99 550 0	- - - - biaxially orientated polyvinyl alcohol film containing not less than 97% by weight of polyvinyl alcohol, uncoated, with a thickness of not more than 1 mm	-	10
3920 99 590 0	- - - - other	-	10
3920 99 900 0	- - - other	-	10
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymer materials:		
	- cellular:		
3921 11 000 0	- - of polymers of styrene	-	10
3921 12 000 0	- - of polymers of vinyl chloride	-	10
3921 13	- - of polyurethanes:		
3921 13 100 0	- - - flexible	-	10 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
3921 13 900 0	- - - other	-	10 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
3921 14 000 0	- - of regenerated cellulose	-	10
3921 19 000 0	- - of other plastics	-	10
3921 90	- other:		
	- - of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:		
	- - - of polyesters:		
3921 90 110 0	- - - - corrugated sheets and plates	-	10
3921 90 190 0	- - - - other	-	10
3921 90 300 0	- - - of phenolic resins	-	10
	- - - of amino-resins:		
	- - - - laminated:		
3921 90 410 0	- - - - - high-pressure laminated with a decorative surface on one or both sides	-	10
3921 90 430 0	- - - - - other	-	10
3921 90 490 0	- - - - other	-	10
3921 90 550 0	- - - other	-	10
3921 90 600 0	- - of addition polymerisation products	-	10
3921 90 900 0	- - other	-	10
3922	Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:		
3922 10 000 0	- baths, shower-baths and wash-basins	-	20
3922 20 000 0	- lavatory seats and covers	-	20
3922 90 000 0	- other	-	20

3923		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:		
3923 10 000 0		- boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	-	20
		- sacks and bags (including cones):		
3923 21 000 0		- - of polymers of ethylene	-	20
3923 29		- - of other plastics:		
3923 29 100 0		- - - of polyvinyl chloride	-	20
3923 29 900 0		- - - other	-	20
3923 30		- carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:		
3923 30 10		- - of a capacity not exceeding 2 litres:		
3923 30 101 0		- - - preforms	-	10
3923 30 109 0		- - - other	-	10
3923 30 90		- - of a capacity exceeding 2 litres:		
3923 30 901 0		- - - preforms	-	20
3923 30 909 0		- - - other	-	20
3923 40		- spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:		
3923 40 100		- - spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like of Heading <u>8523</u> :		
3923 40 100 1		- - - cassettes for magnetic tapes of subheadings <u>8523 29 100 1</u> , 8523 29 100 2, 8523 29 250 1, 8523 29 290 1, 8523 29 250 2, 8523 29 290 2	-	20
3923 40 100 2		- - - cassettes for magnetic tapes of subheadings 8523 29 100 5, 8523 29 100 8, 8523 29 250 5, 8523 29 250 7, 8523 29 290 7	-	20
3923 40 100 9		- - - other	-	20
3923 40 900 0		- - other	-	20
3923 50		- stoppers, lids, caps and other closures:		
3923 50 100 0		- - caps and capsules for bottles	-	10
3923 50 900 0		- - other	-	10
3923 90		- other:		
3923 90 100 0		- - netting extruded in tubular form	-	20
3923 90 900 0		- - other	-	20
3924		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:		
3924 10 000 0		- tableware and kitchenware	-	20 but not less than 0.48 euro per 1 kg
3924 90		- other:		
		- - of regenerated cellulose:		
3924 90 110 0		- - - sponges	-	20
3924 90 190 0		- - - other	-	20
3924 90 900 0		- - other	-	20 but not less than 0.48 euro per 1 kg
3925		Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:		
3925 10 000 0		- reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres	-	20
3925 20 000 0		- doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	-	20
3925 30 000 0		- shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	-	20

3925 90	- other:		
3925 90 100 0	- - fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings	-	20
3925 90 200 0	- - trunking, ducting and cable trays for electrical circuits	-	20
3925 90 800 0	- - other	-	20
3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of Headings <a href="#">3901</a> to 3914:		
3926 10 000 0	- office or school supplies	-	20 but not less than 0.48 euro per 1 kg
3926 20 000 0	- articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	-	20 but not less than 0.48 euro per 1 kg
3926 30 000	- fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like:		
3926 30 000 1	- - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Heading <a href="#">8701 - 8705</a> , their units and assemblies* <a href="#">(5)</a>	-	0
3926 30 000 9	- - other	-	10
3926 40 000 0	- statuettes and other ornamental articles	-	20
3926 90	- other:		
3926 90 500 0	- - perforated buckets and similar articles used to filter water at the entrance to drains	-	20 but not less than 0.48 euro per 1 kg
	- - other:		
3926 90 910 0	- - - made from sheet	-	20
3926 90 980	- - - other:		
3926 90 980 1	- - - - filter elements (including membranes for hemodialysis) for the medical industry	-	10
3926 90 980 3	- - - - filter elements for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings <a href="#">8701 - 8705</a> , assembly units thereof* <a href="#">(5)</a>	-	10
	- - - - for technical uses, for use in civil aircraft:		
3926 90 980 4	- - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines* <a href="#">(5)</a>	-	0
3926 90 980 5	- - - - - other	-	20
3926 90 980 8	- - - - other	-	20 but not less than 0.48 euro per 1 kg

## Chapter 40 Rubber and Articles Thereof

### Notes:

**1.** Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanized or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.

**2.** This Chapter does not cover:

a) goods of [Section XI](#) (textiles and textile articles);

b) footwear or parts thereof of [Chapter 64](#);

c) headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of [Chapter 65](#);

d) mechanical or electric appliances or parts thereof of [Section XVI](#) (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;

e) articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or

f) articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves and articles of Headings [4011 to 4013](#)).

**3.** In Headings 4001 to 4003 and [4005](#), the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:

a) liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized, and other dispersions and solutions);

b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.

4. In [Note 1](#) to this Chapter and in Heading [4002](#), the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:

a) unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanization with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one-and-a-half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by [Note 5b \(ii and iii\)](#) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticizers and fillers, is not permitted;

b) thioplasts (TM); and

c) natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers, provided that all the above mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in [4a](#).

**5a.** Headings [4001](#) and [4002](#) do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:

i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber (latex);

ii) pigments or other coloring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;

iii) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under 5b.

**5b.** The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in Headings 4001 or 4002, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material;

i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;

ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;

iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.

**6.** For the purposes of Heading [4004](#), the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

**7.** Thread wholly of vulcanized rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of Heading [4008](#).

**8.** Heading [4010](#) includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.

**9.** In Headings [4001](#), [4002](#), [4003](#), [4005](#) and [4008](#), the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In Heading 4008, the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

#### Additional Note:

**1.** In the case when textile fabrics, knitted, or crocheted woven, felt, or nonwoven fabrics are presented simply for the purpose of reinforcing, mitts, gloves or mittens, impregnated or covered with porous rubber, are referred to [Chapter 40](#), even if they:

- are manufactured from textile fabrics, knitted, woven or crocheted (except for those referred to Heading [5906](#)), felt, or nonwoven fabrics impregnated or covered with porous rubber, or

- are manufactured from non-impregnated or non-covered textile fabrics, knitted, woven or crocheted, felt, or nonwoven fabrics and were subsequently impregnated or covered with porous rubber.

([Note 3c](#) to Chapter 56 and [Note 4, the last paragraph](#) to Chapter 59).

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums,		



			in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:		
4001	10	000	0	- natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanized	0
				- natural rubber in other forms:	
4001	21	000	0	- - smoked sheets	5
4001	22	000	0	- - technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	5
4001	29	000	0	- - other	5
4001	30	000	0	- balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	5
4002				Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of Heading <u>4001</u> with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	
				- styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):	
4002	11	000	0	- - latex	5
4002	19			- - other:	
4002	19	100	0	- - - styrene-butadiene rubber derived by way of emulsion polymerisation (E-SBR), in stacks	5
4002	19	200	0	- - - block-copolymer of butadiene and styrene derived by way of polymerisation in a solution (SBS, thermoelastoplast), in granules, crumbs or in powder	5
4002	19	300	0	- - - styrene-butadiene rubber derived by way of polymerisation in a solution (S-SBR), in stacks	5
4002	19	900	0	- - - other	5
4002	20	000	0	- butadiene rubber (BR)	5
				- isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):	
4002	31	000	0	- - isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	5
4002	39	000	0	- - other	5
				- chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):	
4002	41	000	0	- - latex	5
4002	49	000	0	- - other	5
				- acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):	
4002	51	000	0	- - latex	5
4002	59	000	0	- - other	5
4002	60	000	0	- isoprene rubber (IR)	5
4002	70	000	0	- ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene (EPDM)	5
4002	80	000	0	- mixtures of any product of Heading <u>4001</u> with any product of this heading	5
				- other:	
4002	91	000	0	- - latex	5
4002	99			- - other:	
4002	99	100	0	- - - products modified by the incorporation of plastics	5
4002	99	900	0	- - - other	5
4003	00	000	0	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	5
4004	00	000	0	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber), powders and granules obtained therefrom	5
4005				Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in	

			primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:		
4005	10	000	0	- compounded with carbon black or silica	5
4005	20	000	0	- solutions; dispersions other than those of Subheading 4005 10	5
				- other:	
4005	91	000	0	- - plates, sheets, and strip	5
4005	99	000	0	- - other	5
4006				Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:	
4006	10	000	0	- "camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	5
4006	90	000	0	- other	5
4007	00	000	0	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord	5
4008				Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:	
				- of cellular rubber:	
4008	11	000	0	- - plates, sheets, and strip	5
4008	19	000	0	- - other	5
				- of non-cellular rubber:	
4008	21			- - plates, sheets and strip:	
4008	21	100	0	- - - floor coverings and mats	m2 5
4008	21	900	0	- - - other	5
4008	29	000	0	- - other	5
4009				Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):	
				- not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:	
4009	11	000	0	- - without fittings	5
4009	12	000		- - with fittings:	
4009	12	000	1	- - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Heading <u>8701 - 8705</u> , their units and assemblies* (5)	0
4009	12	000	9	- - - other	5
				- reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:	
4009	21	000	0	- - without fittings	5
4009	22	000		- - with fittings:	
4009	22	000	1	- - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings <u>8701 - 8705</u> , assembly units thereof* (5)	0
4009	22	000	9	- - - other	5
				- reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:	
4009	31	000	0	- - without fittings	5
4009	32	000	0	- - with fittings	5
				- reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:	
4009	41	000	0	- - without fittings	5
4009	42	000	0	- - with fittings	5
4010				Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:	
				- conveyor belts or belting:	
4010	11	000	0	- - reinforced only with metal	5
4010	12	000	0	- - reinforced only with textile materials	5
4010	19	000	0	- - other	5
				- transmission belts or belting:	
4010	31	000	0	- - endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts),	5

	ribbed, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm		
4010 32 000 0	- - endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), except ribbed, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	-	5
4010 33 000 0	- - endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), ribbed, of a circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	-	5
4010 34 000 0	- - endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), except ribbed, of a circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	-	5
4010 35 000 0	- - endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	-	5
4010 36 000 0	- - endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	-	5
4010 39 000 0	- - other	-	5
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:		
4011 10 000 0	- of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	pcs.	20 but not less than 6.2 euro per 1 piece
4011 20	- of a kind used on buses or lorries:		
4011 20 100 0	- - with a load index not exceeding 121	pcs.	15
4011 20 900 0	- - with a load index exceeding 121	pcs.	15
4011 30 000 0	- of a kind used on aircraft	pcs.	5
4011 40	- of a kind used on motorcycles:		
4011 40 200 0	- - for rims with a diameter not exceeding 33 cm	pcs.	5
4011 40 800 0	- - other	pcs.	5
4011 50 000 0	- of a kind used on bicycles	pcs.	5
	- other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:		
4011 61 000 0	- - of a kind used on agricultural and forestry vehicles	pcs.	5
4011 62 000 0	- - of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	pcs.	5
4011 63 000 0	- - of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	pcs.	5
4011 69 000 0	- - other	pcs.	5
	- other:		
4011 92 000 0	- - of a kind used on agricultural and forestry vehicles	pcs.	5
4011 93 000 0	- - of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	pcs.	5
4011 94 000 0	- - of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	pcs.	5
4011 99 000 0	- - other	pcs.	5
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:		
	- retreaded tyres:		
4012 11 000 0	- - of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	pcs.	20 but not less than 6.2 euro per 1 piece
4012 12 000 0	- - of a kind used on buses or lorries	pcs.	20

4012 13 000 0	- - of a kind used on aircraft	pcs.	20
4012 19 000 0	- - other	pcs.	20
4012 20 000	- used pneumatic tyres:		
4012 20 000 1	- - for use on civil aircraft	pcs.	20
4012 20 000 9	- - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 6.2 euro per 1 piece
4012 90	- other:		
4012 90 200 0	- solid or cushion tyres	pcs.	20 but not less than 6.2 euro per 1 piece
4012 90 300 0	- - tyre treads	pcs.	20
4012 90 900 0	- - tyre flaps	pcs.	20
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber:		
4013 10	- of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries:		
4013 10 100 0	- - of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	pcs.	15
4013 10 900 0	- - of a kind used on buses or lorries	pcs.	15
4013 20 000 0	- of a kind used on bicycles	pcs.	15
4013 90 000 0	- other	pcs.	15
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:		
4014 10 000 0	- sheath contraceptives	-	10
4014 90	- other:		
4014 90 100 0	- - teats, nipple shields, and similar articles for babies	-	5
4014 90 900 0	- - other	-	10
4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:		
4015 11 000 0	- gloves, mittens and mitts:		
4015 11 000 0	- - surgical	pr	15
4015 19	- - other:		
4015 19 100 0	- - - household gloves	pr	15
4015 19 900 0	- - - other	pr	15
4015 90 000 0	- other	-	15
4016	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:		
4016 10 000 0	- of cellular rubber	-	15
4016 91 000 0	- - floor coverings and mats	-	15
4016 92 000 0	- - erasers	-	15
4016 93 000	- - gaskets, washers and other seals:		
4016 93 000 1	- - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings <u>8701 - 8705</u> , assembly units thereof* <u>(5)</u>	-	0
4016 93 000 2	- - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines* <u>(5)</u>	-	0
4016 93 000 8	- - - other	-	15
4016 94 000 0	- - boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	-	15
4016 95 000 0	- - other inflatable articles	-	15
4016 99	- - other:		
4016 99 200 0	- - - expander sleeves	-	15
4016 99 200 0	- - - other:		
4016 99 200 0	- - - - for motor vehicles of Headings <u>8701 to 8705</u> :		
4016 99 520	- - - - rubber-to-metal bonded parts:		

4016 99 520 1	- - - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings <u>8701-8705</u> , assembly units thereof*(5)	-	5
4016 99 520 9	- - - - - other	-	15
4016 99 580	- - - - - other:		
4016 99 580 1	- - - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings <u>8701-8705</u> , assembly units thereof*(5)	-	5
4016 99 580 9	- - - - - other	-	15
	- - - - - other:		
4016 99 910 0	- - - - - rubber-to-metal bonded parts	-	15
4016 99 990	- - - - - other:		
4016 99 990 1	- - - - - insulin rubber stoppers	-	5
4016 99 990 9	- - - - - other	-	15
4017 00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber:		
4017 00 100 0	- hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in any form, scrap and waste included	-	15
4017 00 900 0	- articles of hard rubber	-	15

**Section VIII Raw Hides and Skins, Leather, Furskins and Articles Thereof; Saddlery and Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut (Other Than Silkworm Gut)**

- Chapter 41. Raw Hides and Skins (Other Than Furskins) and Leather
- Chapter 42. Articles of Leather; Saddlery and Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut (Other Than Silkworm Gut)
- Chapter 43. Furskins and Artificial Fur; Manufactures Thereof

**Chapter 41 Raw Hides and Skins (Other Than Furskins) and Leather**

**Notes:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (Heading 0511);
- b) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of Heading 0505 or 6701; or
- c) hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.

2A. Headings 4104 to 4106 do not include hides that have been subjected to reversible tanning (including preliminary tanning) (headings 4101 to 4103, depending on a concrete case).

2B. In headings 4104 to 4106 the expression "crust" means hides that have, before drying, been subjected to additional tanning, dyeing or oiling (impregnation with fats).

3. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in Heading 4115.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed, or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:		
4101 20	- whole hides and skins, with the weight		

			per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:		
4101	20	100	0	- - fresh	pcs. 0
4101	20	300	0	- - wet-salted	pcs. 0
4101	20	500	0	- - simply dried or dry-salted	pcs. 0
4101	20	900	0	- - other	pcs. 0
4101	50			- whole hides and skins, with the weight per skin exceeding 16 kg:	
4101	50	100	0	- - fresh	pcs. 0
4101	50	300	0	- - wet-salted	pcs. 0
4101	50	500	0	- - dried or dry-salted	pcs. 0
4101	50	900	0	- - other	pcs. 0
4101	90	000	0	- other, including butts and bends	- 0
4102				Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by <a href="#">Note 1c</a> to this Chapter:	
4102	10			- with wool on:	
4102	10	100	0	- - of lambs	pcs. 0
4102	10	900	0	- - other	pcs. 0
				- without wool on:	
4102	21	000	0	- - pickled	pcs. 0
4102	29	000	0	- - other	pcs. 0
4103				Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by <a href="#">Note 1b</a> or <a href="#">1c</a> to this Chapter:	
4103	20	000	0	- of reptiles	- 0
4103	30	000	0	- of swine	pcs. 0
4103	90			- other:	
4103	90	100	0	- - of goats or kids	pcs. 0
4103	90	900	0	- - other	- 0
4104				Leather or leather crust of bovine (including buffalo), or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:	
				- in the wet-blue state (including leather not further prepared than chrome-tanned):	
4104	11			- - outer surface, not split; outer surface, split:	
4104	11	100	0	- - - whole bovine skin leather, (including buffalo), of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m2)	- 5
				- - - other:	
				- - - - bovine skin leather, (including buffalo):	
4104	11	510	0	- - - - whole skin leather, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m2)	pcs. 5
4104	11	590	0	- - - - other	pcs. 5
4104	11	900	0	- - - - other	pcs. 5
4104	19			- - other:	
4104	19	100	0	- - - whole bovine skin leather, (including buffalo), of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m2)	pcs. 5

			- - - other:		
			- - - - bovine skin leather, (including buffalo):		
4104	19	510	0 - - - - whole skin leather, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m2)	pcs.	5
4104	19	590	0 - - - - other	pcs.	5
4104	19	900	0 - - - - other	pcs.	5
			- dried (crust):		
4104	41		- - outer surface, not split; outer surface, split:		
			- - - whole bovine skin leather, (including buffalo), of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m2):		
4104	41	110	0 - - - - East Indian kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4.5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatment but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	pcs.	5
4104	41	190	0 - - - - other	pcs.	5
			- - - other:		
			- - - - bovine skin leather, (including buffalo):		
4104	41	510	0 - - - - whole skin leather, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m2)	pcs.	5
4104	41	590	0 - - - - other	pcs.	5
4104	41	900	0 - - - - other	pcs.	5
4104	49		- - other:		
			- - - whole bovine skin leather, (including buffalo), of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m2):		
4104	49	110	0 - - - - East Indian kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4.5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatment but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	pcs.	5
4104	49	190	0 - - - - other	pcs.	5
			- - - other:		
			- - - - bovine skin leather, (including buffalo):		
4104	49	510	0 - - - - whole skin leather, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m2)	pcs.	5
4104	49	590	0 - - - - other	pcs.	5
4104	49	900	0 - - - - other	pcs.	5
4105			Sheep or lamb skin leather, or leather crust, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:		
4105	10		- in the wet-blue state (including leather not further prepared than chrome-tanned):		
4105	10	100	0 - - not split	-	5
4105	10	900	0 - - split	-	5
4105	30		- dried (crust):		
4105	30	100	0 - - of Indian hair sheep, vegetable	pcs.	5

			tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatment, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles		
			- - other:		
4105	30	910	0	- - - not split	pcs. 5
4105	30	990	0	- - - split	pcs. 5
4106				Other animals skin leather, or leather crust, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:	
				- of goat or kid:	
4106	21			- - in the wet-blue state (including leather not further prepared than chrome-tanned):	
4106	21	100	0	- - - not split	- 5
4106	21	900	0	- - - split	- 5
4106	22			- - dried (crust):	
4106	22	100		- - - of Indian goat or kid, vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatment, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	psc. 5
4106	22	900	0	- - - other	pcs. 5
				- of swine:	
4106	31			- - in the wet-blue state (including leather not further prepared than chrome-tanned):	
4106	31	100	0	- - - not split	- 5
4106	31	900	0	- - - split	- 5
4106	32			- - dried (crust):	
4106	32	100	0	- - - not split	pcs. 5
4106	32	900	0	- - - split	pcs. 5
4106	40			- of reptiles:	
4106	40	100	0	- - vegetable pre-tanned	pcs. 5
4106	40	900	0	- - other	pcs. 5
				- other:	
4106	91	000	0	- - in the wet-blue state (including leather not further prepared than chrome-tanned)	- 5
4106	92	000	0	- - dried (crust)	pcs. 5
4107				Leather, tanned, having undergone certain treatments or crust including parchment-dressed, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, dehaired, whether or not split, other than leather of Heading <a href="#">4114</a> :	
				- whole skin leather:	
4107	11			- - outer surface, not split, ground:	
				- - - whole bovine skin leather, (including buffalo), of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> ):	
4107	11	110	0	- - - - boxcalf	m2 5
4107	11	190	0	- - - - other	m2 5
4107	11	900	0	- - - other	m2 5
4107	12			- - outer surface, split:	
				- - - whole bovine skin leather, (including buffalo), of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> ):	
4107	12	110	0	- - - - boxcalf	m2 5
4107	12	190	0	- - - - other	m2 5
				- - - other:	
4107	12	910	0	- - - - bovine skin leather, (including	m2 5



	buffalo)			
4107 12 990 0	- - - - equine animals skin leather	m2		5
4107 19	- - other:			
4107 19 100 0	- - - bovine skin leather, (including buffalo), of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m2)	m2		5
4107 19 900 0	- - - other	m2		5
	- other, including calfskin:			
4107 91	- - outer surface, not split, ground:			
4107 91 100 0	- - - sole leather	-		5
4107 91 900 0	- - - other	m2		5
4107 92	- - outer surface, split:			
4107 92 100 0	- - - bovine skin leather, (including buffalo)	m2		5
4107 92 900 0	- - - equine animals skin leather	m2		5
4107 99	- - other:			
4107 99 100 0	- - - bovine skin leather, (including buffalo)	m2		5
4107 99 900 0	- - - equine animals skin leather	m2		5
[4108-4111]				
4112 00 000 0	Leather, tanned, having undergone certain treatments or leather crust including parchment-dressed, of sheep or lamb, dehaired, whether or not split, other than leather of Heading <a href="#">4114</a>	-		5
4113	Leather, tanned, having undergone certain treatments or leather crust including parchment-dressed, of other animals, dehaired, whether or not split, other than leather of Heading <a href="#">4114</a> :			
4113 10 000 0	- of goat or kid	m2		5
4113 20 000 0	- of swine	m2		5
4113 30 000 0	- of reptiles	m2		5
4113 90 000 0	- other	m2		5
4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather:			
4114 10	- chamois (including combination chamois) leather:			
4114 10 100 0	- - of sheep and lambs	pcs.		5
4114 10 900 0	- - of other animals	pcs.		5
4114 20 000 0	- patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather	m2		5
4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour:			
4115 10 000 0	- composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	-		5
4115 20 000 0	- parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	-		5

**Chapter 42 Articles of Leather; Saddlery and Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut (Other Than Silkworm Gut)**

**Notes:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (Heading [3006](#));

- b) articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur, or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside, except as mere trimming (Heading [4303](#) or [4304](#));
- c) made-up articles of netting (Heading [5608](#));
- d) articles of [Chapter 64](#);
- e) headgear or parts thereof of [Chapter 65](#);
- f) whips, riding-crops or other articles of Heading [6602](#);
- g) cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (Heading [7117](#));
- h) fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally in [Section XV](#));
- ij) strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (Heading [9209](#));
- k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
- l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
- m) buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of Heading [9606](#).

**2A.** In addition to the provisions of Note 1 above, Heading [4202](#) does not cover:

- a) bags made of sheeting of polymer materials, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (Heading [3923](#));
- b) articles of plaiting materials (Heading [4602](#));

**2B.** Articles of Headings [4202](#) and [4203](#) which have parts of precious metal or metal-clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in [Chapter 71](#).

**3.** For the purposes of Heading [4203](#), the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies inter alia to gloves, mittens and mitts (including sports or protective gloves), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (Heading [9113](#)).

**Additional Note:**

**1.** In subheadings of Heading [4202](#), the term "outer surface" refers to the material of the outer surface of the item as seen with the naked eye even if this material is the outer surface of the combination of materials forming the outer material of the item.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
4201 00 000 0	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	-	20
4202	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of polymer or textile materials, of vulcanized fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper: - trunks, suit-cases, vanity cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school		

	satchels, and similar containers:		
4202 11	- - with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:		
4202 11 100 0	- - - executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 11 900 0	- - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 12	- - with outer surface of polymer or textile materials:		
	- - - in the form of plastic sheeting:		
4202 12 110 0	- - - - executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, and similar containers	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 12 190 0	- - - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 12 500 0	- - - of moulded polymer material	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
	- - - of other materials, including vulcanized fibre:		
4202 12 910 0	- - - - executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 12 990 0	- - - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 19	- - other:		
4202 19 100 0	- - - of aluminium	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 19 900 0	- - - of other materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
	- handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:		
4202 21 000 0	- - with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patented leather	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 22	- - with outer surface of polymer sheeting or textile materials:		
4202 22 100 0	- - - of polymer sheeting	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 22 900 0	- - - of textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 29 000 0	- - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
	- articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:		
4202 31 000 0	- - with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 32	- - with the outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:		
4202 32 100 0	- - - of polymer sheeting	-	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 32 900 0	- - - of textile materials	-	20 but not less than 1.9 euros

4202 39 000 0	- - other	-	per 1 kg 20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 91	- other: - - with outer surface of leather, or composition leather or of patent leather:		
4202 91 100 0	- - - travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, and sports bags	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 91 800 0	- - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 92	- - with outer surface of polymer sheeting or textile materials: - - - of plastic sheeting:		
4202 92 110 0	- - - - travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 92 150 0	- - - - musical instrument cases	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 92 190 0	- - - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 92 910 0	- - - of textile materials: - - - - travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 92 980 0	- - - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 99 000 0	- - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		
4203 10 000	- articles of apparel:		
4203 10 000 1	- - articles of apparel of natural leather	-	20 but not less than 7 euros per 1 kg
4203 10 000 9	- - other	-	20 but not less than 5 euros per 1 kg
4203 21 000 0	- gloves, mittens and mitts: - - specially designed for use in sports	pr	20 but not less than 5 euros per 1 kg
4203 29	- - other:		
4203 29 100 0	- - - protective for all trades	pr	20 but not less than 5 euros per 1 kg
4203 29 910 0	- - - other: - - - - men's and boys'	pr	20 but not less than 5 euros per 1 kg
4203 29 990 0	- - - - other	pr	20 but not less than 5 euros per 1 kg
4203 30 000 0	- belts and bandoliers	-	20 but not less than 5 euros per 1 kg
4203 40 000 0	- other clothing accessories	-	20 but not less

than 5 euros  
per 1 kg

[4204 ]				
4205 00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather:			
	- of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses:			
4205 00 110 0	- - conveyor or transmission belts or belting	-		5
4205 00 190 0	- - other	-		5
4205 00 900 0	- other	-		20
4206 00 000 0	Articles of gut (other than sil-kworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons	-		5

### Chapter 43 Furskins and Artificial Fur; Manufactures Thereof

#### Notes:

1. Throughout the Nomenclature references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of Heading [4301](#), apply only to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (Heading [0505](#) or [6701](#));
  - b) raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of [Chapter 41](#) (see [Note 1c](#) to that Chapter);
  - c) gloves consisting of leather and furskins or of leather and artificial fur (Heading [4203](#));
  - d) articles of [Chapter 64](#);
  - e) headgear or parts thereof of [Chapter 65](#); or
  - f) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
3. Heading [4303](#) includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by [Note 2](#)) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified within Heading [4303](#) or [4304](#) as the case may be.
5. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, Heading [5801](#) or [6001](#)).

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of Headings <a href="#">4101</a> , <a href="#">4102</a> or <a href="#">4103</a> :		
4301 10 00	- of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:		
4301 10 001 0	- - brown	pcs.	5
4301 10 009 0	- - other	pcs.	5
4301 30 000 0	- of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	pcs.	5
4301 60 00	- of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:		
4301 60 001 0	- - of silvery-black fox	pcs.	5

4301 60 002 0	- - of red fox	pcs.	5
4301 60 006 0	- - of blue fox	pcs.	5
4301 60 007 0	- - of white fox	pcs.	5
4301 60 009 0	- - other	pcs.	5
4301 80	- other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:		
4301 80 300 0	- - of marmots	pcs.	5
4301 80 50	- - of wild felines:		
4301 80 501 0	- - - of lynx	pcs.	5
4301 80 509 0	- - - other	pcs.	5
4301 80 99	- - other:		
	- - - of animals of mustelids:		
4301 80 991 0	- - - - of common stoat	pcs.	5
4301 80 992 0	- - - - of sable	pcs.	5
4301 80 993 0	- - - - of common marten	pcs.	5
4301 80 994 0	- - - - of common otter	pcs.	5
4301 80 995 0	- - - - of Siberian weasel	pcs.	5
4301 80 996 0	- - - - of polecat	pcs.	5
4301 80 997	- - - - other:		
4301 80 997 1	- - - - - of sea-otters	pcs.	5
4301 80 997 9	- - - - - other	-	5
4301 80 998 0	- - - - of squirrel	pcs.	5
4301 80 999	- - - other:		
4301 80 999 1	- - - - of rabbit or hare	pcs.	5
4301 80 999 2	- - - - of beaver	pcs.	5
4301 80 999 3	- - - - of musk-rat	pcs.	5
4301 80 999 4	- - - - of nutria (coypu)	pcs.	5
	- - - - of seals:		
4301 80 999 5	- - - - - of whitecoat pups of harp seal and of pups of hooded seals (blue-backs)	pcs.	5
	- - - - - other:		
4301 80 999 6	- - - - - of whitecoat pups and other pups of seals (except harp seal and hooded seals)	pcs.	5
4301 80 999 7	- - - - - other	pcs.	5
4301 80 909 9	- - - - other	-	5
4301 90 00	- heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use:		
	- - tails of fox:		
4301 90 001 0	- - - of polar fox	pcs.	5
4301 90 002 0	- - - other	pcs.	5
4301 90 003 0	- - tails of mink	-	5
4301 90 009 0	- - other	-	5
4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of Heading <a href="#">4303</a> :		
	- whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:		
4302 11 00	- - of mink:		
4302 11 001 0	- - - brown	pcs.	10
4302 11 009 0	- - - other	pcs.	10
4302 19	- - other:		
4302 19 100 0	- - - of beaver	pcs.	10
4302 19 200 0	- - - of musk-rat	pcs.	10
4302 19 30	- - - of fox:		
4302 19 301 0	- - - - of silvery-black fox	pcs.	10
4302 19 302 0	- - - - of red fox	pcs.	10
4302 19 306 0	- - - - of blue fox	pcs.	10
4302 19 307 0	- - - - of white fox	pcs.	10
4302 19 309 0	- - - - other	pcs.	10
4302 19 350 0	- - - of rabbit or hare	pcs.	10
	- - - of seal:		

4302 19 410 0	- - - - of whitecoat pups of harp seals or of pups of hooded seals (blue-backs)	pcs.	10
4302 19 49	- - - - other:		
4302 19 491 0	- - - - - of whitecoat pups and other pups of seals (except harp seal and hooded seals)	pcs.	10
4302 19 499 0	- - - - - other	pcs.	10
4302 19 50	- - - of sea-otter or of nutria (coypu):		
4302 19 501 0	- - - - of sea-otters	pcs.	10
4302 19 502 0	- - - - of nutria (coypu)	pcs.	10
4302 19 600 0	- - - of marmots	pcs.	10
4302 19 70	- - - of wild felines:		
4302 19 701 0	- - - - of lynx	pcs.	10
4302 19 709 0	- - - - other	pcs.	10
	- - - of sheep or lamb:		
4302 19 750 0	- - - - of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	pcs.	10
4302 19 80	- - - - other:		
4302 19 801 0	- - - - - fur sheepskin	pcs.	10
4302 19 802 0	- - - - - fur velvet leather	pcs.	10
4302 19 803 0	- - - - - coat sheepskin	pcs.	10
4302 19 804 0	- - - - - fur sheepskin and coat sheepskin with film cover	pcs.	10
4302 19 809 0	- - - - - other	pcs.	10
4302 19 95	- - - other:		
4302 19 951 0	- - - - of common stoat	pcs.	10
4302 19 952 0	- - - - of sable	pcs.	10
4302 19 953 0	- - - - of common marten	pcs.	10
4302 19 954 0	- - - - of common otter	pcs.	10
4302 19 955 0	- - - - of Siberian weasel	pcs.	10
4302 19 956 0	- - - - of polecat	pcs.	10
4302 19 957 0	- - - - of common racoon	pcs.	10
4302 19 958 0	- - - - of squirrel	pcs.	10
4302 19 959 0	- - - - other	-	10
4302 20 00	- heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled: - - tails of fox:		
4302 20 001 0	- - - of silvery-black or red fox	pcs.	10
4302 20 002 0	- - - of polar fox	pcs.	10
4302 20 003 0	- - - other	-	10
4302 20 004 0	- - tails of mink	-	10
4302 20 009 0	- - other	-	10
4302 30	- whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled:		
4302 30 100 0	- - "dropped" furskins - - other:	-	10
4302 30 21	- - - of mink:		
4302 30 211 0	- - - - brown	pcs.	10
4302 30 219 0	- - - - other	pcs.	10
4302 30 250 0	- - - of rabbit or hare	pcs.	10
4302 30 310 0	- - - of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	pcs.	10
4302 30 410 0	- - - of musk-rat	pcs.	10
4302 30 45	- - - of fox:		
4302 30 451 0	- - - - of silvery-black fox	pcs.	10
4302 30 452 0	- - - - of red fox	pcs.	10
4302 30 456 0	- - - - of blue fox	pcs.	10
4302 30 457 0	- - - - of white fox	pcs.	10
4302 30 459 0	- - - - other	pcs.	10
	- - - of seal:		

4302 30 510 0	- - - - of whitecoat pups of harp seal and of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	pcs.	10
4302 30 55	- - - - other:		
4302 30 551 0	- - - - - of whitecoat pups and other pups of seals (except harp seal and hooded seals)	pcs.	10
4302 30 559 0	- - - - - other	pcs.	10
4302 30 61	- - - of sea-otters or nutria (coypu):		
4302 30 611 0	- - - - of sea otters	pcs.	10
4302 30 612 0	- - - - of nutria (coypu)	pcs.	10
4302 30 71	- - - of wild felines:		
4302 30 711 0	- - - - of lynx	pcs.	10
4302 30 719 0	- - - - other	pcs.	10
4302 30 95	- - - other:		
4302 30 951 0	- - - - of sable	pcs.	10
4302 30 952 0	- - - - of common marten	pcs.	10
4302 30 953 0	- - - - of common stoat	pcs.	10
4302 30 954 0	- - - - of Siberian weasel	pcs.	10
4302 30 955 0	- - - - of polecat	pcs.	10
4302 30 956 0	- - - - of common raccoon	pcs.	10
4302 30 957 0	- - - - of squirrel	pcs.	10
4302 30 959 0	- - - - other	pcs.	10
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:		
4303 10	- articles of apparel and clothing accessories:		
4303 10 10	- - of furskins of whitecoat pups of harp seal and of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs):		
4303 10 101 0	- - - articles of apparel of furskins	-	20 but not less than 30 euros per piece
4303 10 109 0	- - - clothing accessories	-	20
4303 10 90	- - other:		
4303 10 901 0	- - - articles of apparel of furskins of mink	-	20 but not less than 30 euros per piece
4303 10 902 0	- - - articles of apparel of furskins of nutria (coypu)	-	20 but not less than 30 euros per piece
4303 10 903 0	- - - articles of apparel of furskins of polar fox or fox	-	20 but not less than 30 euros per piece
4303 10 904 0	- - - articles of apparel of furskins of rabbit or hare	-	20 but not less than 30 euros per piece
4303 10 905 0	- - - articles of apparel of furskins of common raccoon	-	20 but not less than 30 euros per piece
4303 10 906 0	- - - articles of apparel of furskins of sheep	-	20 but not less than 30 euros per piece
4303 10 907 0	- - - articles of apparel of furskins of sheep, of rabbit or hare, for children: body height of up to 164 cm, breast girth of up to 84 cm	-	15 but not less than 10 euros per piece
4303 10 908 0	- - - other articles of apparel of furskins	-	20 but not less than 30 euros per piece
4303 10 909 0	- - - clothing accessories	-	20
4303 90 000 0	- other	-	20
4304 00 000 0	Artificial fur and articles thereof	-	10



## Section IX Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal; Cork and Articles of Cork; Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or of Other Plaiting Materials; Basketware and Wickerwork

[Chapter 44. Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal](#)

[Chapter 45. Cork and Articles of Cork](#)

[Chapter 46. Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or of Other Plaiting Materials; Basketware and Wickerwork](#)

### Chapter 44 Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal

#### Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground, or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (Heading [1211](#));
- b) bamboos or other materials of woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (Heading [1401](#));
- c) wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (Heading [1404](#));
- d) activated charcoal (Heading [3802](#));
- e) articles of Heading [4202](#);
- f) goods of [Chapter 46](#);
- g) footwear or parts thereof of [Chapter 64](#);
- h) goods of [Chapter 66](#) (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
- ij) goods of Heading [6808](#);
- k) imitation jewellery of Heading [7117](#);
- l) goods of [Section XVI](#) or XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
- m) goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
- n) parts of firearms (Heading [9305](#));
- o) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of Heading [9603](#); or
- r) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.

3. Headings [4414](#) to [4421](#) apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.

4. Products of Heading [4410](#), [4411](#) or [4412](#) may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of Heading [4409](#), curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.

5. Heading [4417](#) does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in [Note 1](#) to Chapter 82.

6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of woody nature.

#### Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings [4403 41 - 4403 49](#), [4407 21 - 4407 29](#), [4408 31 - 4408 39](#) and [4412 31](#), the expression "tropical wood" means one of the following types of wood: abura, acajou d'Afrique, afrormosia, ako, alan, adiroba, aningre, avodire, azobe, balau, balsa, bosse clair, bosse fonce, cavito, cedro, dabema, dark red meranti, dibetou, doussie, framire, freijo, fromager, fuma, geronggang, ilomba, imbuia, ipe, iroko, jaboty, jelutong, jequitiba, jongkong, kapur, kempas, keruing, kosipo, kotibe, koto, light red meranti, limba, louro, macaranduba, mahogany, makore, mansonia, mengkulang, meranti bakau, merawan, merbau, merpauh, mersawa, moabi, niangon, nyatoh, obeche, okoume, onzabili, orey, ovengkol, ozigo, padauk, paldao, palissandre de Guatemala, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, pau marfim, pulai, punah, ramin, sapelli, saqui-saqui, sepetir, sipo, sucupira, suren, teak, tiama, tola, virola, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti.

#### Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Heading [4405](#), "wood flour" means wood powder of which not more than 8% by weight is retained by a sieve with an aperture of 0.63 mm.

2. For the purposes of Subheadings [4414 00 100 0](#), [4418 10 100 0](#), 4418 20 100 0, [4419 00 100 0](#), [4420 10 110 0](#) and 4420 90 910 0, "tropical wood" means the following tropical woods: okoume, obeche, sapelli, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makore, iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibetou, limba, azobe, dark red meranti, light red meranti, meranti bakau, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, virola, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), imbuia, balsa, palissanre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose.

**Additional Notes of the Russian Federation:**

1. In Subheadings [4403 20 110 1](#), 4403 20 110 2, 4403 20 310 1, 4403 20 310 2, 4403 20 910 1, 4403 20 910 2, 4403 20 910 3, 4403 20 910 4, 4403 99 510 1 and 4403 99 510 2 there shall be included round timber whose diameter at the upper butt (the smallest diameter by the length of a log) corresponds to the values indicated in the text of a subheading. Timber of these subheadings is designed for use in the round form and also for sawing (or chopping) in the longitudinal direction for the manufacture of saw material or sleepers for railway or tram tracks or for obtaining rotary-cut or sawn veneer.

2. In subheadings [4403 20 190 1](#), 4403 20 390 1, 4403 20 990 1 и 4403 99 590 1 there shall be included round timber whose diameter at the upper butt (the smallest diameter by the length of a log) corresponds to the values indicated in the text of a subheading.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:		
4401 10 000	- fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms:		
4401 10 000 1	- fuel wood in the form of logs of a length of up to 1 m or chopped logs and billets	-	15
4401 10 000 9	- other	-	15
	- wood in chips or particles:		
4401 21 000 0	- - coniferous	-	15
4401 22 000 0	- - non-coniferous	-	15
4401 30	- sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:		
4401 30 100 0	- - sawdust	-	15
4401 30 900 0	- - other	-	15
4402	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:		
4402 10 000 0	- of bamboo	-	15
4402 90 000 0	- other	-	15
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:		
4403 10 000	- treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:		
4403 10 000 1	- - of oak	m3	15
4403 10 000 2	- - of beech	m3	15
4403 10 000 3	- - of ash	m3	15
4403 10 000 9	- - other	m3	15
4403 20	- other, coniferous:		
	- - spruce of the kind "Picea abies Karst." or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.):		
4403 20 110	- - - logs:		
4403 20 110 1	- - - - of a diameter of not less than 15 cm but not more than 24 cm, of a length	m3	15

			of not less than 1.0 m		
4403	20	110	2	- - - - of a diameter of more than 24 cm, of a length of not less than 1.0 m	m3 15
4403	20	190		- - - other:	
4403	20	190	1	- - - - wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, not roughly squared, of a diameter of less than 15 cm	m3 15
4403	20	190	9	- - - - other	m3 15
				- - pine of the kind "Pinus sylvestris L.":	
4403	20	310		- - - logs:	
4403	20	310	1	- - - - of a diameter of not less than 15 cm but not more than 24 cm, of a length of not less than 1.0 m	m3 15
4403	20	310	2	- - - - of a diameter of more than 24 cm, of a length of not less than 1.0 m	m3 15
4403	20	390		- - - other:	
4403	20	390	1	- - - - wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, not roughly squared, of a diameter of less than 15 cm	m3 15
4403	20	390	9	- - - - other	m3 15
				- - other:	
4403	20	910		- - - logs:	
4403	20	910	1	- - - - of other spruce except for Norway spruce "Picea abies Karst.", or other fir except for silver fir (Abies alba Mill.), of a diameter of not less than 15 cm but not more than 24 cm, of a length of not less than 1.0 m	m3 15
4403	20	910	2	- - - - of other spruce except for Norway spruce "Picea abies Karst.", or other fir except for silver fir (Abies alba Mill.), of a diameter of not more than 24 cm, of a length of not less than 1.0 m	m3 15
4403	20	910	3	- - - - of other pine except for scots pine "Pinus sylvestris L.", of a diameter of not less than 15 cm but not more than 24 cm, of a length of not less than 1.0 m	m3 15
4403	20	910	4	- - - - of other pine except for scots pine "Pinus sylvestris L.", of a diameter of more than 24 cm, of a length of not less than 1.0 m	m3 15
4403	20	910	9	- - - - other	m3 15
4403	20	990		- - - other:	
4403	20	990	1	- - - - wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, not roughly squared, of a diameter of less than 15 cm	m3 15
4403	20	990	9	- - - - other	m3 15
				- other, of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this Chapter:	
4403	41	000	0	- - dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau	m3 15
4403	49			- - other:	
4403	49	100	0	- - - sapelli, acajou d'Afrique and iroko	m3 15
4403	49	200	0	- - - okoume	m3 15
4403	49	400	0	- - - sipo	m3 15
4403	49	950	0	- - - other	m3 15
				- other:	
4403	91			- - of oak (Quercus spp.):	
4403	91	100	0	- - - timber	m3 15
4403	91	900	0	- - - other	m3 15
4403	92			- - of beech (Fagus spp.):	
4403	92	100	0	- - - timber	m3 15
4403	92	900	0	- - - other	m3 15
4403	99			- - other:	

4403 99 100 0	- - - of poplar	m3	15
4403 99 300 0	- - - of eucalyptus	m3	15
	- - - of birch:		
4403 99 510	- - - - logs:		
4403 99 510 1	- - - - of a diameter of not less than 15 cm but not more than 24 cm, of a length of not less than 1.0 m	m3	15
4403 99 510 2	- - - - of a diameter of more than 24 cm, of a length of not less than 1.0 m	m3	15
4403 99 590	- - - - other:		
4403 20 590 1	- - - - wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, not roughly squared, of a diameter of less than 15 cm	m3	15
4403 99 590 9	- - - - other	m3	15
4403 99 950	- - - other:		
4403 99 950 1	- - - - of ash	m3	15
4403 99 950 2	- - - - of aspen	m3	15
4403 99 950 9	- - - - other	m3	15
4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes, of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles, or the like; chipwood and the like:		
4404 10 000 0	- coniferous	-	15
4404 20 000 0	- non-coniferous	-	15
4405 00 000 0	Wood wool; wood flour	-	15
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:		
4406 10 000 0	- not impregnated	m3	15
4406 90 000 0	- other	m3	15
4407	Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:		
4407 10	- coniferous:		
4407 10 150 0	- - sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	m3	15
	- - other:		
	- - - planed:		
4407 10 310 0	- - - - spruce of the kind "Picea abies Karst." or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.)	m3	15
4407 10 330 0	- - - - pine of the kind "Pinus sylvestris L."	m3	15
4407 10 380 0	- - - - other	m3	15
	- - - other:		
4407 10 910 0	- - - - spruce of the kind "Picea abies Karst." or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.)	m3	15
4407 10 930 0	- - - - pine of the kind of "Pinus sylvestris L."	m3	15
4407 10 980 0	- - - - other	m3	15
	- of tropical wood specified in Subheading <a href="#">Note 1</a> to this Chapter:		
4407 21	- - mahogany (Swietenia spp.):		
4407 21 150 0	- - - sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	m3	15
	- - - other:		
4407 21 300 0	- - - - planed	m3	15
4407 21 900 0	- - - - other	m3	15
4407 22	- - virola, imbuia and balsa:		
4407 22 150 0	- - - sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	m3	15

				- - - other:		
4407	22	300	0	- - - - planed	m3	15
4407	22	900	0	- - - - other	m3	15
4407	25			- - dark red meranti, light red meranti, and meranti bakau:		
4407	25	100	0	- - - end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	-	15
				- - - other:		
4407	25	300	0	- - - - planed	m3	15
4407	25	500	0	- - - - sanded	-	15
4407	25	900	0	- - - - other	m3	15
4407	26			- - white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti and alan:		
4407	26	100	0	- - - end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	-	15
				- - - other:		
4407	26	300	0	- - - - planed	m3	15
4407	26	500	0	- - - - sanded	-	15
4407	26	900	0	- - - - other	m3	15
4407	27			- - sapelli:		
4407	27	100	0	- - - sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	m3	15
				- - - other:		
4407	27	300	0	- - - - planed	m3	15
4407	27	900	0	- - - - other	m3	15
4407	28			- - iroko:		
4407	28	100	0	- - - sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	m3	15
				- - - other:		
4407	28	300	0	- - - - planed	m3	15
4407	28	900	0	- - - - other	m3	15
4407	29			- - other:		
4407	29	100	0	- - - end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	-	15
				- - - other:		
				- - - - keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, okoume, obeche, sapelli, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makore, iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibetou, limba, azobe, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose:		
				- - - - - planed:		
4407	29	200	0	- - - - - palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose	m3	15
4407	29	250	0	- - - - - other	m2	15
4407	29	450	0	- - - - - sanded	-	15
				- - - - - other:		
4407	29	610	0	- - - - - azobe	m3	15
4407	29	680	0	- - - - - other	m3	15
				- - - - other:		
4407	29	830	0	- - - - - planed	m3	15
4407	29	850	0	- - - - - sanded	-	15
4407	29	950	0	- - - - - other	m3	15
				- other:		
4407	91			- - of oak (Quercus spp.):		
4407	91	150	0	- - - sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	-	15
				- - - other:		
				- - - - planed:		
4407	91	310	0	- - - - - blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	m2	15

4407	91	390	0	- - - - other	m3	15
4407	91	900	0	- - - - other	m3	15
4407	92	000	0	- - of beech (Fagus spp.)	m3	15
4407	93			- - of maple (Acer spp.):		
4407	93	100	0	- - - planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	-	15
				- - - other:		
4407	93	500	0	- - - - sanded	-	15
4407	93	900	0	- - - - other	-	15
4407	94			- - of cherry (Prunus spp.):		
4407	94	100	0	- - - planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	-	15
				- - - other:		
4407	94	500	0	- - - - sanded	-	15
4407	94	900	0	- - - - other	-	15
4407	95			- - of ash (Fraxinus spp.):		
4407	95	100	0	- - - planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	-	15
				- - - other:		
4407	95	500	0	- - - - sanded	-	15
4407	95	900	0	- - - - other	-	15
4407	99			- - other:		
4407	99	200	0	- - - end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	-	15
				- - - other:		
4407	99	250	0	- - - - planed	m3	15
4407	99	400	0	- - - - sanded	-	15
				- - - - other:		
4407	99	910	0	- - - - - of poplar	m3	15
4407	99	960	0	- - - - - of tropical wood	m3	15
4407	99	980	0	- - - - - other	m3	15
4408				Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:		
4408	10			- coniferous:		
4408	10	150	0	- - planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	-	15
				- - other:		
4408	10	910	0	- - - small boards for the manufacture of pencils	-	15
				- - - other:		
4408	10	930	0	- - - - of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	m3	15
4408	10	990	0	- - - - of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	m3	15
				- of tropical wood specified in Subheading <a href="#">Note 1</a> to this Chapter:		
4408	31			- - dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau:		
4408	31	110	0	- - - end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	-	10
				- - - other:		
4408	31	210	0	- - - - planed	m3	10
4408	31	250	0	- - - - sanded	-	10
4408	31	300	0	- - - - other	m3	10
4408	39			- - other:		
				- - - white lauan, sipo, limba, okoume, obeche, acajou d'Afrique, sapelli, virola, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose:		
4408	39	150	0	- - - - sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	-	10
				- - - - other:		

4408 39 210 0	- - - - - planed	m3	10
	- - - - - other:		
4408 39 310 0	- - - - - of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	m3	10
4408 39 350 0	- - - - - of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	m3	10
	- - - other:		
4408 39 550 0	- - - - planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	-	10
	- - - - other:		
4408 39 700 0	- - - - - small boards for the manufacture of pencils	-	10
	- - - - - other:		
4408 39 850 0	- - - - - of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	m3	10
4408 39 950 0	- - - - - of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	m3	10
4408 90	- other:		
4408 90 150 0	- - end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	-	15
	- - other:		
4408 90 350 0	- - - small boards for the manufacture of pencils	-	15
	- - - other:		
4408 90 850 0	- - - - of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	m3	15
4408 90 950 0	- - - - of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	m3	15
4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:		
4409 10	- coniferous:		
4409 10 110 0	- - mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	m	15
4409 10 180 0	- - other	-	15
	- non-coniferous:		
4409 21 000 0	- - of bamboo	-	15
4409 29	- - other:		
4409 29 100 0	- - - mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	m	15
	- - - other:		
4409 29 910 0	- - - - blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	m2	15
4409 29 980 0	- - - - other	-	15
4410	Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:		
	- of wood:		
4410 11 000	- - particle board:		
4410 11 000 1	- - - unworked or not further worked than sanded	m3	15
4410 11 000 9	- - - other	m3	15
4410 12 000 0	- - oriented strand board (OSB)	m3	15
4410 19 000	- - other:		
4410 19 000 1	- - - waferboard	m3	15
	- - - other:		
4410 19 000 2	- - - - unworked or not further worked than sanded	m3	20
4410 19 000 9	- - - - other	m3	15
4410 90 000 0	- other	m3	

15					
4411			Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:		
			- medium density fibreboard (MDF):		
4411 12 000 0			- - of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	m2	15
4411 13 000 0			- - of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	m2	15
4411 14 000 0			- - of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	m2	15
			- other:		
4411 92 000 0			- - of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm3	m2	15
4411 93 000 0			- - of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm3	m2	15
4411 94 000 0			- - of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm3	m2	15
4412			Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:		
4412 10 000 0			- of bamboo	m3	15
			- other plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:		
4412 31			- - with at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading <a href="#">Note 1</a> to this Chapter:		
4412 31 100 0			- - - of acajou d'Afrique, dark red meranti, light red meranti, limba, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), obeche, okoume, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, sapelli, sipo, virola and white lauan	m3	15
4412 31 900 0			- - - other	m3	15
4412 32 000 0			- - other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	m3	15
4412 39 000 0			- - other	m3	15
			- other:		
4412 94			- - blockboard, laminboard and battenboard:		
4412 94 100 0			- - - with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	m3	15
4412 94 900 0			- - - other	m3	15
4412 99			- - other:		
4412 99 100 0			- - - containing at least one layer of particle board	m3	15
4412 99 900 0			- - - other	m3	15
4413 00 000 0			Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	m3	15
4414 00			Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects:		
4414 00 100 0			- of tropical wood, as specified in Additional <a href="#">Note 2</a> to this Chapter	-	15
4414 00 900 0			- of other wood	-	15
4415			Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets, and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:		
4415 10			- cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums:		
4415 10 100 0			- - cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings	-	15
4415 10 900 0			- - cable-drums	-	15
4415 20			- pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:		
4415 20 200 0			- - flat pallets; pallet collars	-	5
4415 20 900 0			- - other	-	5



4416	00	000	0	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	-	15
4417	00	000	0	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	-	15
4418				Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:		
4418	10			- windows, French-windows and their frames:		
4418	10	100	0	- - of tropical wood, as specified in Additional <a href="#">Note 2</a> to this Chapter	-	20
4418	10	500	0	- - coniferous	-	20
4418	10	900	0	- - other	-	20
4418	20			- doors and their frames and thresholds:		
4418	20	100	0	- - of tropical wood, as specified in Additional <a href="#">Note 2</a> to this Chapter	-	20
4418	20	500	0	- - coniferous	-	20
4418	20	800	0	- - other	-	20
4418	40	000	0	- shuttering for concrete constructional work	-	20
4418	50	000	0	- shingles and shakes	-	20
4418	60	000	0	- posts and beams	-	20
				- assembled flooring panels:		
4418	71	000	0	- - for mosaic floors	m2	20
4418	72	000	0	- - other, multilayer	m2	20
4418	79	000	0	- - other	m2	20
4418	90			- other:		
4418	90	100	0	- - glue-laminated timber	-	20
4418	90	800	0	- - other	-	20
4419	00			Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:		
4419	00	100	0	- of tropical wood, as specified in Additional <a href="#">Note 2</a> to this Chapter	-	15
4419	00	900	0	- of other wood	-	15
4420				Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:		
4420	10			- statuettes and other ornaments, of wood:		
4420	10	110	0	- - of tropical wood, as specified in Additional <a href="#">Note 2</a> to this Chapter	-	15
4420	10	190	0	- - of other wood	-	15
4420	90			- other:		
4420	90	100	0	- - wood marquetry and inlaid wood	m3	15
				- - other:		
4420	90	910	0	- - - of tropical wood, as specified in Additional <a href="#">Note 2</a> to this Chapter	-	15
4420	90	990	0	- - - other	-	15
4421				Other articles of wood:		
4421	10	000	0	- clothes hangers	pcs.	15
4421	90			- other:		
4421	90	910	0	- - of fiberboard	-	15
4421	90	980	0	- - other	-	15

### Chapter 45 Cork and Articles of Cork

#### Note:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) footwear or parts of footwear of [Chapter 64](#);
- b) headgear or parts of headgear of [Chapter 65](#); or
- c) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:		
4501 10 000 0	- natural cork, raw or simply prepared	-	5
4501 90 000 0	- other	-	5
4502 00 000 0	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	-	5
4503	Articles of natural cork:		
4503 10	- corks and stoppers:		
4503 10 100 0	- - cylindrical	-	5
4503 10 900 0	- - other	-	5
4503 90 000 0	- other	-	5
4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:		
4504 10	- blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs:		
	- - corks and stoppers:		
4504 10 110 0	- - - for sparkling wine, including those with discs of natural cork	-	5
4504 10 190 0	- - - other	-	5
	- - other:		
4504 10 910 0	- - - with a binding substance	-	5
4504 10 990 0	- - - other	-	5
4504 90	- other:		
4504 90 200 0	- - corks and stoppers	-	5
4504 90 800 0	- - other	-	5

#### Chapter 46 Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or of Other Plaiting Materials; Basketware and Wickerwork

##### Notes:

1. In this Chapter, the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibers, monofilament, and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather, or of felt or non-wovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of [Chapter 54](#).

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- wall coverings of Heading [4814](#);
- twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (Heading [5607](#));
- footwear or headgear or parts thereof of [Chapter 64](#) or [65](#);
- vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
- articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).

3. For the purposes of Heading [4601](#), the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty
-------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------------------

		unit	(as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens): - mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:		
4601 21	- - of bamboo:		
4601 21 100 0	- - - of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	-	20
4601 21 900 0	- - - other	-	20
4601 22	- - of rattan:		
4601 22 100 0	- - - of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	-	20
4601 22 900 0	- - - other	-	20
4601 29	- - other:		
4601 29 100 0	- - - of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	-	20
4601 29 900 0	- - - other	-	20
4601 92	- - of bamboo:		
4601 92 100 0	- - - - of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	-	20
4601 92 900 0	- - - - other	-	20
4601 93	- - of rattan:		
4601 93 050 0	- - - plaits or similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	-	20
4601 93 100 0	- - - other:		
4601 93 100 0	- - - - of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	-	20
4601 93 900 0	- - - - other	-	20
4601 94	- - of other vegetable materials:		
4601 94 050 0	- - - plaits or similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	-	20
4601 94 100 0	- - - other:		
4601 94 100 0	- - - - of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	-	20
4601 94 900 0	- - - - other	-	20
4601 99	- - other:		
4601 99 050 0	- - - plaits or similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	-	20
4601 99 100 0	- - - other:		
4601 99 100 0	- - - - of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	-	20
4601 99 900 0	- - - - other	-	20
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of Heading <a href="#">4601</a> ; articles of loofah:		
4602 11 000 0	- of vegetable materials: - - of bamboo	-	20
4602 12 000 0	- - of rattan	-	20
4602 19	- - other:		

4602 19 100 0	- - - straw envelopes for bottles	-	20
	- - - other:		
4602 19 910 0	- - - - basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials	-	20
4602 10 990 0	- - - - other	-	20
4602 90 000 0	- other	-	20

### Section X Pulp of Wood or of Other Fibrous Cellulosic Material; Recovered (Waste and Scrap) Paper or Paperboard; Paper and Paperboard and Articles Thereof

Chapter 47. Pulp of Wood or of Other Fibrous Cellulosic Material; Recovered (Waste and Scarp) Paper or Paperboard

Chapter 48. Paper and Paperboard; Articles of Paper Pulp, of Paper or of Paperboard

Chapter 49. Printed Books, Newspapers, Pictures and Other Products of the Printing Industry; Manuscripts, Typescripts and Plans

### Chapter 47 Pulp of Wood or of Other Fibrous Cellulosic Material; Recovered (Waste and Scarp) Paper or Paperboard

#### Note:

1. For the purposes of Heading 4702, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
4701 00	Mechanical wood pulp:		
4701 00 100 0	- thermo-mechanical wood pulp	kg 90% sdt	15
4701 00 900 0	- other	kg 90% sdt	15
4702 00 000 0	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	kg 90% sdt	15
4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:		
	- unbleached:		
4703 11 000 0	- - coniferous	kg 90% sdt	15
4703 19 000 0	- - non-coniferous	kg 90% sdt	15
	- semi-bleached or bleached:		
4703 21 000	- - coniferous:		
4703 21 000 1	- - - for the manufacture of filter paper* (5)	kg 90% sdt	5
4703 21 000 9	- - - other	kg 90% sdt	15
4703 29 000 0	- - non-coniferous	kg 90% sdt	15
4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:		
	- unbleached:		
4704 11 000 0	- - coniferous	kg 90% sdt	15
4704 19 000 0	- - non-coniferous	kg 90% sdt	15
	- semi-bleached or bleached:		
4704 21 000 0	- - coniferous	kg 90% sdt	15
4704 29 000 0	- - non-coniferous	kg 90% sdt	15
4705 00 000 0	Wood pulp obtained by a chemi-mechanical process	kg 90% sdt	15
4706	Pulp of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:		
4706 10 000 0	- cotton linters pulp	-	15

4706 20 000 0	- pulp of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	kg 90% sdt	15
4706 30 000 0	- other, of bamboo	kg 90% sdt	15
	- other:		
4706 91 000 0	- - mechanical	kg 90% sdt	15
4706 92 000 0	- - chemical	kg 90% sdt	15
4706 93 000 0	- - semi-chemical	kg 90% sdt	15
4707	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:		
4707 10 000 0	- of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard	-	15
4707 20 000 0	- other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not colored in the mass	-	15
4707 30	- paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter):		
4707 30 100 0	- - old and unsold newspapers and magazines, telephone directories, brochures and printed advertising material	-	15
4707 30 900 0	- - other	-	15
4707 90	- other, including unsorted waste and scrap:		
4707 90 100 0	- - unsorted	-	15
4707 90 900 0	- - sorted	-	15

#### Chapter 48 Paper and Paperboard; Articles of Paper Pulp, of Paper or of Paperboard

##### Notes:

1. For the purposes of the given Heading, if otherwise is not specified in the text, the term "paper" applies to paperboard (regardless of the thickness or weight of 1 m<sup>2</sup>).

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) articles of [Chapter 30](#);
- b) stamping foils of Heading [3212](#);
- c) perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics ([Chapter 33](#));
- d) paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (Heading [3401](#)) or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (Heading [3405](#));
- e) sensitized paper or paperboard of Headings [3701](#) to [3704](#);
- f) paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (Heading [3822](#));
- g) paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of Heading [4814](#) ([Chapter 39](#));
- h) articles of Heading [4202](#) (for example, travel goods);
- ij) articles of [Chapter 46](#) (manufactures of plaiting material);
- k) paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn ([Section XI](#));
- l) articles of [Chapter 64](#) or [65](#);
- m) abrasive paper or paperboard (Heading [6805](#)) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (Heading [6814](#)) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
- n) metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (as a rule, [Section XIV](#) or [Section XV](#));
- o) articles of Heading 9209; or
- p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites) or Chapter 96 (for example, buttons).

3. Subject to the provisions of [Note 7](#), Headings [4801](#) to [4805](#) include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendaring, super-calendaring, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, colored or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where Heading [4803](#) otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers which have been otherwise processed.

4. In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 65 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**5.** For the purpose of Heading [4802](#), the expression "paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes" and "non-perforated cards and non-perforated paper" applies only to paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

- For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:

a) containing 10% or more of fibers obtained by a mechanical process, and:

1) weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or

2) coloured throughout the mass; or

b) containing more than 8% ash, and:

1) weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or

2) coloured throughout the mass; or

c) containing more than 3% ash having a brightness of 60% or more; or

d) containing more than 3% but not more than 8% ash, having a brightness less than 60%, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa x m<sup>2</sup>/g; or

e) containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60% or more, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa x m<sup>2</sup>/g.

- For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:

a) coloured throughout the mass; or

b) having a brightness of 60% or more, and

1) a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less; or

2) a caliper more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometers (microns) and an ash content more than 3%; or

c) having a brightness of less than 60%, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content more than 8%.

Heading [4802](#) does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

**6.** In this Chapter, "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.

**7.** Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering a description in two or more of the Headings [4801](#) to 4811 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.

**8.** Headings [4801](#), and [4803 - 4809](#) apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:

a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or

b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

**9.** For the purposes of Heading [4814](#), the expression "wallpaper and similar coverings" applies only to:

a) paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:

i) grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (e.g. with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;

ii) with an uneven surface resulting from incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;

iii) coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or

iv) covered on the face side with plaiting materials, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;

b) borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;

c) wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and wall coverings are to be classified within Heading [4823](#).

**10.** Heading [4820](#) does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.

**11.** Heading [4823](#) applies inter alia to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.

**12.** Except for the goods of Heading [4814](#) or [4821](#), paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods fall within Chapter 49.

#### **Subheading notes:**

**1.** For the purposes of Subheadings [4804 11](#) and 4804 19, "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres

obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and halving a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

Weight (g/m <sup>2</sup> )	Minimum Mullen bursting strength (kPa)
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of Subheadings [4804 21](#) and 4804 29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

a) having a mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kPa x m<sup>2</sup>/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction;

b) having a minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

Weight g/m <sup>2</sup>	Minimum tear (mN)		Minimum tensile (kN/m)	
	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
60	700	1510	1.9	6
70	830	1790	2.3	7.2
80	965	2070	2.8	8.3
100	1230	2635	3.7	10.6
115	1425	3060	4.4	12.3

3. For the purposes of Subheading [4805 11](#), "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a semi-chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 N x m<sup>2</sup>/g at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.

4. Subheading [4805 12](#) includes paper in rolls made chiefly from straw cellulose obtained by the semi-chemical pulping process with the weight of 1 m<sup>2</sup> of 130 g or more and having CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance greater than 1.4 N x m<sup>2</sup>/g at 50% relative humidity and 23°C.

5. Subheadings [4805 24](#) and 4805 25 include paper and paperboard obtained fully or chiefly from mass of regenerated paper or paperboard (waste and scrap). The testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or paper obtained from bleached or unbleached non-regenerated mass. Such items have Mullen burst index of at least 2 kPa x m<sup>2</sup>/g.

6. For the purposes of Subheading 4805 30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa x m<sup>2</sup>/g.

7. For the purposes of Subheading [4810 22](#), "light-weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m<sup>2</sup>, with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m<sup>2</sup> per side, on a base of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
4801 00 000 0	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets		- 15
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punch cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of Heading <a href="#">4801</a> or <a href="#">4803</a> ; hand-made paper and paperboard:		
4802 10 000 0	- handmade paper and paperboard		- 15
4802 20 000 0	- paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard		- 15
4802 40	- wallpaper base:		
4802 40 100 0	- - not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process, or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers		- 10
4802 40 900 0	- - other		- 10
	- other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		
4802 54 000	- - weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
4802 54 000 1	- - - paper weighing not more than 15 g/m <sup>2</sup> for use in stencil making		- 15
4802 54 000 2	- - - carbonising base paper		- 15
4802 54 000 9	- - - other		- 15
4802 55	- - weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls:		
4802 55 150	- - - weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but less than 60 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
4802 55 150 1	- - - - carbonising base paper		- 15
4802 55 150 9	- - - - other		- 15
4802 55 250	- - - weighing 60 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but less than 75 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
4802 55 250 1	- - - - carbonising base paper		- 15
4802 55 250 9	- - - - other		- 15
4802 55 300 0	- - - weighing 75 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but less than 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>		- 15
4802 55 900 0	- - - weighing 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more		- 15
4802 56	- - weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:		
4802 56 200 0	- - - with one side measuring 297 mm and the other side measuring 210 mm (A4 format)		- 15
4802 56 800 0	- - - other		- 15
4802 57 000 0	- - other, weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but		- 15



		not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
4802 58		- - weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
4802 58 100 0		- - - in rolls	-	15
4802 58 900 0		- - - in sheets	-	15
		- other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:		
4802 61		- - in rolls:		
4802 61 100		- - - weighing less than 72 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of which more than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:		
4802 61 100 1		- - - - carbonising base paper	-	15
4802 61 100 9		- - - - other	-	15
4802 61 800 0		- - - other	-	15
4802 62 000 0		- - in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	-	15
4802 69 000 0		- - other	-	15
4803 00		Toilet and facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:		
4803 00 100 0		- cellulose wadding	-	15
		- creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres (tissues), weighing 1g/m <sup>2</sup> per ply:		
4803 00 310 0		- - not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	-	15
4803 00 390 0		- - more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	-	15
4803 00 900 0		- other	-	15
4804		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of Heading <a href="#">4802</a> or <a href="#">4803</a> :		
		- kraftliner:		
4804 11		- - unbleached:		
		- - - of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:		
4804 11 110 0		- - - - weighing less than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	-	15
4804 11 150 0		- - - - weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but less than 175 g/m <sup>2</sup>	-	15
4804 11 190 0		- - - - weighing 175 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	-	15
4804 11 900 0		- - - other	-	15
4804 19		- - other:		
		- - - of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:		
		- - - - composed of one or more layers unbleached and an outside layer bleached, semi-bleached, or coloured, weighing per m <sup>2</sup> :		
4804 19 110 0		- - - - - less than 150 g	-	15
4804 19 150 0		- - - - - 150 g or more but less than 175 g	-	15
4804 19 190 0		- - - - - 175 g or more	-	15
		- - - - other, weighing per m <sup>2</sup> :		
4804 19 310 0		- - - - - less than 150 g	-	15

4804 19 380 0	- - - - - 150 g or more	-	15
4804 19 900 0	- - - other	-	15
	- sack kraft paper:		
4804 21	- - unbleached:		
4804 21 100 0	- - - of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	-	15
4804 21 900 0	- - - other	-	15
4804 29	- - other:		
4804 29 100 0	- - - of which not less than 80% by weigh of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	-	15
4804 29 900 0	- - - other	-	15
	- other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m2 or less:		
4804 31	- - unbleached:		
	- - - of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:		
4804 31 510 0	- - - - kraft electro-technical insulating paper	-	5
4804 31 580 0	- - - - other	-	15
4804 31 800 0	- - - other	-	15
4804 39	- - other:		
	- - - of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:		
4804 39 510 0	- - - - bleached uniformly throughout the mass	-	15
4804 39 580 0	- - - - other	-	15
4804 39 800 0	- - - other	-	15
	- other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2:		
4804 41	- - unbleached:		
4804 41 100 0	- - - of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	-	15
	- - - other:		
4804 41 910 0	- - - - saturating kraft	-	15
4804 41 990 0	- - - - other	-	15
4804 42	- - bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process:		
4804 42 100 0	- - - of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	-	15
4804 42 900 0	- - - other	-	15
4804 49	- - other:		
4804 49 100 0	- - - of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	-	15
4804 49 900 0	- - - other	-	15
	- other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more:		

4804 51	- - unbleached:		
4804 51 100 0	- - - of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	-	15
4804 51 900 0	- - - other	-	15
4804 52	- - bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process:		
4804 52 100 0	- - - of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	-	15
4804 52 900 0	- - - other	-	15
4804 59	- - other:		
4804 59 100 0	- - - of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	-	15
4804 59 900 0	- - - other	-	15
4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:		
	- fluting paper:		
4805 11 000 0	- - semi-chemical fluting paper	-	15
4805 12 000 0	- - straw fluting paper	-	15
4805 19	- - other:		
4805 19 100 0	- - - wellenstoff	-	15
4805 19 900 0	- - - other	-	15
	- testliner (regenerated paperboard for flat layers of fluting paperboard):		
4805 24 000 0	- - weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	-	15
4805 25 000 0	- - weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	-	15
4805 30	- sulphite wrapping paper:		
4805 30 100 0	- - weighing less than 30 g/m <sup>2</sup>	-	15
4805 30 900 0	- - weighing 30 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	-	15
4805 40 000 0	- filter paper and paperboard	-	15
4805 50 000 0	- felt paper and paperboard	-	15
	- other:		
4805 91 000 0	- - weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	-	15
4805 92 000 0	- - weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>	-	15
4805 93	- - weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more:		
4805 93 200 0	- - - made from wastepaper	-	15
4805 93 800 0	- - - other	-	15
4806	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets:		
4806 10 000 0	- vegetable parchment	-	10
4806 20 000 0	- greaseproof papers	-	10
4806 30 000 0	- tracing papers	-	10
4806 40	- glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers:		
4806 40 100 0	- - glassine papers	-	10
4806 40 900 0	- - other	-	10
4807	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls, or		

			sheets:		
4807	00	300	0	- made from wastepaper, whether or not covered with paper	- 10
4807	00	800	0	- other	- 10
4808				Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in Heading <a href="#">4803</a> :	
4808	10	000	0	- corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	- 20
4808	20	000	0	- sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	- 20
4808	30	000	0	- other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	- 20
4808	90	000	0	- other	- 20
4809				Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:	
4809	20			- self-copy paper:	
4809	20	100	0	- - in rolls	- 15
4809	20	900	0	- - in sheets	- 15
4809	90	000	0	- other	- 15
4810				Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated, or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size:	
				- paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	
4810	13			- - in rolls:	
4810	13	200		- - - paper and paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard:	
4810	13	200	1	- - - - baryta paper and paperboard, of a kind used as a base for photosensitive paper and paperboard	- 5
4810	13	200	9	- - - - other	- 15
4810	13	800		- - - other:	
4810	13	800	1	- - - - baryta paper and paperboard, of a kind used as a base for photosensitive paper and paperboard	- 5
4810	13	800	9	- - - - other	- 15
4810	14			- - in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:	
4810	14	200	0	- - - paper and paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	- 15
4810	14	800	0	- - - other	- 15
4810	19			- - other:	

4810 19 100 0	- - - paper and paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	-	15
4810 19 900 0	- - - other - paper or paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:	-	15
4810 22	- - light-weight coated paper:		
4810 22 100 0	- - - in rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	-	15
4810 22 900 0	- - - other	-	15
4810 29	- - other:		
4810 29 300 0	- - - in rolls	-	15
4810 29 800 0	- - - other - kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:	-	15
4810 31 000 0	- - bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	-	15
4810 32	- - bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
4810 32 100 0	- - - coated with kaolin	-	15
4810 32 900 0	- - - other	-	15
4810 39 000 0	- - other - other paper and paperboard:	-	15
4810 92	- - multi-ply:		
4810 92 100 0	- - - each layer bleached	-	15
4810 92 300 0	- - - with only one outer layer bleached	-	15
4810 92 900	- - - other:		
4810 92 900 1	- - - - chalked paperboard, in rolls of a width exceeding 29 cm, weighing not less than 180 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a thickness of not less than 200 mcm (micrometers) but not more than 350 mcm (micrometers)	-	5
4810 92 900 9	- - - - other	-	15
4810 99	- - other:		
4810 99 100 0	- - - bleached paper and paperboard, coated with kaolin	-	15
4810 99 300 0	- - - coated with mica powder	-	15
4810 99 900 0	- - - other	-	15
4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, overed, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in Headings <a href="#">4803</a> , <a href="#">4809</a> or <a href="#">4810</a> :		
4811 10 000 0	- tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard - gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:	-	15
4811 41	- - self-adhesive:		

4811 41 200 0	- - - of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber	-	15
4811 41 900 0	- - - other	-	15
4811 49 000 0	- - - other	-	15
	- paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):		
4811 51 000	- - bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
4811 51 000 1	- - - floor coatings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	-	15
4811 51 000 9	- - - other	-	5
4811 59 000	- - other:		
4811 59 000 1	- - - floor coatings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	-	15
4811 59 000 9	- - - other	-	5
4811 60 000 0	- paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	-	15
4811 90 000 0	- other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of soft cellulose	-	15
4812 00 000 0	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	-	15
4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:		
4813 10 000 0	- in the form of booklets or tubes	-	5
4813 20 000 0	- in rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	-	5
4813 90 000 0	- other	-	5
4814	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:		
4814 10 000 0	- "ingrain" paper	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
4814 20 000 0	- wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
4814 90	- other:		
4814 90 100 0	- - wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated paper, coated or covered with transparent protective plastics	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
4814 90 800 0	- - other	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
[4815]			
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of Heading <a href="#">4809</a> ), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:		
4816 20 000 0	- self-copy paper	-	15
4816 90 000 0	- other	-	15
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:		

4817	10	000	0	- envelopes	-	15
4817	20	000	0	- letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	-	15
4817	30	000	0	- boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	-	15
4818				Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:		
4818	10			- toilet paper:		
4818	10	100	0	- - weighing, per ply, 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	-	20
4818	10	900	0	- - weighing, per ply, more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	-	20
4818	20			- handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels:		
4818	20	100	0	- - handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues	-	15
				- - hand towels:		
4818	20	910	0	- - - in rolls	-	15
4818	20	990	0	- - - other	-	15
4818	30	000	0	- tablecloths and serviettes	-	15
4818	40			- sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles:		
				- - sanitary towels, tampons and similar articles:		
4818	40	110	0	- - - sanitary towels	-	5
4818	40	130	0	- - - tampons	-	5
4818	40	190	0	- - - other	-	5
4818	40	900	0	- - napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles	-	5
4818	50	000	0	- articles of apparel and clothing accessories	-	15
4818	90			- other:		
4818	90	100	0	- - articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale	-	5
4818	90	900	0	- - other	-	15
4819				Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:		
4819	10	000	0	- cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	-	10
4819	20	000	0	- folding cartons, boxes, and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	-	10
4819	30	000		- sacks and bags having a base width of 40 cm or more:		
4819	30	000	1	- - sacks	-	12.5 but not less than 135 euros per 1000 kg

4819 30 000 2	- - bags	-	12.5 but not less than 135 euros per 1000 kg
4819 40 000 0	- other sacks and bags, including cones	-	12.5 but not less than 135 euros per 1000 kg
4819 50 000 0	- other packing containers, including record sleeves	-	10
4819 60 000 0	- box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices shops or the like	-	10
4820	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise-books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:		
4820 10	- registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles:		
4820 10 100 0	- - registers, account books, order books, and receipt books	-	15
4820 10 300 0	- - note books, letter pads and memorandum pads	-	15
4820 10 500 0	- - diaries	-	15
4820 10 900 0	- - other	-	15
4820 20 000 0	- exercise-books	-	15
4820 30 000 0	- binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	-	15
4820 40	- manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets:		
4820 40 100 0	- - continuous forms	-	15
4820 40 900 0	- - other	-	15
4820 50 000 0	- albums for samples or for collections	-	15
4820 90 000 0	- other	-	15
4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:		
4821 10	- printed:		
4821 10 100 0	- - self-adhesive	-	5
4821 10 900 0	- - other	-	5
4821 90	- other:		
4821 90 100 0	- - self-adhesive	-	5
4821 90 900 0	- - other	-	5
4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):		
4822 10 000 0	- of a kind used for winding textile yarn	-	5
4822 90 000 0	- other	-	5
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:		
4823 20 000 0	- filter paper and paperboard	-	5
4823 40 000 0	- rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	-	5
	- trays, dishes, plates, cups and the		



			like, of paper or paperboard:		
4823	61	000	0	- - of bamboo	15
4823	69			- - other:	
4823	69	100	0	- - - trays, dishes, and plates	15
4823	69	900	0	- - - other	15
4823	70			- moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp:	
4823	70	100	0	- - moulded trays and boxes for packing eggs	15
4823	70	900	0	- - other	15
4823	90			- other:	
4823	90	400	0	- - paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	15
4823	90	90		- - other:	
4823	90	901	0	- - - capacitor paper	5
4823	90	902	0	- - - other paper, paperboard, webs of cellulose fibers	15
4823	90	909		- - - other:	
4823	90	909	1	- - - - cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips	5
4823	90	909	2	- - - - perforated paper and paperboard for Jacquard and similar machines	5
4823	90	909	3	- - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings <u>8701 - 8705</u> , assembly units thereof* (5)	5
4823	90	909	8	- - - - other	15

#### Chapter 49 Printed Books, Newspapers, Pictures and Other Products of the Printing Industry; Manuscripts, Typescripts and Plans

##### Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter [37](#));
- maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (Heading [9023](#));
- playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
- original engravings, prints or lithographs (Heading [9702](#)), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of Heading [9704](#), antiques of an age exceeding 100 years or other articles of Chapter 97.

2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of a computer, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.

3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals, which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in Heading [4901](#), whether or not containing advertising material.

4. Heading [4901](#) also covers:

- a collection of printed reproduction of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
- a pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
- printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall within Heading [4911](#).

5. Subject to [Note 3](#) to this Chapter, Heading [4901](#) does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in Heading [4911](#).

6. For the purposes of Heading [4903](#), the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs
-------------	-------------	--------------------	---

							value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
4901		Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:					
4901 10 000 0		- in single sheets, whether or not folded	-				0
4901 91 000 0		- other: - - dictionaries, encyclopedias, and serial instalments thereof	-				0
4901 99 000 0		- - other	-				0
4902		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising materials:					
4902 10 000 0		- appearing at least four times a week	-				0
4902 90		- other:					
4902 90 100 0		- - appearing once a week	-				0
4902 90 300 0		- - appearing once a month	-				0
4902 90 900 0		- - other	-				0
4903 00 000 0		Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	-				0
4904 00 000 0		Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	-				0
4905		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographic plans and globes, printed:					
4905 10 000 0		- globes	-				0
4905 91 000 0		- other: - - in book form	-				0
4905 99 000 0		- - other	-				0
4906 00 000 0		Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographic or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	-				0
4907 00		Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share, or bond certificates and similar documents of title:					
4907 00 10		- postage, revenue and similar stamps:					
4907 00 101 0		- - excise stamps of excisable goods	-				15
4907 00 109 0		- - other	-				15
4907 00 300 0		- banknotes	-				0
4907 00 900 0		- other	-				15
4908		Transfers (decalcomanias):					
4908 10 000 0		- transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	-				15
4908 90 000 0		- other	-				15
4909 00		Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings:					
4909 00 100 0		- printed or illustrated postcards	-				15
4909 00 900 0		- other	-				15
4910 00 000 0		Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	-				15
4911		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:					
4911 10		- trade advertising material, commercial					

		catalogues and the like:		
4911	10	100	0	- - commercial catalogues - 15
4911	10	900	0	- - other - 15
				- other:
4911	91	000	0	- - pictures, designs and photographs - 0
4911	99	000	0	- - other - 15

### Section XI Textiles and Textile Articles

Chapter 50. Silk

Chapter 51. Wool, Fine or Coarse Animal Hair; Horsehair Yarn and Woven Fabric

Chapter 52. Cotton

Chapter 53. Other Vegetable Textile Fibres; Paper Yarn and Woven Fabrics or Paper Yarn

Chapter 54. Man-Made Filaments; Strip and the Like of Man-Made Textile Materials

Chapter 55. Man-Made Staple Fibres

Chapter 56. Wadding, Felt, and Non-Wovens; Special Yarns; Twine, Cordage, Ropes and Cables and Articles Thereof

Chapter 57. Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings

Chapter 58. Special Woven Fabrics; Tufted Textile Fabrics; Lace; Tapestries; Trimmings; Embroidery

Chapter 59. Impregnated, Coated, Covered or Laminated Textile Fabrics; Textile Articles of a Kind Suitable for Industrial Use

Chapter 60. Knitted or Crocheted Fabrics

Chapter 61. Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Knitted or Crocheted

Chapter 62. Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Not Knitted or Crocheted

Chapter 63. Other Made-Up Textile Articles; Sets; Worn Clothing and Worn Textile Articles; Rags

#### Notes:

1. This Section does not cover:

- a) animal brush-making bristles or hair (Heading [0502](#)); horsehair or horsehair waste (Heading [0501](#));
- b) human hair of articles of human hair (Heading [0501](#), [6703](#) or [6704](#)), except straining cloth of the kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (Heading [5911](#));
- c) cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
- d) asbestos of Heading [2524](#) or articles of asbestos or other products of Heading [6812](#) or [6813](#);
- e) articles of Heading [3005](#) or [3006](#); yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of Heading [3306](#);
- f) sensitised textiles of Headings [3701](#) to [3704](#);
- g) monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of a apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits of fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip ([Chapter 46](#));
- h) woven, knitted, or crocheted fabrics, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of [Chapter 39](#);
- ij) woven, knitted, or crocheted fabrics, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of [Chapter 40](#);
- k) hides of skins with their hair or wool on ([Chapter 41](#) or [43](#)) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of Heading [4303](#) or [4304](#);
- l) articles of textile materials of Heading [4201](#) or [4202](#);
- m) products or articles of [Chapter 48](#) (for example, cellulose wadding);
- n) footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of [Chapter 64](#);
- o) hair nets or other headgear or parts thereof of [Chapter 65](#);
- p) goods of [Chapter 67](#);
- q) abrasive-coated textile material (Heading [6805](#)) and also carbon fibers or articles of carbon fibers of Heading [6815](#);
- r) glass fibers or articles of glass fibers, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric ([Chapter 70](#));
- s) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);
- t) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);

u) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners and typewriter ribbons);

or

v) articles of Chapter 97.

**2A.** Goods classifiable in [Chapters 50 to 55](#) or in Heading 5809 or [5902](#) and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

When not one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

**2B.** For the purposes of the above rule:

a) gimped horsehair yarn (Heading [5110](#)) and metallised yarn (Heading [5605](#)) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;

b) the choice of the appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the chapter and then the applicable heading within that chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that chapter;

c) when both Chapters [54](#) and [55](#) are involved with any other chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single chapter;

d) where a chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.

**2C.** The provisions of [Paragraphs 2A](#) and [2B](#) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Note 3 ([A](#), [B](#)), 4 ([A](#), [B](#)), [5](#) or [6](#) below.

**3A.** For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in Paragraph [3B](#) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":

a) of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;

b) of man-made fibers (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of [Chapter 54](#)) measuring more than 10,000 decitex;

c) of true hemp or flax:

i) polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or

ii) not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;

d) of coir, consisting of three or more plies;

e) of other vegetable fibers, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or

f) reinforced with metal thread.

**3B.** Exceptions:

a) yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;

b) man-made filament tow of [Chapter 55](#) and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than five turns per metre of [Chapter 54](#);

c) silkworm gut of Heading [5006](#), and monofilaments of Chapter 54;

d) metallised yarn of Heading [5605](#); yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to Paragraph 3A (f) above;

and

e) chenille yarn, gimped yarn, and loop wale-yarn of Heading [5606](#).

**4A.** For the purposes of Chapters [50](#), [51](#), [52](#), [54](#) and [55](#), the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in Paragraph [4B](#) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:

a) on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:

i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

ii) 125 g in other cases;

b) in balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:

i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;

ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or

iii) 500 g in other cases;

c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:

i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

ii) 125 g in other cases.

**4B.** Exceptions:

a) single yarn of any textile material, except:

i) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and

ii) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;

b) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:

i) of silk or waste silk, however put up; or

ii) of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;

c) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed, or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and

d) single multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:

- i) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
  - ii) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).
- 5.** For the purposes of Headings [5204](#), [5401](#) and [5508](#), the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
- a) put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes,) of a weight (including supports) not exceeding 1,000 grams;
  - b) dressed for use as sewing thread; and
  - c) with a final "Z" twist.
- 6.** For the purposes of this Section, the expression "high-tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:
- single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters: 60 cN/tex,
  - multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters: 53 cN/tex,
  - single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon: 27 cN/tex.
- 7.** For the purposes of this Section, the expression "made up" means:
- a) cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
  - b) produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
  - c) hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
  - d) cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
  - e) assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
  - f) knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.
- 8.** For the purposes of Chapters [50 to 60](#):
- a) Chapters 50 to 55 and [60](#) and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters [56 to 59](#), do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7; and
  - b) Chapters [50 to 55](#) and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.
- 9.** The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of yarns by adhesive or by thermal bonding.
- 10.** Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.
- 11.** For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".
- 12.** For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".
- 13.** In this Section and wherever applicable throughout the nomenclature, the term "elastomer filaments" means a complex filament, including a monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than texturised filament, which does not break in threefold tension as compared with its initial length and which in twofold tension as compared with its initial length returns, in a period of five minutes, to a length exceeding its initial length by not more than one and a half times.
- 14.** Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of Headings [6101](#) to 6114 and Headings [6201](#) to 6211.

#### **Subheading notes:**

- 1.** In this Section, and where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- a) "Unbleached yarn":  
Yarn which:
    - i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibers and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
    - ii) is of indeterminate colour (gray yarn), manufactured from garnetted stock.  
Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibers, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).
  - b) "Bleached yarn":  
Yarn which:
    - i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibers or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
    - ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibers; or
    - iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.
  - c) "Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn":  
Yarn which:

i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibers;

ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibers of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibers with coloured fibers (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;

iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or

iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply mutatis mutandis to monofilament and to strip or the like of [Chapter 54](#).

d) "Unbleached woven fabric":

woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

e) "Bleached woven fabric":

Woven fabric which:

i) has been bleached, or unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;

ii) consists of bleached yarn; or

iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

f) "Dyed woven fabric":

Woven fabric which:

i) is dyed in a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or

ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

g) "Woven fabric of yarns of different colours":

Woven fabric (other than printed fabric) which:

i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibers);

ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or

iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration).

h) "Printed woven fabrics":

woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics; woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking, or by batik process).

The process of mercerization does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions set forth above in the notes to Subheadings [1d](#) to [1h](#) are, in the introduction of relevant amendments, applicable with respect to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

ij) "Plain weave":

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

**2A.** Products of [Chapter 56 to 63](#) containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of [Chapters 50 to 55](#) or of [Heading 5809](#) consisting of the same textile materials.

**2B.** For the application of this rule:

a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;

b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;

c) in the case of embroidery of [Heading 5810](#) and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

## Chapter 50 Silk

CC FEA Code	Description	Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
5001 00 000 0	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	-	5
5002 00 000 0	Raw silk (not thrown)	-	5
5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable	-	5

			for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
5004 00			Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale:		
5004 00 100 0			- unbleached, scoured or bleached	-	5
5004 00 900 0			- other	-	5
5005 00			Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale:		
5005 00 100 0			- unbleached, scoured or bleached	-	5
5005 00 900 0			- other	-	5
5006 00			Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut:		
5006 00 100 0			- silk yarn	-	5
5006 00 900 0			- yarn spun from noil or other silk waste; silk-worm gut	-	5
5007			Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:		
5007 10 000 0			- fabrics of noil silk	m2	5
5007 20			- other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk:		
			- - crepes:		
5007 20 110 0			- - - unbleached, scoured or bleached	m2	5
5007 20 190 0			- - - other	m2	5
			- - pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar Far Eastern fabrics, wholly of silk (not mixed with noil or other silk waste or with other textile materials):		
5007 20 210 0			- - - plain-woven, unbleached or not further processed than scoured	m2	5
			- - - other:		
5007 20 310 0			- - - - plain-woven	m2	5
5007 20 390 0			- - - - other	m2	5
			- - other:		
5007 20 410 0			- - - diaphanous fabrics (open weave)	m2	5
			- - - other:		
5007 20 510 0			- - - - unbleached, scoured or bleached	m2	5
5007 20 590 0			- - - - dyed	m2	5
			- - - - of yarns of different colours:		
5007 20 610 0			- - - - - of a width exceeding 57 cm but not exceeding 75 cm	m2	5
5007 20 690 0			- - - - - other	m2	5
5007 20 710 0			- - - - printed	m2	5
5007 90			- other fabrics:		
5007 90 100 0			- - unbleached, scoured or bleached	m2	5
5007 90 300 0			- - dyed	m2	5
5007 90 500 0			- - of yarns of different colours	m2	5
5007 90 900 0			- - printed	m2	5

## Chapter 51 Wool, Fine or Coarse Animal Hair; Horsehair Yarn and Woven Fabric

### Note:

#### 1. Throughout the Nomenclature:

- a) "wool" means the natural fiber grown by sheep or lambs;
- b) "fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel, yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or muskrat;
- c) "coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (Heading 0502) and horsehair (Heading 0511).

CC FEA Code	Description	Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage
----------------	-------------	----------------------------	--





5106 10 900 0	- - other	-	15
5106 20	- containing less than 85% by weight of wool:		
5106 20 100 0	- - containing 85% or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair	-	15
	- - other:		
5106 20 910 0	- - - unbleached	-	15
5106 20 990 0	- - - other	-	15
5107	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:		
5107 10	- containing 85% or more by weight of wool:		
5107 10 100 0	- - unbleached	-	15
5107 10 900 0	- - other	-	15
5107 20	- containing less than 85% by weight of wool:		
	- - containing 85% or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair:		
5107 20 100 0	- - - unbleached	-	15
5107 20 300 0	- - - other	-	15
	- - other:		
	- - - mixed solely or mainly with synthetic staple fibers:		
5107 20 510 0	- - - - unbleached	-	15
5107 20 590 0	- - - - other	-	15
	- - - otherwise mixed:		
5107 20 910 0	- - - - unbleached	-	15
5107 20 990 0	- - - - other	-	15
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:		
5108 10	- carded:		
5108 10 100 0	- - unbleached	-	15
5108 10 900 0	- - other	-	15
5108 20	- combed:		
5108 20 100 0	- - unbleached	-	15
5108 20 900 0	- - other	-	15
5109	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:		
5109 10	- containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5109 10 100 0	- - in balls, hanks, or skeins, weighing over 125 g but not more than 500 g	-	15
5109 10 900 0	- - other	-	15
5109 90	- other:		
5109 90 100 0	- - in balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g	-	15
5109 90 900 0	- - other	-	15
5110 00 000 0	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	-	15
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:		
	- containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5111 11 000 0	- - of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	15
5111 19	- - other:		
	- - - of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but		

			not exceeding 450 g/m2:		
5111	19	900	0	- - - weighing over 450 g/m2	m2 15
5111	20	000	0	- other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	m2 15
5111	30			- other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:	
5111	30	100	0	- - of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2	m2 15
5111	30	300	0	- - of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2 but not exceeding 450 g/m2	m2 15
5111	30	900	0	- - of a weight exceeding 450 g/m2	m2 15
5111	90			- other:	
5111	90	100	0	- - containing a total of more than 10% by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	m2 15
				- - other:	
5111	90	910	0	- - - of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2	m2 15
5111	90	930	0	- - - of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2 but not exceeding 450 g/m2	m2 15
5111	90	990	0	- - - of a weight exceeding 450 g/m2	m2 15
5112				Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:	
				- containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5112	11	000	0	- - of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2	m2 15
5112	19			- - other:	
5112	19	100	0	- - - of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2 but not exceeding 375 g/m2	m2 15
5112	19	900	0	- - - of a weight exceeding 375 g/m2	m2 15
5112	20	000	0	- other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	m2 15
5112	30			- other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:	
5112	30	100	0	- - of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2	m2 15
5112	30	300	0	- - of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2 but not exceeding 375 g/m2	m2 15
5112	30	900	0	- - of a weight exceeding 375 g/m2	m2 15
5112	90			- other:	
5112	90	100	0	- - containing a total of more than 10% by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	m2 15
				- - other:	
5112	90	910	0	- - - of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2	m2 15
5112	90	930	0	- - - of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2 but not exceeding 375 g/m2	m2 15
5112	90	990	0	- - - of a weight exceeding 375 g/m2	m2 15
5113	00	000	0	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	m2 15

## Chapter 52 Cotton

### Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 5209 42 and 5211 42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

CC FEA		Description	Supple-	Rate of importe
unit	(as a percentage		imentary  customs duty	
				of

the customs euros,			value or in  or in USA dollars)
5201 00		Cotton, not carded or combed:	
5201 00 100 0		- rendered absorbent or bleached	- 0
5201 00 900 0		- other	- 0
5202		Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	
5202 10 000 0		- yarn waste (including thread waste)	- 0
		- other:	
5202 91 000 0		- - garnetted stock	- 0
5202 99 000 0		- - other	- 0
5203 00 000 0		Cotton, carded or combed	- 0
5204		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
		- not put up for retail sale:	
5204 11 000 0		- - containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	- 5
5204 19 000 0		- - other	- 5
5204 20 000 0		- put up for retail sale	- 5
5205		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:	
		- single yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
5205 11 000 0		- - measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	- 5
5205 12 000 0		- - measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	- 5
5205 13 000 0		- - measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	- 5
5205 14 000 0		- - measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	- 5
5205 15		- - measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number):	
5205 15 100 0		- - - measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	- 5
5205 15 900 0		- - - measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	- 5
		- single yarn, of combed fibers:	
5205 21 000 0		- - measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	- 5
5205 22 000 0		- - measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	- 5
5205 23 000 0		- - measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	- 5
5205 24 000 0		- - measuring less than 192.31 decitex	- 5

	but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)		
5205 26 000 0	- - measuring less than 125 but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	-	5
5205 27 000 0	- - measuring less than 106.38 but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	-	5
5205 28 000 0	- - measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number) - multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	-	5
5205 31 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5205 32 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5205 33 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5205 34 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 but not exceeding than 80 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5205 35 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) - multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibers:	-	5
5205 41 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5205 42 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5205 43 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5205 44 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5205 46 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less than 125 but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5205 47 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5205 48 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less than	-	5

83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)

5206		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale: - single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5206	11 000 0	- - measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not more than 14 metric number)	-	5
5206	12 000 0	- - measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	-	5
5206	13 000 0	- - measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	-	5
5206	14 000 0	- - measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	-	5
5206	15 000 0	- - measuring less than 125 decitex (more than 80 metric number)	-	5
5206	21 000 0	- single yarn, of combed fibers: - - measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	-	5
5206	22 000 0	- - measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	-	5
5206	23 000 0	- - measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	-	5
5206	24 000 0	- - measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	-	5
5206	25 000 0	- - measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	-	5
		- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibers:		
5206	31 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5206	32 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5206	33 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5206	34 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5206	35 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
		- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of		

	combed fibers:		
5206 41 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5206 42 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5206 43 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5206 44 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not more than 80 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5206 45 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5207	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:		
5207 10 000 0	- containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	-	5
5207 90 000 0	- other	-	5
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	- unbleached:		
5208 11	- - plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
5208 11 100 0	- - - fabrics for manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	m <sup>2</sup>	15
5208 11 900 0	- - - other	m <sup>2</sup>	15
5208 12	- - plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	- - - plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width:		
5208 12 160 0	- - - - not exceeding 165 cm	m <sup>2</sup>	15
5208 12 190 0	- - - - exceeding 165 cm	m <sup>2</sup>	15
	- - - plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width:		
5208 12 960 0	- - - - not exceeding 165 cm	m <sup>2</sup>	15
5208 12 990 0	- - - - exceeding 165 cm	m <sup>2</sup>	15
5208 13 000 0	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m <sup>2</sup>	15
5208 19 000 0	- - other fabrics	m <sup>2</sup>	15
	- bleached:		
5208 21	- - plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
5208 21 100 0	- - - fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	m <sup>2</sup>	15
5208 21 900 0	- - - other	m <sup>2</sup>	15
5208 22	- - plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	- - - plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width:		

5208	22	160	0	- - - - not exceeding 165 cm	m2	15
5208	22	190	0	- - - - exceeding 165 cm	m2	15
				- - - plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m2 of a width:		
5208	22	960	0	- - - - not exceeding 165 cm	m2	15
5208	22	990	0	- - - - exceeding 165 cm	m2	15
5208	23	000	0	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2	15
5208	29	000	0	- - other fabrics	m2	15
				- dyed:		
5208	31	000	0	- - plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	m2	15
5208	32			- - plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2:		
				- - - plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2 but not exceeding 130 g/m2 and of a width:		
5208	32	160	0	- - - - not exceeding 165 cm	m2	15
5208	32	190	0	- - - - exceeding 165 cm	m2	15
				- - - plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m2 and of a width:		
5208	32	960	0	- - - - not exceeding 165 cm	m2	15
5208	32	990	0	- - - - exceeding 165 cm	m2	15
5208	33	000	0	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill including cross twill	m2	15
5208	39	000	0	- - other fabrics	m2	15
				- of yarns of different colors:		
5208	41	000	0	- - plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	m2	15
5208	42	000	0	- - plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	m2	15
5208	43	000	0	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2	15
5208	49	000	0	- - other fabrics	m2	15
				- printed:		
5208	51	000	0	- - plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	m2	15
5208	52	000	0	- - plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	m2	15
5208	59	000	0	- - other fabrics	m2	15
5209				Woven fabrics of cotton containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2:		
				- unbleached:		
5209	11	000	0	- - plain weave	m2	15
5209	12	000	0	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2	15
5209	19	000	0	- - other fabrics	m2	15
				- bleached:		
5209	21	000	0	- - plain weave	m2	15
5209	22	000	0	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2	15
5209	29	000	0	- - other fabrics	m2	15
				- dyed:		
5209	31	000	0	- - plain weave	m2	15
5209	32	000	0	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2	15
5209	39	000	0	- - other fabrics	m2	15
				- of yarns of different colors:		
5209	41	000	0	- - plain weave	m2	15
5209	42	000	0	- - denim	m2	15
5209	43	000	0	- - other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2	15

5209 49 000 0	- - other fabrics	m2	15
	- printed:		
5209 51 000 0	- - plain weave	m2	15
5209 52 000 0	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2	15
5209 59 000 0	- - other fabrics	m2	15
5210	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2:		
	- unbleached:		
5210 11 000 0	- - plain weave	m2	15
5210 19 000 0	- - other fabrics	m2	15
	- bleached:		
5210 21 000 0	- - plain weave	m2	15
5210 29 000 0	- - other fabrics	m2	15
	- dyed:		
5210 31 000 0	- - plain weave	m2	15
5210 32 000 0	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2	15
5210 39 000 0	- - other fabrics	m2	15
	- of yarns of different colors:		
5210 41 000 0	- - plain weave	m2	15
5210 49 000 0	- - other fabrics	m2	15
	- printed:		
5210 51 000 0	- - plain weave	m2	15
5210 59 000 0	- - other fabrics	m2	15
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2:		
	- unbleached:		
5211 11 000 0	- - plain weave	m2	15
5211 12 000 0	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2	15
5211 19 000 0	- - other fabrics	m2	15
5211 20 000 0	- bleached	m2	15
	- dyed:		
5211 31 000 0	- - plain weave	m2	15
5211 32 000 0	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2	15
5211 39 000 0	- - other fabrics	m2	15
	- of yarns of different colors:		
5211 41 000 0	- - plain weave	m2	15
5211 42 000 0	- - denim	m2	15
5211 43 000 0	- - other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2	15
5211 49	- - other fabrics:		
5211 49 100 0	- - - Jacquard fabrics	m2	15
5211 49 900 0	- - - other	m2	15
	- printed:		
5211 51 000 0	- - plain weave	m2	15
5211 52 000 0	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2	15
5211 59 000 0	- - other fabrics	m2	15
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton:		
	- weighing not more than 200 g/m2:		
5212 11	- - unbleached:		
5212 11 100 0	- - - mixed mainly or solely with flax	m2	15
5212 11 900 0	- - - otherwise mixed	m2	15



5212 12	- - bleached:		
5212 12 100 0	- - - mixed mainly or solely with flax	m2	15
5212 12 900 0	- - - otherwise mixed	m2	15
5212 13	- - dyed:		
5212 13 100 0	- - - mixed mainly or solely with flax	m2	15
5212 13 900 0	- - - otherwise mixed	m2	15
5212 14	- - of yarns of different colours:		
5212 14 100 0	- - - mixed mainly or solely with flax	m2	15
5212 14 900 0	- - - otherwise mixed	m2	15
5212 15	- - printed:		
5212 15 100 0	- - - mixed mainly or solely with flax	m2	15
5212 15 900 0	- - - otherwise mixed	m2	15
	- weighing more than 200 g/m2:		
5212 21	- - unbleached:		
5212 21 100 0	- - - mixed mainly or solely with flax	m2	15
5212 21 900 0	- - - otherwise mixed	m2	15
5212 22	- - bleached:		
5212 22 100 0	- - - mixed mainly or solely with flax	m2	15
5212 22 900 0	- - - otherwise mixed	m2	15
5212 23	- - dyed:		
5212 23 100 0	- - - mixed mainly or solely with flax	m2	15
5212 23 900 0	- - - otherwise mixed	m2	15
5212 24	- - of yarns of different colours:		
5212 24 100 0	- - - mixed mainly or solely with flax	m2	15
5212 24 900 0	- - - otherwise mixed	m2	15
5212 25	- - printed:		
5212 25 100 0	- - - mixed mainly or solely with flax	m2	15
5212 25 900 0	- - - otherwise mixed	m2	15

Chapter 53 Other Vegetable Textile Fibres; Paper Yarn and Woven Fabrics or Paper Yarn

Additional note:

1A. For the purposes of Subheadings 5306 10 900 0, 5306 20 900 0 and 5308 20 900 0, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn (single, multiple or cabled) means, subject to the exceptions in Paragraph (B) below, yarn put up:

- a) in balls or on cards, reels, tubes, or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding 200 grams;
- b) in hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding 125 grams;
- c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding 125 grams.

1B. Exceptions:

- a) multiple or cabled yarn, unbleached, in hanks or skeins;
- b) multiple or cabled yarn, put up:
  - i) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
  - ii) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

CC FEA Code	Description	Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
-------------	-------------	----------------------------	--

5301 Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):

5301 10 000 0	- flax, raw or retted	-	15
	- flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed but not spun:		
5301 21 000 0	- - broken or scutched	-	15
5301 29 000 0	- - other	-	15
5301 30	- flax tow and waste:		
5301 30 100 0	- - tow	-	15
5301 30 900 0	- - flax waste	-	15
5302	True hemp ( <i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5302 10 000 0	- true hemp, raw or retted	-	5
5302 90 000 0	- other	-	5
5303	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5303 10 000 0	- jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	-	5
5303 90 000 0	- other	-	5
[5304]			
5305	Coconut, abaca ( <i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified of included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	-	5
5306	Flax yarn:		
5306 10	- single:		
	- - not put up for retail sale:		
5306 10 100 0	- - - measuring 833.3 decitex or more (not exceeding 12 metric number)	-	5
5306 10 300 0	- - - measuring less than 833.3 decitex but not less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 12 metric number but not exceeding 36 metric number)	-	5
5306 10 500 0	- - - measuring less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	-	5
5306 10 900 0	- - put up for retail sale	-	5
5306 20	- multiple (folded) or cabled:		
5306 20 100 0	- - not put up for retail sale	-	5
5306 20 900 0	- - put up for retail sale	-	5
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of Heading 5303:		
5307 10	- single		
5307 10 100 0	- - measuring 1000 decitex or less (10 metric number or more)	-	5
5307 10 900 0	- - measuring more than 1000 decitex (less than 10 metric number)	-	5
5307 20 000 0	- multiple (folded) or cabled	-	5
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:		

5308 10 000 0	- coir yarn	-	5
5308 20	- true hemp yarn:		
5308 20 100 0	- - not put up for retail sale	-	5
5308 20 900 0	- - put up for retail sale	-	5
5308 90	- other:		
	- - ramie yarn:		
5308 90 120 0	- - - measuring 277.8 decitex or more (not exceeding 36 metric number)	-	5
5308 90 190 0	- - - measuring less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	-	5
5308 90 500 0	- - paper yarn	-	5
5308 90 900 0	- - other	-	5
5309	Woven fabrics of flax:		
	- containing 85% or more by weight of flax:		
5309 11	- - unbleached or bleached:		
5309 11 100 0	- - - unbleached	m2	10
5309 11 900 0	- - - bleached	m2	10
5309 19 000 0	- - other	m2	10
	- containing less than 85% by weight of flax:		
5309 21	- - unbleached or bleached:		
5309 21 100 0	- - - unbleached	m2	10
5309 21 900 0	- - - bleached	m2	10
5309 29 000 0	- - other	m2	10
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of Heading 5303:		
5310 10	- unbleached:		
5310 10 100 0	- - of a width not exceeding 150 cm	m2	10
5310 10 900 0	- - of a width exceeding 150 cm	m2	10
5310 90 000 0	- other	m2	10
5311 00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:		
5311 00 100 0	- of ramie	m2	10
5311 00 900 0	- other	m2	10

## Chapter 54 Man-Made Filaments; Strip and the Like of Man-Made Textile Materials

### Notes:

1. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "man-made fibres" means fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:

a) by polymerisation of organic monomers for the production of polymers, such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefines or polyurethanes or by chemical modification of polymers produced by means of this process (for example, polyvinyl alcohol obtained by hydrolysis of polyvinyl acetate); or

b) by dissolution or chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose), for the obtaining of polymers such as copper ammonia or viscose fibre, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, or other proteins or alginic acid), for the obtaining of polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates.

The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at 1a; artificial: fibres as defined at 1b. Strip and the like filaments of Heading 5404 or 5405 shall not be deemed man-made fibres.

The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".

2. Headings 5402 and 5403 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

---

CC FEA		Description		Supple-		Rate of import
--------	--	-------------	--	---------	--	----------------

Code		mentary unit	customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
5401 10	- of synthetic filaments:		
	- - not put up for retail sale:		
	- - - core yarn:		
5401 10 120 0	- - - - polyester filament surrounded by cotton fibres	-	10
5401 10 140 0	- - - - other	-	10
	- - - other:		
5401 10 160 0	- - - - textured yarn	-	10
5401 10 180 0	- - - - other	-	10
5401 10 900 0	- - put up for retail sale	-	10
5401 20	- of artificial filaments:		
5401 20 100 0	- - not put up for retail sale	-	10
5401 20 900 0	- - put up for retail sale	-	10
5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:		
	- high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:		
5402 11 000 0	- - of aramids	-	20
5402 19 000 0	- - other	-	10
5402 20 000 0	- high-tenacity yarn of polyesters	-	10
	- textured yarn:		
5402 31 000 0	- - of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	-	10
5402 32 000 0	- - of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	-	10
5402 33 000 0	- - of polyesters	-	10
5402 34 000 0	- - of polypropylene	-	10
5402 39 000 0	- - other	-	10
	- other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
5402 44 000 0	- - elastomeric	-	10
5402 45 000 0	- - other, of nylon or other polyamides	-	10
5402 46 000 0	- - other, of polyesters, partially oriented	-	10
5402 47 000 0	- - other, of polyesters,	-	10
5402 48 000 0	- - other, of polypropylene	-	10
5402 49 000 0	- - other	-	10
	- other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
5402 51 000 0	- - of nylon or other polyamides	-	10
5402 52 000 0	- - of polyesters	-	10
5402 59	- - other:		
5402 59 100 0	- - - of polypropylene	-	10
5402 59 900 0	- - - other	-	10
	- other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
5402 61 000 0	- - of nylon or other polyamides	-	10
5402 62 000 0	- - of polyesters	-	10
5402 69	- - other:		
5402 69 100 0	- - - of polypropylene	-	10

5402 69 900 0	- - - other	-	10
5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:		
5403 10 000 0	- high-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	-	10
	- other yarn, single:		
5403 31 000 0	- - of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	-	10
5403 32 000 0	- - of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	-	10
5403 33 000 0	- - of cellulose acetate	-	10
5403 39 000 0	- - other	-	10
	- other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
5403 41 000 0	- - of viscose rayon	-	10
5403 42 000 0	- - of cellulose acetate	-	10
5403 49 000 0	- - other	-	10
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:		
	- monofilament:		
5404 11 000 0	- - elastomeric	-	10
5404 12 000 0	- - other, of polypropylene	-	10
5404 19 000 0	- - other	-	10
5404 90	- other:		
	- - of polypropylene:		
5404 90 110 0	- - - decorative strip of the kind used for packing	-	10
5404 90 190 0	- - - other	-	10
5404 90 900 0	- - other	-	10
5405 00 000 0	Artificial monofilament of 6.7 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	-	10
5406 00 000 0	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale	-	10
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of Heading 5404:		
5407 10 00	- woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters:		
5407 10 001 0	- - fabric of aramids	m2	20
5407 10 009 0	- - other	m2	20
5407 20	- woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like:		
	- - of polyethylene or polypropylene, of a width:		
5407 20 110 0	- - - less than 3 m	m2	10
5407 20 190 0	- - - 3 m or more	m2	10
5407 20 900 0	- - other	m2	10
5407 30 000 0	- fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	m2	10

			- other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:		
5407	41	000	0	- - unbleached or bleached	m2 10
5407	42	000	0	- - dyed	m2 10
5407	43	000	0	- - of yarns of different colours	m2 10
5407	44	000	0	- - printed	m2 10
			- other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:		
5407	51	000	0	- - unbleached or bleached	m2 10
5407	52	000	0	- - dyed	m2 10
5407	53	000	0	- - of yarns of different colours	m2 10
5407	54	000	0	- - printed	m2 10
			- other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:		
5407	61			- - containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments:	
5407	61	100	0	- - - unbleached or bleached	m2 10
5407	61	300	0	- - - dyed	m2 10
5407	61	500	0	- - - of yarns of different colours	m2 10
5407	61	900	0	- - - printed	m2 10
5407	69			- - other:	
5407	69	100	0	- - - unbleached or bleached	m2 10
5407	69	900	0	- - - other	m2 10
			- other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:		
5407	71	000	0	- - unbleached or bleached	m2 10
5407	72	000	0	- - dyed	m2 10
5407	73	000	0	- - of yarns of different colours	m2 10
5407	74	000	0	- - printed	m2 10
			- other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
5407	81	000	0	- - unbleached or bleached	
5407	82	000	0	- - dyed	m2 10
5407	83	000	0	- - of yarns of different colours	m2 10
5407	84	000	0	- - printed	m2 10
			- other woven fabrics:		
5407	91	000	0	- - unbleached or bleached	
5407	92	000	0	- - dyed	m2 10
5407	93	000	0	- - of yarns of different colours	m2 10
5407	94	000	0	- - printed	m2 10
5408				Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of Heading 5405:	
5408	10	000	0	- woven fabrics obtained from	m2 10
5408	21	000	0	- - unbleached or bleached	m2 10
5408	22			- - dyed:	
5408	22	100	0	- - - of a width exceeding 135 cm but not exceeding 155 cm, plain weave, twill weave, cross twill weave or satin weave	m2 10
5408	22	900	0	- - - other	m2 10
5408	23			- - of yarns of different colours:	
5408	23	100	0	- - - Jacquard fabrics of a width of more than 115 cm but less than 140 cm, of a weight exceeding 250 g/m2	m2 10
5408	23	900	0	- - - other	m2 10
5408	24	000	0	- - printed	m2 10
				- other woven fabrics:	
5408	31	000	0	- - unbleached or bleached	m2 10
5408	32	000	0	- - dyed	m2 10

5408 33 000 0	- - of yarns of different colours	m2	10
5408 34 000 0	- - printed	m2	10

## Chapter 55 Man-Made Staple Fibres

### Note:

1. Headings 5501 and 5502 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

- length of tow exceeding 2 m;
- twist less than five turns per metre;
- measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
- synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;
- total measurement of tow more than 20000 decitex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified within Headings 5503 or 5504.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
5501	Synthetic filament tow:		
5501 10 000	- of nylon or other polyamides:		
5501 10 000 1	- - of aramids	-	10
5501 10 000 9	- - other	-	5
5501 20 000 0	- of polyesters	-	5
5501 30 000 0	- acrylic or modacrylic	-	5
5501 40 000 0	- of polypropylene	-	5
5501 90 000 0	- other	-	5
5502 00	Artificial filament tow:		
5502 00 100 0	- of viscose rayon	-	5
5502 00 400	- of cellulose acetate:		
5502 00 400 1	- - cellulose acetate tow of a length exceeding 2 m, with a twist of less than 5 twists per metre, of a linear density of a filament of less than 67 dtex, of a total linear tow density exceeding 20 000 dtex, suitable for the manufacture of cigarette filters	-	10
5502 00 400 9	- - other	-	5
5502 00 800 0	- other	-	5
5503	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		
	- of nylon or other polyamides:		
5503 11 000 0	- - of aramids	-	5
5503 19 000 0	- - other	-	5
5503 20 000 0	- of polyesters	-	5
5503 30 000 0	- acrylic or modacrylic	-	5
5503 40 000 0	- of polypropylene	-	5
5503 90	- other:		
5503 90 100 0	- - chlorofibres	-	5
5503 90 900 0	- - other	-	5
5504	Artificial staple fibres, not carded,		

			combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		
5504	10	000	0	- of viscose rayon	5
5504	90	000	0	- other	5
5505				Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:	
5505	10			- of synthetic fibres:	
5505	10	100	0	- - of nylon or other polyamides	5
5505	10	300	0	- - of polyesters	5
5505	10	500	0	- - acrylic or modacrylic	5
5505	10	700	0	- - of polypropylene	5
5505	10	900	0	- - other	5
5505	20	000	0	- of artificial fibres	5
5506				Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	
5506	10	000	0	- of nylon or other polyamides	5
5506	20	000	0	- of polyesters	5
5506	30	000	0	- acrylic or modacrylic	5
5506	90			- other:	
5506	90	100	0	- - chlorofibers	5
5506	90	900	0	- - other	5
5507	00	000	0	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5
5508				Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
5508	10			- of synthetic staple fibers:	
5508	10	100	0	- - not put up for retail sale	5
5508	10	900	0	- - put up for retail sale	5
5508	20			- of artificial staple fibers:	
5508	20	100	0	- - not put up for retail sale	5
5508	20	900	0	- - put up for retail sale	5
5509				Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:	
				- containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:	
5509	11	000	0	- - single yarn	5
5509	12	000	0	- - multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5
				- containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	
5509	21	000	0	- - single yarn	5
5509	22	000	0	- - multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5
				- containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
5509	31	000	0	- - single yarn	5
5509	32	000	0	- - multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5
				- other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:	
5509	41	000	0	- - single yarn	5
5509	42	000	0	- - multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5
				- other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:	
5509	51	000	0	- - mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers	5
5509	52	000	0	- - mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5
5509	53	000	0	- - mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5
5509	59	000	0	- - other	5



		- other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:		
5509	61 000 0	- - mixed mainly or solely with wool of fine animal hair	-	5
5509	62 000 0	- - mixed mainly or solely with cotton	-	5
5509	69 000 0	- - other	-	5
		- other yarn:		
5509	91 000 0	- - mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	-	5
5509	92 000 0	- - mixed mainly or solely with cotton	-	5
5509	99 000 0	- - other	-	5
5510		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:		
		- containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibers:		
5510	11 000 0	- - single yarn	-	5
5510	12 000 0	- - multiple (folded) of cabled yarn	-	5
5510	20 000 0	- other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	-	5
5510	30 000 0	- other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	-	5
5510	90 000 0	- other yarn	-	5
5511		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:		
5511	10 000 0	- of synthetic fibers, containing 85% of more by weight of such fibres	-	5
5511	20 000 0	- of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibers	-	5
5511	30 000 0	- of artificial staple fibres	-	5
5512		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:		
		- containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
5512	11 000 0	- - unbleached or bleached	m2	10
5512	19	- - other:		
5512	19 100 0	- - - printed	m2	10
5512	19 900 0	- - - other	m2	10
		- containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5512	21 000 0	- - unbleached or bleached	m2	10
5512	29	- - other:		
5512	29 100 0	- - - printed	m2	10
5512	29 900 0	- - - other	m2	10
		- other:		
5512	91 000 0	- - unbleached or bleached	m2	10
5512	99	- - other:		
5512	99 100 0	- - - printed	m2	10
5512	99 900 0	- - - other	m2	10
5513		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2:		
		- unbleached or bleached:		
5513	11	- - of polyester staple fibers, plain weave:		

5513	11	200	0	- - - of a width of 165 cm or less	m2	10
5513	11	900	0	- - - of a width of more than 165 cm	m2	10
5513	12	000	0	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m2	10
5513	13	000	0	- - other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	m2	10
5513	19	000	0	- - other woven fabrics	m2	10
5513	21			- dyed: - - of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:		
5513	21	100	0	- - - of a width of 135 cm or less	m2	10
5513	21	300	0	- - - of a width of more than 135 cm but not more than 165 cm	m2	10
5513	21	900	0	- - - of a width of more than 165 cm	m2	10
5513	23	000	0	- - other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	m2	10
5513	29	000	0	- - other woven fabrics	m2	10
5513	31	000	0	- of yarns of different colours: - - of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m2	10
5513	39	000	0	- - other woven fabrics	m2	10
5513	41	000	0	- printed: - - of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m2	10
5513	49	000	0	- - other woven fabrics	m2	10
5514				Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2: - unbleached or bleached:		
5514	11	000	0	- - of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m2	10
5514	12	000	0	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m2	10
5514	19	000	0	- - other woven fabrics	m2	10
5514	21	000	0	- dyed: - - of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	m2	10
5514	22	000	0	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m2	10
5514	23	000	0	- - other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	m2	10
5514	29	000	0	- - other woven fabrics	m2	10
5514	30	000	0	- of yarns of different colours	m2	10
5514	41	000	0	- printed: - - of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	m2	10
5514	42	000	0	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m2	10
5514	43	000	0	- - other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	m2	10
5514	49	000	0	- - other woven fabrics	m2	10
5515				Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres: - of polyester staple fibers:		
5515	11			- - mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibers:		
5515	11	100	0	- - - unbleached or bleached	m2	10
5515	11	300	0	- - - printed	m2	10
5515	11	900	0	- - - other	m2	10
5515	12			- - mixed mainly or solely with man-made		

			filaments:		
5515	12	100	0	- - - unbleached or bleached	m2 10
5515	12	300	0	- - - printed	m2 10
5515	12	900	0	- - - other	m2 10
5515	13			- - mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
				- - - mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen):	
5515	13	110	0	- - - - unbleached or bleached	m2 10
5515	13	190	0	- - - - other	m2 10
				- - - mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted):	
5515	13	910	0	- - - - unbleached or bleached	m2 10
5515	13	990	0	- - - - other	m2 10
5515	19			- - other:	
5515	19	100	0	- - - unbleached or bleached	m2 10
5515	19	300	0	- - - printed	m2 10
5515	19	900	0	- - - other	m2 10
				- of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
5515	21			- - mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	
5515	21	100	0	- - - unbleached or bleached	m2 10
5515	21	300	0	- - - printed	m2 10
5515	21	900	0	- - - other	m2 10
5515	22			- - mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
				- - - mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen):	
5515	22	110	0	- - - - unbleached or bleached	m2 10
5515	22	190	0	- - - - other	m2 10
				- - - mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted):	
5515	22	910	0	- - - - unbleached or bleached	m2 10
5515	22	990	0	- - - - other	m2 10
5515	29	000	0	- - other	m2 10
				- other woven fabrics:	
5515	91			- - mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	
5515	91	100	0	- - - unbleached or bleached	m2 10
5515	91	300	0	- - - printed	m2 10
5515	91	900	0	- - - other	m2 10
5515	99			- - other:	
5515	99	200	0	- - - unbleached or bleached	m2 10
5515	99	400	0	- - - printed	m2 10
5515	99	800	0	- - - other	m2 10
5516				Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:	
				- containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibers:	
5516	11	000	0	- - unbleached or bleached	m2 10
5516	12	000	0	- - dyed	m2 10
5516	13	000	0	- - of yarns of different colours	m2 10
5516	14	000	0	- - printed	m2 10
				- containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly of solely with man-made filaments:	
5516	21	000	0	- - unbleached or bleached	m2 10
5516	22	000	0	- - dyed	m2 10
5516	23			- - of yarns of different colours:	
5516	23	100	0	- - - Jacquard fabrics of a width of 140 cm or more (mattress tickings)	m2 10
5516	23	900	0	- - - other	m2 10
5516	24	000	0	- - printed	m2 10

			- containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:			
5516	31	000	0	- - unbleached or bleached	m2	10
5516	32	000	0	- - dyed	m2	10
5516	33	000	0	- - of yarns of different colors	m2	10
5516	34	000	0	- - printed	m2	10
				- containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
5516	41	000	0	- - unbleached or bleached	m2	10
5516	42	000	0	- - dyed	m2	10
5516	43	000	0	- - of yarns of different colours	m2	10
5516	44	000	0	- - printed	m2	10
				- other:		
5516	91	000	0	- - unbleached or bleached	m2	10
5516	92	000	0	- - dyed	m2	10
5516	93	000	0	- - of yarns of different colors	m2	10
5516	94	000	0	- - printed	m2	10

## Chapter 56 Wadding, Felt, and Non-Wovens; Special Yarns; Twine, Cordage, Ropes and Cables and Articles Thereof

### Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of Heading 3401, polishes, creams or similar preparations of Heading 3405, fabric softeners of Heading 3809) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
- textile products of Heading 5811;
- natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Heading 6805);
- agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Heading 6814); or
- metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (as a rule, Section XIV or XV).

2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibers from the web itself.

3. Headings 5602 and 5603 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

Heading 5603 also includes non-wovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

Headings 5602 and 5603 do not, however, cover:

- felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50% or less by weight of textile materials or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
  - non-wovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40);
  - plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).
4. Heading 5604 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of Heading 5404 or 5405, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)

5601				Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:		
5601 10				- sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:		
5601 10 100 0				- - of man-made fibres	-	5
5601 10 900 0				- - of other textile materials	-	5
5601 21				- wadding; other articles of wadding:		
5601 21				- - of cotton:		
5601 21 100 0				- - - absorbent	-	5
5601 21 900 0				- - - other	-	5
5601 22				- - of man-made fibers:		
5601 22 100 0				- - - rolls not exceeding 8 mm of a diameter	-	5
				- - - other:		
5601 22 910 0				- - - - of synthetic fibres	-	5
5601 22 990 0				- - - - of artificial fibres	-	5
5601 29 000 0				- - other	-	5
5601 30 000 0				- textile flock and dust and mill neps	-	5
5602				Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
5602 10				- needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics:		
				- - not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
				- - - needleloom felt:		
5602 10 110 0				- - - - of jute or other textile bast fibres of Heading 5303	-	15
5602 10 190 0				- - - - of other textile materials	-	15
				- - - stitch-bonded fibre fabrics:		
5602 10 310 0				- - - - of wool or fine animal hair	-	15
5602 10 350 0				- - - - of coarse animal hair	-	15
5602 10 390 0				- - - - of other textile materials	-	15
5602 10 900 0				- - impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	-	15
				- other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
5602 21 000 0				- - of wool or fine animal hair	-	15
5602 29 000 0				- - of other textile materials	-	15
5602 90 000 0				- other	-	15
5603				Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
				- of man-made filaments:		
5603 11				- - weighing not more than 25 g/m2:		
5603 11 100 0				- - - coated or covered	-	5
5603 11 900 0				- - - other	-	5
5603 12				- - weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2:		
5603 12 100 0				- - - coated or covered	-	5
5603 12 900 0				- - - other	-	5
5603 13				- - weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2:		
5603 13 100 0				- - - coated or covered	-	5
5603 13 900 0				- - - other	-	5
5603 14				- - weighing more than 150 g/m2:		
5603 14 100				- - - coated or covered:		
5603 14 100 1				- - - - table oilcloth with polyvinyl chloride coating based on nonwovens	-	5 but not less than 0.17 euro

					per 1 kg	
5603	14	100	9	- - - - other	-	5
5603	14	900	0	- - - other	-	5
				- other:		
5603	91			- - weighing not more than 25 g/m2:		
5603	91	100	0	- - - coated or covered	-	5
5603	91	900	0	- - - other	-	5
5603	92			- - weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2:		
5603	92	100	0	- - - coated or covered	-	5
5603	92	900	0	- - - other	-	5
5603	93			- - weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2:		
5603	93	100	0	- - - coated or covered	-	5
5603	93	900	0	- - - other	-	5
5603	94			- - weighing more than 150 g/m2:		
5603	94	100		- - - coated or covered:		
5603	94	100	1	- - - - table oilcloth with polyvinyl chloride coating based on nonwovens	-	5 but not less than 0.17 euro per 1 kg
5603	94	100	9	- - - - other	-	5
5603	94	900	0	- - - other	-	5
5604				Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn and strip and the like of Heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		
5604	10	000	0	- rubber thread and cord, textile covered	-	5
5604	90	000	0	- other	-	5
5605	00	000	0	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of Heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	-	5
5606	00			Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of Heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of Heading 5606 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:		
5606	00	100	0	- loop wale-yarn	-	5
				- other:		
5606	00	910	0	- - gimped yarn	-	5
5606	00	990	0	- - other	-	5
5607				Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		
				- of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:		
5607	21	000	0	- - binder or baler twine	-	15
5607	29			- - other:		
5607	29	100	0	- - - measuring more than 100 000 decitex (10 g/m)	-	15
5607	29	900	0	- - - measuring 100 000 decitex (10 g/m) or less	-	15
				- of polyethylene or of polypropylene:		
5607	41	000	0	- - binder or baler twine	-	15
5607	49			- - other:		
				- - - measuring more than 50 000 decitex		

	(5 g/m):		
5607 49 110 0	- - - - plaited	-	15
5607 49 190 0	- - - - other	-	15
5607 49 900 0	- - - measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	-	15
5607 50	- of other synthetic fibres:		
	- - of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters:		
	- - - measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m):		
5607 50 110 0	- - - - plaited	-	15
5607 50 190 0	- - - - other	-	15
5607 50 300 0	- - - measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	-	15
5607 50 900 0	- - of other synthetic fibres	-	15
5607 90	- other:		
5607 90 200 0	- - of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres; of jute or other textile bast fibres of Heading 5303	-	15
5607 90 900 0	- - other	-	15
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage of rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:		
	- of man-made textile materials:		
5608 11	- - made up fishing nets:		
	- - - of nylon or other polyamides:		
5608 11 110 0	- - - - of twine, cordage, rope or cable	-	5
5608 11 190 0	- - - - of yarn	-	5
	- - - other:		
5608 11 910 0	- - - - of twine, cordage, rope or cable	-	5
5608 11 990 0	- - - - of yarn	-	5
5608 19	- - other:		
	- - - made up nets:		
	- - - - of nylon or other polyamides:		
5608 19 110 0	- - - - - of twine, cordage, rope or cable	-	5
5608 19 190 0	- - - - - other	-	5
5608 19 300 0	- - - - other	-	5
5608 19 900 0	- - - other	-	5
5608 90 000 0	- other	-	5
5609 00 000 0	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of Heading 5404 or 5405; twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	-	5

## Chapter 57 Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings

### Notes:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

### Additional note:

1. For the purposes of applying the maximum rate of duty provided for in respect of carpets, carpeting, and rugs falling within Subheadings 5701 10 900 0, the dutiable surface shall not include the selvages, and the fringes.

-----

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:		
5701 10	- of wool or fine animal hair:		
5701 10 100 0	- - containing a total of more than 10% by weight of silk or waste silk other than noil	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5701 10 900 0	- - other	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5701 90	- of other textile materials:		
5701 90 100 0	- - of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of synthetic fibres, of yarn falling within Heading 5605 or of textile materials containing metal threads	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5701 90 900 0	- - of other textile materials	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:		
5702 10 000 0	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5702 20 000 0	- floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
	- other, of pile construction, not made up:		
5702 31	- - of wool or fine animal hair:		
5702 31 100 0	- - - axminster carpets	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5702 31 800 0	- - - other	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5702 32	- - of man-made textile materials:		
5702 32 100 0	- - - axminster carpets	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5702 32 900 0	- - - other	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5702 39 000 0	- - of other textile materials	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
	- other, of pile construction, made up:		
5702 41 000 0	- - of wool of fine animal hair	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5702 42 000 0	- - of man-made textile materials	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro



5702 49 000 0	- - of other textile materials	m2	per 1 m2 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
5702 50	- other, not of pile construction, not made up:		
	- - of man-made textile materials:		
5702 50 100 0	- - - of polypropylene	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro
5702 50 200 0	- - - other	m2	per 1 m2 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
5702 50 900 0	- - of other textile materials	m2	per 1 m2 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
	- other, not of pile construction, made up:		
5702 91 000 0	- - of wool or fine animal hair	m2	per 1 m2 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
5702 92	- - of man-made textile materials:		
5702 92 100 0	- - - of polypropylene	m2	per 1 m2 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
5702 92 900 0	- - - other	m2	per 1 m2 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
5702 99 000 0	- - of other textile materials	m2	per 1 m2 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:		
5703 10 000 0	- of wool or fine animal hair	m2	per 1 m2 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
5703 20	- of nylon or other polyamides:		
	- - printed tufted:		
5703 20 110 0	- - - tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	m2	per 1 m2 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
5703 20 190 0	- - - other	m2	per 1 m2 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
	- - other:		
5703 20 910 0	- - - tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	m2	per 1 m2 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
5703 20 990 0	- - - other	m2	per 1 m2 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
5703 30	- of other man-made textile materials:		
	- - of polypropylene:		
5703 30 110 0	- - - tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	m2	per 1 m2 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
5703 30 190 0	- - - other	m2	per 1 m2 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
	- - other:		
5703 30 810 0	- - - tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	m2	per 1 m2 20 but not less than 0.5 euro
5703 30 890 0	- - - other	m2	per 1 m2 20 but not less

				than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5703 90	- of other textile materials:			
5703 90 100 0	- - tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	m2		20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5703 90 900 0	- - other	m2		20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:			
5704 10 000 0	- tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	m2		20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5704 90 000 0	- other	m2		20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5705 00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:			
5705 00 100 0	- of wool or fine animal hair	m2		20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5705 00 300 0	- of man-made textile materials	m2		20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5705 00 900 0	- of other textile materials	m2		20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2

## Chapter 58 Special Woven Fabrics; Tufted Textile Fabrics; Lace; Tapestries; Trimmings; Embroidery

### Notes:

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading 5801 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purposes of Heading 5803, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half-turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading 5804 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage, or rope, of Heading 5608.
5. For the purposes of Heading 5806, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:
  - a) woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
  - b) tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
  - c) bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.
 Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in Heading 5808.
6. In Heading 5810, the expression "embroidery" means inter alia embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn applique work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The Heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (Heading 5805).
7. In addition to products of Heading 5809, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage)
----------------	-------------	----------------------------	---

					of the customs  value or in euros,  or in USA dollars)
5801		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of Heading 5802 or 5806:			
5801 10 000 0		- of wool or fine animal hair	m2		20
		- of cotton:			
5801 21 000 0		- - uncut weft pile fabrics	m2		20
5801 22 000 0		- - cut corduroy	m2		20
5801 23 000 0		- - other weft pile fabrics	m2		20
5801 24 000 0		- - warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)	m2		20
5801 25 000 0		- - warp pile fabrics, cut	m2		20
5801 26 000 0		- - chenille fabrics	m2		20
		- of man-made fibres:			
5801 31 000 0		- - uncut weft pile fabrics	m2		20
5801 32 000 0		- - cut corduroy	m2		20
5801 33 000 0		- - other weft pile fabrics	m2		20
5801 34 000 0		- - warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)	m2		20
5801 35 000 0		- - warp pile fabrics, cut	m2		20
5801 36 000 0		- - chenille fabrics	m2		20
5801 90		- of other textile materials:			
5801 90 100 0		- - of flax	m2		20
5801 90 900 0		- - other	m2		20
5802		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of Heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of Heading 5703:			
		- terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:			
5802 11 000 0		- - unbleached	m2		20
5802 19 000 0		- - other	m2		20
5802 20 000 0		- terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	m2		20
5802 30 000 0		- tufted textile fabrics	m2		20
5803 00		Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of Heading 5806:			
5803 00 100 0		- of cotton	m2		20
5803 00 200 0		- of silk or silk waste	m2		20
5803 00 900 0		- other	m2		20
5804		Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of Headings 6002-6006:			
5804 10		- tulles and other net fabrics:			
		- - monochrome, without designs:			
5804 10 110 0		- - - knotted net fabrics	-		20
5804 10 190 0		- - - other	-		20
5804 10 900 0		- - other	-		20
		- mechanically made lace:			
5804 21		- - of man-made fibres:			
5804 21 100 0		- - - made on mechanical bobbin machines	-		20
5804 21 900 0		- - - other	-		20
5804 29		- - of other textile materials:			
5804 29 100 0		- - - made on mechanical bobbin machines	-		20
5804 29 900 0		- - - other	-		20
5804 30 000 0		- hand-made lace	-		20

5805 00 000 0	Hand-woven tapestries of the type of Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais types and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	-	20
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of Heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):		
5806 10 000 0	- woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	-	20
5806 20 000 0	- other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	-	20
	- other fabrics:		
5806 31 000 0	- - of cotton	-	20
5806 32	- - of man-made fibers:		
5806 32 100 0	- - - with real selvages	-	20
5806 32 900 0	- - - other	-	20
5806 39 000 0	- - of other textile materials	-	20
5806 40 000 0	- fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	-	20
5807	Labels, badges, and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:		
5807 10	- woven:		
5807 10 100 0	- - with woven inscription	-	20
5807 10 900 0	- - other	-	20
5807 90	- other:		
5807 90 100 0	- - of felt or nonwovens	-	20
5807 90 900 0	- - other	-	20
5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:		
5808 10 000 0	- braids, in the piece	-	20
5808 90 000 0	- other	-	20
5809 00 000 0	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of Heading 5606, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	-	20
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
5810 10	- embroidery without visible ground:		
5810 10 100 0	- - of a value exceeding 35 euros/kg (net weight)	-	20
5810 10 900 0	- - other	-	20
	- other embroidery:		
5810 91	- - of cotton:		
5810 91 100 0	- - - of a value exceeding 17.50 euros/kg (net weight)	-	20
5810 91 900 0	- - - other	-	20
5810 92	- - of man-made fibers:		

5810 92 100 0	- - - of a value exceeding 17.50 euros/kg (net weight)	-	20
5810 92 900 0	- - - other	-	20
5810 99	- - of other textile materials:		
5810 99 100 0	- - - of a value exceeding 17.50 euros/kg (net weight)	-	20
5810 99 900 0	- - - other	-	20
5811 00 000 0	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of Heading 5810	m2	20

## Chapter 59 Impregnated, Coated, Covered or Laminated Textile Fabrics; Textile Articles of a Kind Suitable for Industrial Use

### Notes:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and Headings 5803 and 5806, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of Heading 5808 and knitted or crocheted fabrics of Heading 6002-6006.
2. Heading 5903 applies to:
  - a) textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:
    - 1) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purposes of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change in colour;
    - 2) products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually Chapter 39);
    - 3) products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change in colour (Chapter 39);
    - 4) fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
    - 5) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcement purposes (Chapter 39); or
    - 6) textile products of Heading 5811;
  - b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of Heading 5604.
3. For the purposes of Heading 5905, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting). This Heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly to a backing of paper (Heading 4814) or to a textile backing (generally Heading 5907).
4. For the purposes of Heading 5906, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means:
  - a) textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber:
    - i) weighing not more than 1,500 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or
    - ii) weighing more than 1,500 g/m<sup>2</sup> and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;
  - b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of Heading 5604;
  - c) fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

This Heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcement purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of Heading 5811.

5. Heading 5907 does not apply to:

- a) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purposes of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change in colour;
- b) fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
- c) fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments. However, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this Heading;
- d) fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
- e) wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (Heading 4408);
- f) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (Heading 6805);
- g) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (Heading 6814); or
- h) metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (as a rule, Section XIV or XV).

6. Heading 5910 does not apply to:

- a) transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
- b) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (Heading 4010).

7. Heading 5911 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:

- a) textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of Headings 5908 to 5910), the following only:
  - i) textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
  - ii) bolting cloth;
  - iii) straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
  - iv) flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
  - v) textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
  - vi) cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
- b) textile articles (other than those of Headings 5908 to 5910) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

CC FEA Code	Description	Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
----------------	-------------	----------------------------	--

5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:		
------	--	--	--

5901 10 000 0	- textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for outer covers of books or the like	m2	5
5901 90 000 0	- other	m2	5
5902	Tyre cord fabric of hightenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:		
5902 10	- of nylon or other polyamides:		
5902 10 100 0	- - impregnated with rubber	m2	5
5902 10 900 0	- - other	m2	5
5902 20	- of polyesters:		
5902 20 100 0	- - impregnated with rubber	m2	5
5902 20 900 0	- - other	m2	5
5902 90	- other:		
5902 90 100 0	- - impregnated with rubber	m2	5
5902 90 900 0	- - other	m2	5
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of Heading 5902:		
5903 10	- with polyvinyl chloride:		
5903 10 100 0	- - impregnated	m2	5
5903 10 900	- - coated, covered or laminated:		
5903 10 900 1	- - - table oilcloth based on wovens	m2	5 but not less than 0.17 euro per 1 kg
5903 10 900 9	- - - other	m2	5
5903 20	- with polyurethane:		
5903 20 100 0	- - impregnated	m2	5
5903 20 900 0	- - coated, covered or laminated	m2	5
5903 90	- other:		
5903 90 100 0	- - impregnated	m2	5
5903 90 910 0	- - - with cellulose derivatives or other plastics, with the fabric forming the right side	m2	5
5903 90 990 0	- - - other	m2	5
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied to a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:		
5904 10 000 0	- linoleum	m2	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
5904 90 000 0	- other	m2	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
5905 00	Textile wall coverings:		
5905 00 100 0	- consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on a backing of any material	m2	15
5905 00 300 0	- other:		
5905 00 300 0	- - of flax	m2	15
5905 00 500 0	- - of jute	m2	15
5905 00 700 0	- - of man-made fibers	m2	15
5905 00 900 0	- - other	m2	15
5906	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of Heading 5902:		
5906 10 000 0	- adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	-	5

	- other:		
5906 91 000 0	- - knitted or crocheted	-	5
5906 99	- - other:		
5906 99 100 0	- - - fabrics mentioned in Note 4c to this Chapter	-	5
5906 99 900 0	- - - other	-	5
5907 00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:		
5907 00 100 0	- oil cloth and other textile fabrics coated with preparations with a basis of drying oil	m2	5
5907 00 900 0	- other	m2	5
5908 00 000 0	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	-	5
5909 00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:		
5909 00 100 0	- of synthetic fibers	-	5
5909 00 900 0	- of other textile materials	-	5
5910 00 000 0	Transmission of conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	-	5
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:		
5911 10 000 0	- textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing and similar fabrics used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	-	5
5911 20 000 0	- bolting cloth, whether or not made up - textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):	-	5
5911 31	- - weighing less than 650 g/m2:		
	- - - of silk or man-made fibers:		
5911 31 110 0	- - - - woven fabrics, felted or not, of synthetic fibres, of a kind used in paper-making machines	m2	5
5911 31 190 0	- - - - other	-	5
5911 31 900 0	- - - of other textile materials	-	5
5911 32	- - weighing 650 g/m2 or more:		
5911 32 100 0	- - - of silk or man-made fibers	-	5
5911 32 900 0	- - - of other textile materials	-	5
5911 40 000 0	- straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of	-	5



	human hair		
5911 90	- other:		
5911 90 100 0	- - of felt	-	5
5911 90 900 0	- - other	-	5

## Chapter 60 Knitted or Crocheted Fabrics

### Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) crochet lace of Heading 5804:

b) labels, badges and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of Heading 5807; or

c) knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in Heading 6001.

2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

3. Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "knitted goods" includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
6001	Pile fabrics, including "long-pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:		
6001 10 000 0	- "long-pile" fabrics	-	10
	- looped pile fabrics:		
6001 21 000 0	- - of cotton	-	10
6001 22 000 0	- - of man-made fibres	-	10
6001 29 000 0	- - of other textile materials	-	10
	- other:		
6001 91 000 0	- - of cotton	-	10
6001 92 000 0	- - of man-made fibers	-	10
6001 99 000 0	- - of other textile materials	-	10
6002	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than fabrics of Heading 6001:		
6002 40 000 0	- containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	-	10
6002 90 000 0	- other	-	10
6003	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than fabrics of Headings 6001 or 6002:		
6003 10 000 0	- of wool or fine animal hair	-	10
6003 20 000 0	- of cotton	-	10
6003 30	- - of synthetic fibres:		
6003 30 100 0	- - Raschel lace	-	10
6003 30 900 0	- - other	-	10
6003 40 000 0	- of artificial fibres	-	10
6003 90 000 0	- other	-	10

6004		Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than fabrics of Heading 6001:		
6004	10 000 0	- containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing of rubber thread	-	10
6004	90 000 0	- other	-	10
6005		Raschel lace (including crocheted fabrics for manufacture of lace), other than fabrics of Headings 6001-6004:		
		- of cotton:		
6005	21 000 0	- - unbleached or bleached	-	10
6005	22 000 0	- - dyed	-	10
6005	23 000 0	- - of yarns of different colours	-	10
6005	24 000 0	- - printed	-	10
		- of synthetic fibres:		
6005	31	- - unbleached or bleached:		
6005	31 100 0	- - - for curtains including fabrics for net curtain	-	10
6005	31 500 0	- - - Raschel lace, except fabrics for curtains or fabrics for net curtain	-	10
6005	31 900 0	- - - other	-	10
6005	32	- - dyed:		
6005	32 100 0	- - - for curtains including fabrics for net curtain	-	10
6005	32 500 0	- - - Raschel lace, except fabrics for curtains or fabrics for net curtain	-	10
6005	32 900 0	- - - other	-	10
6005	33	- - of yarns of different colours:		
6005	33 100 0	- - - for curtains including fabrics for net curtain	-	10
6005	33 500 0	- - - Raschel lace, except fabrics for curtains or fabrics for net curtain	-	10
6005	33 900 0	- - - other	-	10
6005	34	- - printed:		
6005	34 100 0	- - - for curtains including fabrics for net curtain	-	10
6005	34 500 0	- - - Raschel lace, except fabrics for curtains or fabrics for net curtain	-	10
6005	34 900 0	- - - other	-	10
		- of artificial fibres:		
6005	41 000 0	- - unbleached or bleached	-	10
6005	42 000 0	- - dyed	-	10
6005	43 000 0	- - of yarns of different colours	-	10
6005	44 000 0	- - printed	-	10
6005	90 000 0	- other	-	10
6006		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:		
6006	10 000 0	- of wool or fine animal hair	-	10
		- of cotton:		
6006	21 000 0	- - unbleached or bleached	-	10
6006	22 000 0	- - dyed	-	10
6006	23 000 0	- - of yarns of different colours	-	10
6006	24 000 0	- - printed	-	10
		- of synthetic fibres:		
6006	31	- - unbleached or bleached:		
6006	31 100 0	- - - for curtains, including net curtain fabric	-	10
6006	31 900 0	- - - other	-	10
6006	32	- - dyed:		

6006 32 100 0	- - - for curtains, including net curtain fabric	-	10
6006 32 900 0	- - - other	-	10
6006 33	- - - of yarns of different colours:		
6006 33 100 0	- - - for curtains, including net curtain fabric	-	10
6006 33 900 0	- - - other	-	10
6006 34	- - printed:		
6006 34 100 0	- - - for curtains, including net curtain fabric	-	10
6006 34 900 0	- - - other	-	10
	- of artificial fibres:		
6006 41 000 0	- - unbleached or bleached	-	10
6006 42 000 0	- - dyed	-	10
6006 43 000 0	- - of yarns of different colours	-	10
6006 44 000 0	- - printed	-	10
6006 90 000 0	- other	-	10

## Chapter 61 Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Knitted or Crocheted

### Notes:

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

a) goods of Heading 6212;

b) worn clothing or other worn articles of Heading 6309; or

c) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (Heading 9021).

3. For the purposes of Headings 6103 and 6104:

a. The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

- one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made of the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made of the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and

- one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces or bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour, and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have a piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;

- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;

- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps, revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

b. The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of Heading 6107, 6108 or 6109), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and

- one or two different garments designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; They also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of Heading 6112.

4. Headings 6105 and 6106 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10x10 cm. Heading 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.

5. Heading 6109 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.

6. For the purposes of Heading 6111:

a) the expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;

b) articles which are prima facie classifiable both within Heading 6111 and within other headings of this Chapter are to be classified within Heading 6111.

7. For the purposes of Heading 6112, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

a) a "ski overall", that is one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

- one garment, such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

- one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in Paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition, whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

8. Garments which are prima facie classifiable within both Heading 6113 and within other headings of this Chapter, excluding Heading 6111, are to be classified within Heading 6113.

9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identifiable as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Additional notes:

1. For the application of Note 3b of this Chapter the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said Note.

For this purpose:

- the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed;

- a pullover or waistcoat with ribbing is to be considered as a component of an ensemble even if there is no ribbing on the component intended to cover the lower part of the body, provided that the ribbing is not sewn on but produced directly by the knitting process.

Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.

All the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrapping or separate labeling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.

2. For the purposes of Heading 6109, the term "singlets" and "other vests" include garments, even if of a fancy design, worn next to the body, without collar, with or without sleeves, including those with shoulder straps.

These garments, which are intended to cover the upper part of the body, often possess many characteristics in common with those of T-shirts or with more traditional kinds of singlets and other vests of Heading 6109.

3. Heading 6111 and Subheadings 6116 10 200 0 and 6116 10 800 0 cover gloves, mittens and mitts impregnated or coated with plastics or rubber, even if they:

- are made from woven fabrics, knitted or crocheted, impregnated or coated with plastics, of headings 5903 or 5906;

- are made from non-impregnated or uncoated fabrics, knitted or crocheted, and are subsequently impregnated or coated with plastics or rubber.

If a woven fabric, knitted or crocheted, serves only for reinforcement, then gloves, mittens or mitts, impregnated or coated with porous plastic or porous rubber, are included in Chapter 39 or 40, even if they are made from non-impregnated or uncoated fabrics, knitted or crocheted, and are subsequently impregnated or coated with porous plastic or porous rubber (Note 2a(5) and Note 4, the last paragraph, to Chapter 59).

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of Heading 6103:		
6101 20	- of cotton:		
6101 20 100 0	- - overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6101 20 900 0	- - anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6101 30	- of man-made fibres:		
6101 30 100 0	- - overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6101 30 900 0	- - anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6101 90	- of other textile materials:		
6101 90 200 0	- - overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6101 90 800 0	- - anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of Heading		

6104:			
6102 10	- of wool or fine animal hair:		
6102 10 100 0	- - overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6102 10 900 0	- - anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6102 20	- of cotton:		
6102 20 100 0	- - overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6102 20 900 0	- - anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6102 30	- of man-made fibres:		
6102 30 100 0	- - overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6102 30 900 0	- - anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6102 90	- of other textile materials:		
6102 90 100 0	- - overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6102 90 900 0	- - anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:		
6103 10 000 0	- suits	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
	- ensembles:		
6103 22 000 0	- - of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6103 23 000 0	- - of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6103 29 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
	- jackets and blazers:		
6103 31 000 0	- - of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6103 32 000 0	- - of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6103 33 000 0	- - of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6103 39 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
	- trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6103 41 000 0	- - of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros

6103 42 000 0	- - of cotton	pcs.	per 1 kg 20 but not less than 2.5 euros
6103 43 000 0	- - of synthetic fibers	pcs.	per 1 kg 20 but not less than 2.5 euros
6103 49 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	per 1 kg 20 but not less than 2.5 euros
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib-and-brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:		
	- suits:		
6104 13 000 0	- - of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6104 19 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
	- ensembles:		
6104 22 000 0	- - of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6104 23 000 0	- - of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6104 29 000 0	- - of other textile fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
	- jackets and blazers:		
6104 31 000 0	- - of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6104 32 000 0	- - of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6104 33 000 0	- - of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6104 39 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
	- dresses:		
6104 41 000 0	- - of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6104 42 000 0	- - of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6104 43 000 0	- - of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6104 44 000 0	- - of artificial fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6104 49 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
	- skirts and divided skirts:		
6104 51 000 0	- - of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less

6104 52 000 0	- - of cotton	pcs.	than 2.5 euros per 1 kg 20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6104 53 000 0	- - of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6104 59 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6104 61 000 0	- - of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6104 62 000 0	- - of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6104 63 000 0	- - of synthetic fibers	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6104 69 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:		
6105 10 000 0	- - of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6105 20	- of man-made fibres:		
6105 20 100 0	- - of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6105 20 900 0	- - of artificial fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6105 90	- of other textile materials:		
6105 90 100 0	- - of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6105 90 900 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6106	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:		
6106 10 000 0	- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6106 20 000 0	- of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6106 90	- of other textile materials:		
6106 90 100 0	- - of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6106 90 300 0	- - of silk or silk waste	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6106 90 500 0	- - of flax or of ramie	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros



6106 90 900 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	per 1 kg 20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		
	- underpants and briefs:		
6107 11 000 0	- - of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6107 12 000 0	- - of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6107 19 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
	- nightshirts and pyjamas:		
6107 21 000 0	- - of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6107 22 000 0	- - of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6107 29 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
	- other:		
6107 91 000 0	- - of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6107 99 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		
	- slips and petticoats:		
6108 11 000 0	- - of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6108 19 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
	- briefs and panties:		
6108 21 000 0	- - of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6108 22 000 0	- - of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6108 29 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
	- nightdresses and pyjamas:		
6108 31 000 0	- - of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6108 32 000 0	- - of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less

6108 39 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	than 2 euros per 1 kg 20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
	- other:		
6108 91 000 0	- - of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6108 92 000 0	- - of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6108 99 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:		
6109 10 000 0	- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6109 90	- of other textile materials:		
6109 90 100 0	- - of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6109 90 300 0	- - of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6109 90 900 0	- - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		
	- of wool or fine animal hair:		
6110 11	- - of wool:		
6110 11 100 0	- - - Jerseys and pullovers containing at least 50% by weight of wool and weighing 600 g or more per article	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
	- - - other:		
6110 11 300 0	- - - - men's or boys'	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6110 11 900 0	- - - - women's or girls'	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6110 12	- - of wool or of fine hair of Kashmir goats:		
6110 12 100 0	- - - men's or boys'	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6110 12 900 0	- - - women's or girls'	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6110 19	- - other:		
6110 19 100 0	- - - men's or boys'	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6110 19 900 0	- - - women's or girls'	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6110 20	- of cotton:		

6110 20 100 0	- - lightweight, fine knit rollpolo, or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
	- - other:		
6110 20 910 0	- - - men's or boys'	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6110 20 990 0	- - - women's or girls'	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6110 30	- of man-made fibers:		
6110 30 100 0	- - lightweight, fine knit rollpolo, or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
	- - other:		
6110 30 910 0	- - - men's or boys'	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6110 30 990 0	- - - women's or girls'	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6110 90	- of other textile materials:		
6110 90 100 0	- - of flax or ramie	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6110 90 900 0	- - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:		
6111 20	- of cotton:		
6111 20 100 0	- - gloves, mittens and mitts	pr	20 but not less than 1.5 euros per 1 kg
6111 20 900 0	- - other	-	20 but not less than 1.5 euros per 1 kg
6111 30	- of synthetic fibres:		
6111 30 100 0	- - gloves, mittens and mitts	pr	20 but not less than 1.5 euros per 1 kg
6111 30 900 0	- - other	-	20 but not less than 1.5 euros per 1 kg
6111 90	- of other textile materials:		
6111 90 100 0	- - gloves, mittens and mitts, of wool or fine animal hair	pr	20 but not less than 1.5 euros per 1 kg
6111 90 900 0	- other	-	20 but not less than 1.5 euros per 1 kg
6112	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:		
	- tracksuits:		
6112 11 000 0	- - of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6112 12 000 0	- - of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6112 19 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less

6112 20 000 0	- ski suits	pcs.	than 2 euros per 1 kg 20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6112 31	- men's or boys' swimwear:		
6112 31 100 0	- - of synthetic fibres: - - - containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6112 31 900 0	- - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6112 39	- - of other textile materials:		
6112 39 100 0	- - - containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6112 39 900 0	- - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6112 41	- women's or girls' swimwear:		
6112 41 100 0	- - of synthetic fibres: - - - containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6112 41 900 0	- - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6112 49	- - of other textile materials:		
6112 49 100 0	- - - containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6112 49 900 0	- - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6113 00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of Headings 5903, 5906 or 5907:		
6113 00 100 0	- of knitted or crocheted fabrics of Heading 5906	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6113 00 900 0	- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted:		
6114 20 000 0	- of cotton	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6114 30 000 0	- of man-made fibres	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6114 90 000 0	- of other textile materials	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6115	Pantyhose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:		
6115 10	- graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins):		

6115 10 100 0	- - stockings for varicose veins of synthetic fibres	pr	5
6115 10 900	- - other:		
6115 10 900 1	- - - tights for varicose veins of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	pcs	5
6115 10 900 2	- - - knee-length stockings for varicose veins of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	pr	5
6115 10 900 9	- - - other	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
	- other pantyhose and tights:		
6115 21 000 0	- - of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	pcs.	15 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6115 22 000 0	- - of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	pcs.	15 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6115 29 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	15 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6115 30	- women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:		
	- - of synthetic fibres:		
6115 30 110 0	- - - knee-length stockings	pr.	15 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6115 30 190 0	- - - other	pr.	15 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6115 30 900 0	- - of other textile materials	pr.	15 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
	- other:		
6115 94 000 0	- - of wool or fine animal hair	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6115 95 000 0	- - of cotton	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6115 96	- - of synthetic fibres:		
6115 96 300 0	- - - knee-length stockings	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
	- - - other:		
6115 96 910 0	- - - - women's stockings	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6115 96 990 0	- - - - other	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6115 99 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted, or crocheted:		
6116 10	- impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:		
6116 10 200 0	- - gloves impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg

6116 10 800 0	- - other	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
	- other:		
6116 91 000 0	- - of wool or fine animal hair	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6116 92 000 0	- - of cotton	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6116 93 000 0	- - of synthetic fibres	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6116 99 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6117	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:		
6117 10 000 0	- shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6117 80	- other accessories:		
6117 80 100	- - knitted or crocheted, elasticated or rubberised:		
6117 80 100 1	- - - sleeves for lymphovenous insufficiency of upper extremities	pcs	10 but not less than 1 euro per 1 kg
6117 80 100 9	- - - other	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6117 80 800 0	- - other	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6117 90 000 0	- parts	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg

## Chapter 62 Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Not Knitted or Crocheted

### Notes:

1. This Chapter applies only to made-up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of Heading 6212).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) worn clothing or other worn articles of Heading 6309; or
  - b) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses, or the like (Heading 9021).
3. For the purposes of Headings 6203 and 6204:
  - a. The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swim-wear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have a piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) of a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all of the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

b. The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of Heading 6207 or 6208) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment; and
- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of Heading 6211.

4. For the purposes of Heading 6209:

- a) the expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;
- b) articles which are prima facie classifiable both within Heading 6209 and within other headings of this Chapter are to be classified within Heading 6209.

5. Garments which are prima facie classifiable both within Heading 6210 and within other Headings of this Chapter, excluding Heading 6209, are to be classified within Heading 6210.

6. For the purposes of Heading 6211, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

- a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
- b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
  - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar articles, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
  - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above the waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in Paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All of the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (Heading 6213). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified within Heading 6214.

8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments.

These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Additional note:

1. For the application of Note 3b of this Chapter the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said Note.

For this purpose the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed. Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.

All of the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrappings or separate labelling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.

2. Headings 6209 and 6216 cover gloves, mittens and mitts impregnated or coated with plastics or rubber, even if they:

- are made from textile fabrics (other than woven fabrics, knitted or crocheted), impregnated or coated with plastics, of headings 5903 or 5906;

- are made from non-impregnated or uncoated textile fabrics (other than woven fabrics, knitted or crocheted), and are subsequently impregnated or coated with plastics or rubber.

If a textile fabrics (other than woven fabric, knitted or crocheted), serves only for reinforcement, then gloves, mittens or mitts, impregnated or coated with porous plastic or porous rubber, are included in Chapter 39 or 40, even if they are made from non-impregnated or uncoated textile fabrics (other than fabrics, knitted or crocheted), and are subsequently impregnated or coated with porous plastic or porous rubber (Note 2a(5) and Note 4, the last paragraph to Chapter 59).

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of Heading 6203: - overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		
6201 11 000 0	- - of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6201 12	- - of cotton:		
6201 12 100 0	- - - of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6201 12 900 0	- - - of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6201 13	- - of man-made fibres:		
6201 13 100 0	- - - of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6201 13 900 0	- - - of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros



6201 19 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	per 1 kg 20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
	- other:		
6201 91 000 0	- - of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6201 92 000 0	- - of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6201 93 000 0	- - of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6201 99 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of Heading 6204:		
	- overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		
6202 11 000 0	- - of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6202 12	- - of cotton:		
6202 12 100 0	- - - of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6202 12 900 0	- - - of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6202 13	- - of man-made fibres:		
6202 13 100 0	- - - of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6202 13 900 0	- - - of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6202 19 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
	- other:		
6202 91 000 0	- - of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6202 92 000 0	- - of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6202 93 000 0	- - of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6202 99 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):		

	- suits:		
6203 11 000 0	- - of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 12 000 0	- - of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 19	- - of other textile materials:		
6203 19 100 0	- - - of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 19 300 0	- - - of artificial fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 19 900 0	- - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
	- ensembles:		
6203 22	- - of cotton:		
6203 22 100 0	- - - industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 22 800 0	- - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 23	- - of synthetic fibres:		
6203 23 100 0	- - - industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 23 800 0	- - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 29	- - of other textile materials:		
	- - - of artificial fibres:		
6203 29 110 0	- - - - industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 29 180 0	- - - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 29 800 0	- - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
	- jackets and blazers:		
6203 31 000 0	- - of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 32	- - of cotton:		
6203 32 100 0	- - - industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 32 900 0	- - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 33	- - of synthetic fibres:		
6203 33 100 0	- - - industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 33 900 0	- - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 39	- - of other textile materials:		
	- - - of artificial fibers:		
6203 39 110 0	- - - - industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less

6203 39 190 0	- - - - other	pcs.	than 2.5 euros per 1 kg 20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 39 900 0	- - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 41	- trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: - - of wool or fine animal hair:		
6203 41 100 0	- - - trousers and breeches	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 41 300 0	- - - bib and brace overalls	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 41 900 0	- - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 42	- - of cotton: - - - trousers and breeches:		
6203 42 110 0	- - - - industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 42 310 0	- - - - other: - - - - - of denim	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 42 330 0	- - - - - of cut corduroy	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 42 350 0	- - - - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 42 510 0	- - - bib and brace overalls: - - - - industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 42 590 0	- - - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 42 900 0	- - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 43	- - of synthetic fibres: - - - trousers and breeches:		
6203 43 110 0	- - - - industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 43 190 0	- - - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 43 310 0	- - - bib and brace overalls: - - - - industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 43 390 0	- - - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 43 900 0	- - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
euros per 1 kg			per 1 kg

6203 49	- - of other textile materials:		
	- - - of artificial fibres:		
	- - - - trousers and breeches:		
6203 49 110 0	- - - - - industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 49 190 0	- - - - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
	- - - - bib and brace overalls:		
6203 49 310 0	- - - - - industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 49 390 0	- - - - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 49 500 0	- - - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 49 900 0	- - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):		
	- suits:		
6204 11 000 0	- - of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 12 000 0	- - of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 13 000 0	- - of synthetic fibers	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 19	- - of other textile materials:		
6204 19 100 0	- - - of artificial fibers	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 19 900 0	- - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
	- ensembles:		
6204 21 000 0	- - of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 22	- - of cotton:		
6204 22 100 0	- - - industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 22 800 0	- - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 23	- - of synthetic fibres:		
6204 23 100 0	- - - industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 23 800 0	- - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 29	- - of other textile materials:		

	- - - of artificial fibres:		
6204 29 110 0	- - - - industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 29 180 0	- - - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 29 900 0	- - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
	- jackets and blazers:		
6204 31 000 0	- - of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 32	- - of cotton:		
6204 32 100 0	- - - industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 32 900 0	- - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 33	- - of synthetic fibres:		
6204 33 100 0	- - - industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 33 900 0	- - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 39	- - of other textile materials:		
	- - - of artificial fibres:		
6204 39 110 0	- - - - industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 39 190 0	- - - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 39 900 0	- - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
	- dresses:		
6204 41 000 0	- - of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 42 000 0	- - of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 43 000 0	- - of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 44 000 0	- - of artificial fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 49 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
	- skirts and divided skirts:		
6204 51 000 0	- - of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 52 000 0	- - of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 53 000 0	- - of synthetic fibers	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros

					per 1 kg
6204 59	- -	of other textile materials:			
6204 59 100 0	- - -	of artificial fibers	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
6204 59 900 0	- - -	other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
		- trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
6204 61	- -	of wool or fine animal hair:			
6204 61 100 0	- - -	trousers and breeches	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
6204 61 850 0	- - -	other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
6204 62	- -	of cotton:			
		- - - trousers and breeches:			
6204 62 110 0	- - - -	industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
		- - - - other:			
6204 62 310 0	- - - - -	of denim	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
6204 62 330 0	- - - - -	of cut corduroy	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
6204 62 390 0	- - - - -	other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
		- - - bib and brace overalls:			
6204 62 510 0	- - - -	industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
6204 62 590 0	- - - -	other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
6204 62 900 0	- - -	other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
6204 63	- -	of synthetic fibres:			
		- - - trousers and breeches:			
6204 63 110 0	- - - -	industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
6204 63 180 0	- - - -	other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
		- - - bib and brace overalls:			
6204 63 310 0	- - - -	industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
6204 63 390 0	- - - -	other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
6204 63 900 0	- - -	other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
6204 69	- -	of other textile materials:			
		- - - of artificial fibres:			
		- - - - trousers and breeches:			
6204 69 110 0	- - - - -	industrial	and pcs.	20 but not less	

	occupational		than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 69 180 0	- - - - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
	- - - - - bib and brace overalls:		
6204 69 310 0	- - - - - industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 69 390 0	- - - - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 69 500 0	- - - - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 69 900 0	- - - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6205	Men's and boys' shirts:		
6205 20 000 0	- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6205 30 000 0	- of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6205 90	- of other textile materials:		
6205 90 100 0	- - of flax or ramie	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6205 90 800 0	- - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:		
6206 10 000 0	- of silk or silk waste	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6206 20 000 0	- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6206 30 000 0	- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6206 40 000 0	- of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6206 90	- of other textile materials:		
6206 90 100 0	- - of flax or ramie	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6206 90 900 0	- - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:		
	- underpants and briefs:		
6207 11 000 0	- - of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros

6207 19 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	per 1 kg 20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6207 21 000 0	- nightshirts and pyjamas: - - of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6207 22 000 0	- - of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6207 29 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6207 91 000 0	- other: - - of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6207 99 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6208	Women's and girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:		
6208 11 000 0	- slips and petticoats: - - of man-made fibers	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6208 19 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6208 21 000 0	- nightdresses and pyjamas: - - of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6208 22 000 0	- - of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6208 29 000 0	- - of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6208 91 000 0	- other: - - of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6208 92 000 0	- - of man-made fibers	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6208 99 000 0	- - of other textile materials	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:		
6209 20 000 0	- of cotton	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6209 30 000 0	- of synthetic fibres	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6209 90 000 0	- of other textile materials	-	20 but not less



				than 2 euros per 1 kg
6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of Headings 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:			
6210 10	- of fabrics of Headings 5602 or 5603:			
6210 10 100 0	- - of fabrics of Heading 5602	-		20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6210 10 900 0	- - of fabrics of Heading 5603	-		20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6210 20 000 0	- other garments, of the type described in Subheadings 6201 11 to 6201 19	pcs.		20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6210 30 000 0	- other garments, of the type described in Subheadings 6202 11 to 6202 19	pcs.		20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6210 40 000 0	- other men's or boys' garments	-		20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6210 50 000 0	- other women's or girls' garments	-		20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:			
	- swimwear:			
6211 11 000 0	- - men's or boys'	pcs.		20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 12 000 0	- - women's or girls'	pcs.		20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 20 000 0	- ski suits	pcs.		20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
	- other garments, men's or boys':			
6211 32	- - of cotton:			
6211 32 100 0	- - - industrial and occupational clothing	-		5
	- - - track suits with lining:			
6211 32 310 0	- - - - with an outer shell of a single identical fabric	pcs.		20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
	- - - - other:			
6211 32 410 0	- - - - - upper parts	pcs.		20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 32 420 0	- - - - - lower parts	pcs.		20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 32 900 0	- - - other	-		20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 33	- - of man-made fibres:			
6211 33 100 0	- - - industrial and occupational clothing	-		5
	- - - track suits with lining:			
6211 33 310 0	- - - - with an outer shell of a single identical fabric	pcs.		20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
	- - - - other:			

6211 33 410 0	- - - - - upper parts	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 33 420 0	- - - - - lower parts	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 33 900 0	- - - other	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 39 000 0	- - of other textile materials	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 41 000 0	- other garments, women's or girls': - - of wool or fine animal hair	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 42	- - of cotton:		
6211 42 100 0	- - - aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	-	5
6211 42 310 0	- - - track suits with lining: - - - - with an outer shell of a single identical fabric	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 42 410 0	- - - - other: - - - - - upper parts	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 42 420 0	- - - - - lower parts	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 42 900 0	- - - other	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 43	- - of man-made fibres:		
6211 43 100 0	- - - aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	-	5
6211 43 310 0	- - - track suits with lining: - - - - with an outer shell of a single identical fabric	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 43 410 0	- - - - other: - - - - - upper parts	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 43 420 0	- - - - - lower parts	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 43 900 0	- - - other	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 49 000 0	- - of other textile materials	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6212	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:		
6212 10	- brassieres:		
6212 10 100 0	- - set including brassier and panty,	pcs.	20 but not less

	for retail sale		than 2 euros
6212 10 900 0	- - other	pcs.	per 1 kg 20 but not less than 2 euros
6212 20 000 0	- girdles and panty-girdles	pcs.	per 1 kg 20 but not less than 2 euros
6212 30 000 0	- corselettes	pcs.	per 1 kg 20 but not less than 2 euros
6212 90 000 0	- other	-	per 1 kg 20 but not less than 2 euros
6213	Handkerchiefs:		
6213 20 000 0	- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.5 euros per 1 kg
6213 90 000 0	- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.5 euros per 1 kg
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
6214 10 000 0	- of silk or silk waste	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6214 20 000 0	- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6214 30 000 0	- of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6214 40 000 0	- of artificial fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6214 90 000 0	- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats:		
6215 10 000 0	- of silk or silk waste	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6215 20 000 0	- of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6215 90 000 0	- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6216 00 000 0	Gloves, mittens and mitts	-	20
6217	Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of Heading 6212:		
6217 10 000 0	- accessories	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6217 90 000 0	- parts	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg

## Chapter 63 Other Made-Up Textile Articles; Sets; Worn Clothing and Worn Textile Articles; Rags

## Notes:

1. Subchapter I applies only to made-up articles, of any textile fabric.
  2. Subchapter I does not cover:
    - a) goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
    - b) worn clothing or other worn articles of Heading 6309.
  3. Heading 6309 applies only to the following goods:
    - a) articles of textile materials:
      - i) clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
      - ii) blankets and travelling rugs;
      - iii) bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
      - iv) furnishing articles, other than carpets of Headings 5701 to 5705 and tapestries of Heading 5805;
    - b) footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.
- In order to be classified within this Heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:
- i) they must show signs of appreciable wear; and
  - ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
----------------	-------------	----------------------------	--

## I. Other Made-Up Textile Articles

6301	Blankets and travelling rugs:		
6301 10 000 0	- electric blankets	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6301 20	- blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair:		
6301 20 100 0	- - knitted or crocheted	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6301 20 900 0	- - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6301 30	- blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton:		
6301 30 100 0	- - knitted or crocheted	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6301 30 900 0	- - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6301 40	- blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres:		
6301 40 100 0	- - knitted or crocheted	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6301 40 900 0	- - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg

6301 90	- other blankets and travelling rugs:		
6301 90 100 0	- - knitted or crocheted	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6301 90 900 0	- - other	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:		
6302 10 000 0	- bed linen, knitted or crocheted	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
	- other bed linen, printed:		
6302 21 000 0	- - of cotton	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 22	- - of man-made fibres:		
6302 22 100 0	- - - nonwovens	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 22 900 0	- - - other	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 29	- - of other textile materials:		
6302 29 100 0	- - - of flax or ramie	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 29 900 0	- - - of other textile materials	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
	- other bed linen:		
6302 31 000 0	- - of cotton	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 32	- - of man-made fibres:		
6302 32 100 0	- - - nonwovens	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 32 900 0	- - - other	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 39	- - of other textile materials:		
6302 39 200 0	- - - of flax or of ramie	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 39 900 0	- - - of other textile materials	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 40 000 0	- table linen, knitted or crocheted	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
	- other table linen:		
6302 51 000 0	- - of cotton	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 53	- - of man-made fibres:		
6302 53 100 0	- - - nonwovens	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 53 900 0	- - - other	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 59 000 0	- - of other textile materials	-	20 but not less

				than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 60 000 0	- toilet linen and kitchen linen, terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	-		20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
	- other:			
6302 91 000 0	- - of cotton	-		20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 93	- - of man-made fibres:			
6302 93 100 0	- - - nonwovens	-		20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 93 900 0	- - - other	-		20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 99 000 0	- - of other textile materials	-		20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:			
	- knitted or crocheted:			
6303 12 000 0	- - of synthetic fibres	m2		20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6303 19 000 0	- - of other textile materials	m2		20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
	- other:			
6303 91 000 0	- - of cotton	m2		20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6303 92	- - of synthetic fibres:			
6303 92 100 0	- - - nonwovens	m2		20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6303 92 900 0	- - - other	m2		20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6303 99	- - of other textile materials:			
6303 99 100 0	- - - nonwovens	m2		20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6303 99 900 0	- - - other	m2		20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6304	Other furnishing articles excluding those of Heading 9404:			
	- bedspreads:			
6304 11 000 0	- - knitted or crocheted	pcs.		20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6304 19	- - other:			
6304 19 100 0	- - - of cotton	pcs.		20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6304 19 300 0	- - - of flax or ramie	pcs.		20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6304 19 900 0	- - - of other textile materials	pcs.		20 but not less than 0.7 euro

			per 1 kg
	- other:		
6304 91 000 0	- - knitted or crocheted	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6304 92 000 0	- - not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6304 93 000 0	- - not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6304 99 000 0	- - not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing goods:		
6305 10	- of jute or of other textile bast fibres of Heading 5303:		
6305 10 100 0	- - used	-	10
6305 10 900 0	- - other	-	10
6305 20 000 0	- of cotton	-	10
	- of man-made textile materials:		
6305 32	- - flexible intermediate bulk containers:		
	- - - of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:		
6305 32 110 0	- - - - knitted or crocheted	-	10
	- - - - other:		
6305 32 810 0	- - - - - of fabric weighing 120 g/m2 or less	-	10
6305 32 890 0	- - - - - of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m2	-	10
6305 32 900 0	- - - other	-	10
6305 33	- - other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:		
6305 33 100	- - - knitted or crocheted:		
6305 33 100 1	- - - - polypropylene sacks	-	15
6305 33 100 9	- - - - other	-	10
	- - - other:		
6305 33 910	- - - - of fabric weighing 120 g/m2 or less:		
6305 33 910 1	- - - - - polypropylene sacks	-	15
6305 33 910 9	- - - - - other	-	10
6305 33 990	- - - - of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m2:		
6305 33 990 1	- - - - - polypropylene sacks	-	15
6305 33 990 9	- - - - - other	-	10
6305 39 000 0	- - other	-	10
6305 90 000 0	- of other textile materials	-	10
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:		
	- tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:		
6306 12 000 0	- - of synthetic fibres	-	20
6306 19 000 0	- - of other textile materials	-	20
	- tents:		
6306 22 000 0	- - of synthetic fibres	-	20
6306 29 000 0	- - of other textile materials	-	20
6306 30 000 0	- sails	-	20
6306 40 000 0	- pneumatic mattresses	pcs.	20
	- other:		
6306 91 000 0	- - of cotton	-	20

6306 99 000 0	- - of other textile materials	-	20
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns:		
6307 10	- floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:		
6307 10 100 0	- - knitted or crocheted	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6307 10 300 0	- - nonwovens	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6307 10 900 0	- - other	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6307 20 000 0	- life-jackets and life-belts	-	5
6307 90	- other:		
6307 90 100 0	- - knitted or crocheted	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
	- - other:		
6307 90 910 0	- - - of felt	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6307 90 990 0	- - - other	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg

#### II. Sets

6308 00 000 0	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
---------------	---	---	--

#### III. Worn Clothing and Worn Textile Articles; Rags

6309 00 000 0	Worn clothing and other worn articles articles	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:		
6310 10	- sorted:		
6310 10 100 0	- - of wool or fine or coarse animal hair	-	20
6310 10 300 0	- - of flax or cotton	-	20
6310 10 900 0	- - of other textile materials	-	20
6310 90 000 0	- other	-	20

### Section XII Footwear, Headgear, Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking-Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding-Crops and Parts Thereof; Prepared Feathers and Articles Made Therewith; Artificial Flowers; Articles of Human Hair

Chapter 64. Footwear, Gaiters, and the Like; Parts of Such Articles

Chapter 65. Headgear and Parts Thereof

Chapter 66. Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking-Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding Crops and Parts Thereof

Chapter 67. Prepared Feathers and Down and Articles Made of Feathers or



## Chapter 64 Footwear, Gaiters, and the Like; Parts of Such Articles

## Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a) disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
- b) footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
- c) worn footwear of Heading 6309;
- d) articles of asbestos (Heading 6812);
- e) orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (Heading 9021); or
- f) toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).

2. For the purposes of Heading 6406, the term "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of Heading 9606.

3. For the purposes of this Chapter:

- a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change in colour; and
- b) the term "leather" refers to the goods of Headings 4107, 4112 to 4114.

4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:

- a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
- b) the constituent material of the other sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

## Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 6402 12, 6402 19, 6403 12, 6403 19 and 6404 11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:

- a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
- b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

## Additional note:

1. Within the meaning of Note 4a, "reinforcements" is taken to mean all pieces of material (e.g., plastics or leather) attached to the external surface of the upper to give additional strength, whether or not also attached to the sole. After removal of reinforcements, the visible material must have the characteristics of an upper and not lining.

Account is to be taken of sections covered by accessories or reinforcements when deciding on the composition of the upper.

2. In the application of Note 4(b) for the purpose of classification there is not taken into account one or more layers of textile material which do not possess the properties that are usually required for use as soles (for example, resistance, durability, etc.).

---

CC FEA Code	Description	Supple-  mentary	Rate of import  customs duty
----------------	-------------	---------------------	---------------------------------

		unit	(as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:		
6401 10	- footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:		
6401 10 100 0	- - with uppers of rubber	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
6401 10 900 0	- - with uppers of plastics	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
	- other footwear:		
6401 92	- - covering the ankle but not covering the knee:		
6401 92 100 0	- - - with uppers of rubber	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
6401 92 900 0	- - - with uppers of plastics	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
6401 99 000 0	- - other	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:		
	- sports footwear:		
6402 12	- - ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear, and snowboard boots:		
6402 12 100 0	- - - ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
6402 12 900 0	- - - snowboard boots	pr	5
6402 19 000 0	- - other	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
6402 20 000 0	- footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
	- other footwear:		
6402 91	- - covering the ankle:		
6402 91 100 0	- - - incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
6402 91 900 0	- - - other	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
6402 99	- - other:		
6402 99 050 0	- - - incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
	- - - other:		
6402 99 100 0	- - - - with uppers of rubber	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
	- - - - with uppers of plastics:		
	- - - - - footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or more pieces cut out:		
6402 99 310 0	- - - - - with sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
6402 99 390 0	- - - - - other	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
6402 99 500 0	- - - - - slippers and other indoor footwear	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
	- - - - - other, with in-soles of a		

	length:		
6402 99 910 0	- - - - - of less than 24 cm	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
	- - - - - of 24 cm or more:		
6402 99 930 0	- - - - - footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
	- - - - - other:		
6402 99 960 0	- - - - - for men	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
6402 99 980 0	- - - - - for women	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:		
	- sports footwear:		
6403 12 000	- - ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots:		
6403 12 000 1	- - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 12 000 9	- - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
6403 19 000	- - other:		
6403 19 000 1	- - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 19 000 9	- - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
6403 20 000	- footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe:		
6403 20 000 1	- - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 20 000 9	- - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
6403 40 000	- other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:		
6403 40 000 1	- - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 40 000 9	- - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
	- other footwear with outer soles of leather:		
6403 51	- - covering the ankle:		
6403 51 050	- - - footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole:		
6403 51 050 1	- - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 51 050 9	- - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
	- - - other:		
	- - - - covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with in-soles of a length:		
6403 51 110	- - - - - of less than 24 cm:		

6403 51 110 1	- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 51 110 9	- - - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
	- - - - - 24 cm or more:		
6403 51 150	- - - - - for men:		
6403 51 150 1	- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 51 150 9	- - - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
6403 51 190	- - - - - for women:		
6403 51 190 1	- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 51 190 9	- - - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
	- - - - - other, with in-soles of a length:		
6403 51 910	- - - - - of less than 24 cm:		
6403 51 910 1	- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 51 910 9	- - - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
	- - - - - of 24 cm or more:		
6403 51 950	- - - - - for men:		
6403 51 950 1	- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 51 950 9	- - - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
6403 51 990	- - - - - for women:		
6403 51 990 1	- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 51 990 9	- - - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
6403 59	- - other:		
6403 59 050	- - - footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole:		
6403 59 050 1	- - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 59 050 9	- - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
	- - - other:		
	- - - - footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:		
6403 59 110	- - - - with sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm:		
6403 59 110 1	- - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 59 110 9	- - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)

					per pair(1s)
			- - - - - other, with in-soles of a length:		
6403 59 310			- - - - - of less than 24 cm:		
6403 59 310 1			- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 59 310 9			- - - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
			- - - - - of 24 cm or more:		
6403 59 350			- - - - - for men:		
6403 59 350 1			- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 59 350 9			- - - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
6403 59 390			- - - - - for women:		
6403 59 390 1			- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 59 390 9			- - - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
6403 59 500			- - - - slippers and other indoor footwear:		
6403 59 500 1			- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 59 500 9			- - - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
			- - - - other, with in-soles of a length:		
6403 59 910			- - - - - of less than 24 cm:		
6403 59 910 1			- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 59 910 9			- - - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
			- - - - - of 24 cm or more:		
6403 59 950			- - - - - for men:		
6403 59 950 1			- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 59 950 9			- - - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
6403 59 990			- - - - - for women:		
6403 59 990 1			- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 59 990 9			- - - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
			- other footwear:		
6403 91			- - covering the ankle:		
6403 91 050			- - - footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole:		
6403 91 050 1			- - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 91 050 9			- - - - other	pr	10 but not less

							than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
		- - - other:					
		- - - - covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with in-soles of a length:					
6403 91 110		- - - - - of less than 24 cm:					
6403 91 110 1		- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr			2 euros per pair(1s)	
6403 91 110 9		- - - - - other	pr			10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)	
		- - - - - of 24 cm or more:					
6403 91 130		- - - - - footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear:					
6403 91 130 1		- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr			2 euros per pair(1s)	
6403 91 130 9		- - - - - other	pr			10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)	
		- - - - - other:					
6403 91 160		- - - - - for men:					
6403 91 160 1		- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr			2 euros per pair(1s)	
6403 91 160 9		- - - - - other	pr			10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)	
6403 91 180		- - - - - for women:					
6403 91 180 1		- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr			2 euros per pair(1s)	
6403 91 180 9		- - - - - other	pr			10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)	
		- - - - other, with in-soles of a length:					
6403 91 910		- - - - - of less than 24 cm:					
6403 91 910 1		- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr			2 euros per pair(1s)	
6403 91 910 9		- - - - - other	pr			10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)	
		- - - - - of 24 cm or more:					
6403 91 930		- - - - - footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear:					
6403 91 930 1		- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr			2 euros per pair(1s)	
6403 91 930 9		- - - - - other	pr			10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)	
		- - - - - other:					
6403 91 960		- - - - - for men:					
6403 91 960 1		- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr			2 euros per pair(1s)	
6403 91 960 9		- - - - - other	pr			10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)	
6403 91 980 0		- - - - - for women:					
6403 91 980 1		- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation	pr			2 euros per pair(1s)	

6403 91 980 9	country not exceeding 15 euros per pair - - - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
6403 99	- - other:		
6403 99 050	- - - footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole:		
6403 99 050 1	- - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 99 050 9	- - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
	- - - other:		
	- - - - footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:		
6403 99 110	- - - - - with sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm:		
6403 99 110 1	- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 99 110 9	- - - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
	- - - - - other, with in-soles of a length:		
6403 99 310	- - - - - of less than 24 cm:		
6403 99 310 1	- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 99 310 9	- - - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
	- - - - - of 24 cm or more:		
6403 99 330	- - - - - footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear:		
6403 99 330 1	- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 99 330 9	- - - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
	- - - - - other:		
6403 99 360	- - - - - for men:		
6403 99 360 1	- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 99 360 9	- - - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
6403 99 380	- - - - - for women:		
6403 99 380 1	- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 99 380 9	- - - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
6403 99 500	- - - - slippers and other indoor footwear:		
6403 99 500 1	- - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 99 500 9	- - - - other	pr	10 but not less

				than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
		- - - - other, with in-soles of a length:		
6403 99 910		- - - - - of less than 24 cm:		
6403 99 910 1		- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 99 910 9		- - - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
		- - - - - of 24 cm or more:		
6403 99 930		- - - - - footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear:		
6403 99 930 1		- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 99 930 9		- - - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
		- - - - - other:		
6403 99 960		- - - - - for men:		
6403 99 960 1		- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importations country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 99 960 9		- - - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
6403 99 980		- - - - - for women:		
6403 99 980 1		- - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair	pr	2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 99 980 9		- - - - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
6404		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:		
		- footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:		
6404 11 000 0		- - sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	pr	10 but not less than 1 euro per pair(1s)
6404 19		- - other:		
6404 19 100 0		- - - slippers and other indoor footwear	pr	10 but not less than 1 euro per pair(1s)
6404 19 900 0		- - - other	pr	10 but not less than 1 euro per pair(1s)
6404 20		- footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:		
6404 20 100 0		- - slippers and other indoor footwear	pr	10 but not less than 1 euro per pair(1s)
6404 20 900 0		- - other	pr	10 but not less than 1 euro per pair(1s)
6405		Other footwear:		
6405 10 000 0		- with uppers of leather or composition leather	pr	10 but not less than 1 euro per pair(1s)
6405 20		- with uppers of textile materials:		
6405 20 100 0		- - with outer soles of wood or cork	pr	10 but not less



					than 1 euro per pair( <u>1s</u> )
6405 20 910 0	- - with outer soles of other materials: - - - slippers and other indoor footwear	pr			10 but not less than 1 euro per pair( <u>1s</u> )
6405 20 990 0	- - - other	pr			10 but not less than 1 euro per pair( <u>1s</u> )
6405 90	- other:				
6405 90 100 0	- - with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather	pr			10 but not less than 1 euro per pair( <u>1s</u> )
6405 90 900 0	- - with outer soles of other materials	pr			10 but not less than 1 euro per pair( <u>1s</u> )
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:				
6406 10	- uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:				
	- - of leather:				
6406 10 110 0	- - - uppers	-			5 ( <u>1s</u> )
6406 10 190 0	- - - parts of uppers	-			5 ( <u>1s</u> )
6406 10 900 0	- - of other materials	-			5 ( <u>1s</u> )
6406 20	- outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics:				
6406 20 100 0	- - of rubber	-			5 ( <u>1s</u> )
6406 20 900 0	- - of plastics	-			5 ( <u>1s</u> )
	- other:				
6406 91 000 0	- - of wood	-			5 ( <u>1s</u> )
6406 99	- - of other materials:				
6406 99 100 0	- - - gaiters, leggings and similar articles and parts thereof	-			5 ( <u>1s</u> )
6406 99 300 0	- - - assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components but without outer soles	pr			5 ( <u>1s</u> )
6406 99 500 0	- - - removable in-soles and other removable accessories	-			5 ( <u>1s</u> )
6406 99 600 0	- - - outer soles of leather or composition leather	-			5 ( <u>1s</u> )
6406 99 800 0	- - - other	-			5 ( <u>1s</u> )

### Chapter 65 Headgear and Parts Thereof

#### Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) worn headgear of Heading [6309](#);
- b) asbestos headgear (Heading [6812](#)); or
- c) doll's hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.

2. Heading [6502](#) does not cover hat shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)

6501 00 000 0	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	pcs.	20
6502 00 000 0	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	pcs.	20
[6503]			
6504 00 000 0	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	pcs.	20
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
6505 10 000 0	- hair-nets	-	20
6505 90 050 0	- - of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of Heading <u>6501</u>	pcs.	20
	- - other:		
6505 90 100 0	- - - berets, bonnets, skull-caps, fezzes, tarbooshes and the like	pcs.	20
6505 90 300 0	- - - peaked caps	pcs.	20
6505 90 900 0	- - - other	-	20
6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
6506 10	- safety headgear:		
6506 10 100 0	- - of plastics	pcs.	20
6506 10 800 0	- - of other materials	pcs.	20
	- other:		
6506 91 000 0	- - of rubber or of plastics	pcs.	20
6506 99	- - of other materials:		
6506 99 100 0	- - - of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of Heading <u>6501</u>	pcs.	20
6506 99 90	- - - other:		
	- - - - of furskin:		
6506 99 901 0	- - - - - of mink	pcs.	20 but not less than 3.5 euros per piece
6506 99 902 0	- - - - - of sable	pcs.	20 but not less than 3.5 euros per piece
6506 99 903 0	- - - - - of fox or arctic fox	pcs.	20 but not less than 3.5 euros per piece
6506 99 904 0	- - - - - of racoon	pcs.	20 but not less than 3.5 euros per piece
6506 99 905 0	- - - - - of skins of lambs of the following species: Astrakhan, fat-tailed, karakul, Persian and the like, and also of lambs of the Indian, Chinese, Mongol and Tibetan species	pcs.	20 but not less than 3.5 euros per piece
6506 99 906 0	- - - - - of polecat	pcs.	20 but not less than 3.5 euros per piece
6506 99 907 0	- - - - - of sheepskin	pcs.	20 but not less than 3.5 euros per piece
6506 99 908 0	- - - - - other	pcs.	20 but not less

						than 3.5 euros per piece
6506	99	909	0	- - - - other	-	20
6507	00	000	0	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	-	20

### Chapter 66 Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking-Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding Crops and Parts Thereof

#### Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- measure walking-sticks or the like (Heading [9017](#));
- firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
- goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).

2. Heading [6603](#) does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases, or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of Heading [6601](#) or [6602](#) are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):		
6601 10 000 0	- garden or similar umbrellas	pcs.	20
6601 91 000 0	- other: - - having a telescopic shaft	pcs.	20
6601 99	- - other: - - - with a cover of woven textile materials:		
6601 99 110 0	- - - - of man-made fibres	pcs.	20
6601 99 190 0	- - - - of other textile materials	pcs.	20
6601 99 900 0	- - - other	pcs.	20
6602 00 000 0	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	pcs.	20
6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of Heading <a href="#">6601</a> or <a href="#">6602</a> :		
6603 20 000 0	- umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	-	20
6603 90	- other:		
6603 90 100 0	- - handles and knobs	-	20
6603 90 900 0	- - other	-	20

### Chapter 67 Prepared Feathers and Down and Articles Made of Feathers or of Down; Artificial Flowers; Articles of Human Hair

#### Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- straining cloth of human hair (Heading [5911](#));
- floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric ([Section XI](#));
- footwear ([Chapter 64](#));
- headgear or hair-nets ([Chapter 65](#));
- toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
- feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).

2. Heading [6701](#) does not cover:

- articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of Heading [9404](#));
- articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding, or

c) artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of Heading [6702](#).

**3.** Heading 6702 does not cover:

a) articles of glass ([Chapter 70](#)); or

b) artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting one into another or similar methods.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
6701 00 000 0	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of Heading <a href="#">0505</a> and worked quills and scapes)	-	20
6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:		
6702 10 000 0	- of plastics	-	20 but not less than 1 euro per 1 kg
6702 90 000 0	- of other materials	-	20 but not less than 1 euro per 1 kg
6703 00 000 0	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	-	20
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- of synthetic textile materials:		
6704 11 000 0	- - complete wigs	-	20
6704 19 000 0	- - other	-	20
6704 20 000 0	- of human hair	-	20
6704 90 000 0	- of other materials	-	20

### Section XIII Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware

[Chapter 68. Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials](#)

[Chapter 69. Ceramic Products](#)

[Chapter 70. Glass and Glassware](#)

#### Chapter 68 Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials

##### Notes:

**1.** This Chapter does not cover:

a) goods of [Chapter 25](#);

b) coated, impregnated or covered paper of Heading [4810](#) or [4811](#) (for example, paper coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminized or asphalted paper);

c) coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of [Chapter 56](#) or [59](#) (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminized or asphalted fabric);

d) articles of [Chapter 71](#);

- e) tools or parts of tools, of [Chapter 82](#);  
 f) lithographic stones of Heading [8442](#);  
 g) electrical insulators (Heading [8546](#)) or fittings of insulating material of Heading [8547](#);  
 h) dental burrs (Heading [9018](#));  
 ij) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);  
 k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);  
 l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, and sports requisites);  
 m) articles of Heading [9602](#), if made of materials specified in Note 2b to Chapter 96, or of Heading 9606 (for example, buttons), [9609](#) (for example, slate pencils), or [9610](#) (for example, drawing slates); or  
 n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In Heading [6802](#), the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in Headings [2515](#) or [2516](#) but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
6801 00 000 0	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	-	15
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of Heading <a href="#">6801</a> ; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):		
6802 10 000 0	- tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	-	15
	- other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:		
6802 21 000 0	- - marble, travertine, and alabaster	-	15
6802 23 000 0	- - granite	-	15
6802 29 000 0	- - other stone	-	15
	- other:		
6802 91	- - marble, travertine and alabaster:		
6802 91 100 0	- - - polished alabaster, decorated or otherwise worked but not carved	-	15
6802 91 900 0	- - - other	-	15
6802 92	- - other calcareous stone:		
6802 92 100 0	- - - polished, decorated or otherwise worked but not carved	-	15
6802 92 900 0	- - - other	-	15
6802 93	- - granite:		
6802 93 100 0	- - - polished, decorated or otherwise worked but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	-	15
6802 93 900 0	- - - other	-	15
6802 99	- - other stone:		
6802 99 100 0	- - - polished, decorated or otherwise worked but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	-	15
6802 99 900 0	- - - other	-	15

6803 00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate:		
6803 00 100 0	- roofing and wall slates	-	15
6803 00 900 0	- other	-	15
6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:		
6804 10 000 0	- millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	-	15
	- other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:		
6804 21 000 0	- - of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	-	15
6804 22	- - of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:		
	- - - of artificial abrasives, with binder:		
	- - - - of synthetic or artificial resin:		
6804 22 120 0	- - - - - not reinforced	-	15
6804 22 180 0	- - - - - reinforced	-	15
6804 22 300 0	- - - - of ceramics or silicates	-	15
6804 22 500 0	- - - - of other materials	-	15
6804 22 900 0	- - - other	-	15
6804 23 000 0	- - of natural stone	-	15
6804 30 000 0	- hand sharpening or polishing stones	-	15
6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:		
6805 10 000 0	- on a base of woven textile fabric only	-	15
6805 20 000 0	- on a base of paper or paperboard only	-	15
6805 30	- on a base of other materials:		
6805 30 100 0	- - on a base of woven textile fabric combined with paper or paperboard	-	15
6805 30 200 0	- - on a base of vulcanised fibre	-	15
6805 30 800 0	- - other	-	15

**Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 839 of December 30, 2006 amended rates of import customs duties on certain goods of Heading 6806. The amendments shall enter into force from January 2, 2007**

6806	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of Heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69:		
6806 10 000	- slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls:		
6806 10 000 1	- - mineral wools (substrate for cultivating vegetables	-	15

6806 10 000 2	- - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)	-	0
6806 10 000 8	- - other	-	15
6806 20	- exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof):		
6806 20 100 0	- - expanded clays	-	15
6806 20 900 0	- - other	-	15
6806 90 000 0	- other	-	15
6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):		
6807 10	- in rolls:		
6807 10 100 0	- - roofing and facing products	m2	15
6807 10 900 0	- - other	-	15
6807 90 000 0	- other	-	15
6808 00 000 0	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	-	15
6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:		
	- boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:		
6809 11 000 0	- - faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	m2	15
6809 19 000 0	- - other	m2	15
6809 90 000 0	- other articles	-	15
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:		
	- tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:		
6810 11	- - building blocks and bricks:		
6810 11 100 0	- - - of light concrete (with a basis of crushed pumice, granulated slag, etc.)	-	15
6810 11 900 0	- - - other	-	15
6810 19	- - other:		
6810 19 100 0	- - - roofing tiles	-	15
	- - - other tiles and paving:		
6810 19 310 0	- - - - of concrete	m2	15
6810 19 390 0	- - - - other	m2	15
6810 19 900 0	- - - other	-	15
	- other articles:		
6810 91	- - prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:		
6810 91 100 0	- - - floor components	-	15
6810 91 900 0	- - - other	-	15
6810 99 000 0	- - other	-	15
6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose-fibre cement or the like:		
6811 40 000 0	- containing asbestos	-	15
	- not containing asbestos:		
6811 81 000 0	- - corrugated sheets	-	15
6811 82	- - other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles:		

6811 82 110 0	- - - sheets for roofing or walls, not exceeding 40 x 60 cm	m2	15
6811 82 800 0	- - - other	-	15
6811 83 000 0	- - tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	-	15
6811 89 000 0	- - other articles	-	15
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of Heading 6811 or 6813:		
6812 80	- of crocidolite:		
6812 80 100 0	- - fabricated fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	-	15
6812 80 900 0	- - other	-	15
	- other:		
6812 91 000 0	- - clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	-	15
6812 92 000 0	- - paper, millboard and felt	-	15
6812 93 000 0	- - compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	-	15
6812 99	- - other:		
6812 99 200 0	- - - fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	-	15
6812 99 950 0	- - - other	-	15
6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:		
6813 20 000 0	- containing asbestos	-	15
	- not containing asbestos:		
6813 81 000 0	- - brake linings and pads	-	15
6813 89 000 0	- - other	-	15
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:		
6814 10 000 0	- plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	-	15
6814 90 000 0	- other	-	15
6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:		
6815 10	- non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon:		
6815 10 100 0	- - carbon fibres and articles of carbon fibres	-	15
6815 10 900	- - other:		



6815 10 900 1	- - - carbon blocks for blast-furnace lining	-	20
6815 10 900 9	- - - other	-	15
6815 20 000 0	- articles of peat - other articles:	-	15
6815 91 000 0	- - containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	-	5
6815 99	- - other:		
6815 99 100 0	- - - of refractory materials, chemically bonded	-	15
6815 99 900 0	- - - other	-	15

## Chapter 69 Ceramic Products

### Notes:

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 6904 to 6914 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in Headings 6901 to 6903.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) products of Heading 2844;
  - b) articles of Heading 6804;
  - c) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - d) cermets of Heading 8113;
  - e) articles of Chapter 82;
  - f) electrical insulators (Heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of Heading 8547;
  - g) artificial teeth (Heading 9021);
  - h) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - ij) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - k) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisities);
  - l) articles of Heading 9606 (for example, buttons) or of Heading 9614 (for example, smoking pipes); or
  - m) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
-------------	-------------	--------------------	---

### I. Goods of Siliceous Fossil Meals or of Similar Siliceous Earths and Refractory Goods

6901 00 000 0	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	-	20
6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:		
6902 10 000 0	- containing, by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	-	20
6902 20	- containing, by weight, more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products:		

6902 20 100 0	- - containing, by weight, 93% or more of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )	-	20
	- - other:		
6902 20 910 0	- - - containing, by weight, more than 7% but less than 45% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> )	-	20
6902 20 990 0	- - - other	-	20
6902 90 000 0	- other	-	20

6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:		
6903 10 000 0	- containing, by weight, more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	-	20
6903 20	- containing, by weight, more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ):		
6903 20 100 0	- - containing, by weight, less than 45% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> )	-	20
6903 20 900 0	- - containing, by weight, 45% or more of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> )	-	20
6903 90	- other:		
6903 90 100 0	- - containing, by weight, more than 25% but not more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	-	20
6903 90 900 0	- - other	-	20

## II. Other Ceramic Products

6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:		
6904 10 000 0	- building bricks	1000 pcs.	20
6904 90 000 0	- other	-	20
6905	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:		
6905 10 000 0	- roofing tiles	pcs.	20
6905 90 000 0	- other	-	20
6906 00 000 0	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering, and pipe fittings	-	20
6907	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:		
6907 10 000 0	- tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	m <sup>2</sup>	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
6907 90	- other:		
6907 90 100 0	- - double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type	m <sup>2</sup>	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
	- - other:		
6907 90 910 0	- - - stoneware	m <sup>2</sup>	15 but not less

6907 90 930 0	- - - earthenware or fine pottery	m2	per kg 15 but not less than 0.06 euro
6907 90 990 0	- - - other	m2	per kg 15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
6908	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:		
6908 10	- tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:		
6908 10 100 0	- - of common pottery	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
6908 10 900 0	- - other	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
6908 90	- other:		
	- - of common pottery:		
6908 90 110 0	- - - double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
	- - - other, of a maximum thickness:		
6908 90 210 0	- - - - not exceeding 15 mm	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
6908 90 290 0	- - - - exceeding 15 mm	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
	- - other:		
6908 90 310 0	- - - double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
	- - - other:		
6908 90 510 0	- - - - with a face of not more than 90 cm <sup>2</sup>	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
	- - - - other:		
6908 90 910 0	- - - - - stoneware	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
6908 90 930 0	- - - - - earthenware or fine pottery	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
6908 90 990 0	- - - - - other	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	- ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:		
6909 11 000 0	- - of porcelain or china	-	10

6909 12 000 0	- - articles having a hardness equivalent of 9 or more on the Mohs scale	-	10
6909 19 000	- - other:		
6909 19 000 1	- - - supports for catalysts used in transport vehicles for the neutralisation of noxious substances of exhaust gases	-	5
6909 19 000 9	- - - other	-	10
6909 90 000 0	- other	-	10
6910	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:		
6910 10 000 0	- of porcelain or china	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.24 euro per kg
6910 90 000 0	- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.24 euro per kg
6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:		
6911 10 000 0	- tableware and kitchenware	-	20
6911 90 000 0	- other	-	20
6912 00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:		
6912 00 100 0	- of common pottery	-	20
6912 00 300 0	- stoneware	-	20
6912 00 500 0	- earthenware or fine pottery	-	20
6912 00 900 0	- other	-	20
6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:		
6913 10 000 0	- of porcelain or china	-	20
6913 90	- other:		
6913 90 100 0	- - of common pottery	-	20
	- - other:		
6913 90 910 0	- - - stoneware	-	20
6913 90 930 0	- - - earthenware or fine pottery	-	20
6913 90 990 0	- - - other	-	20
6914	Other ceramic articles:		
6914 10 000 0	- of porcelain or china	-	20
6914 90	- other:		
6914 90 100 0	- - of common pottery	-	20
6914 90 900 0	- - other	-	20

## Chapter 70 Glass and Glassware

### Notes:

#### 1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) goods of Heading 3207 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
- b) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
- c) optical-fibre cables of Heading 8544, electrical insulators (Heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of Heading 8547;

- d) optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
- e) lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of Heading 9405;
- f) toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
- g) buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.

2. For the purposes of Headings 7003, 7004 and 7005:

- a) glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
- b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
- c) the expression, "absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents the light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.

3. The products referred to in Heading 7006 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.

4. For the purposes of Heading 7019, the expression "glass wool" means:

- a) mineral wools with a silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>) content not less than 60% by weight;
- b) mineral wools with a silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>) content less than 60% but with alkaline oxide (K<sub>2</sub>O or Na<sub>2</sub>O) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide (B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) content exceeding 2% by weight.

Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall within Heading 6806.

5. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

**Subheading note:**

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 7013 22, 7013 33, 7013 41 and 7013 91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass with a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
7001 00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass:		
7001 00 100 0	- cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	-	15
	- glass in the mass:		
7001 00 910 0	- - optical glass	-	15
7001 00 990 0	- - other	-	15
7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of Heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked:		
7002 10 000 0	- balls	-	15
7002 20	- rods:		
7002 20 100 0	- - of optical glass	-	15
7002 20 900 0	- - other	-	15
	- tubes:		
7002 31 000 0	- - of fused quartz or other fused silica	-	15
7002 32 000 0	- - of other glass with a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	-	15
7002 39 000 0	- - other	-	15

7003		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting, or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:		
		- non-wired sheets:		
7003 12		- - coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
7003 12 100 0		- - - of optical glass	m2	15
		- - - other:		
7003 12 910 0		- - - - having a non-reflecting layer	m2	15
7003 12 990 0		- - - - other	m2	15
7003 19		- - other:		
7003 19 100 0		- - - of optical glass	m2	15
7003 19 900 0		- - - other	m2	15
7003 20 000 0		- wired sheets	m2	15
7003 30 000 0		- profiles	m2	15
7004		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:		
7004 20		- glass, coloured throughout the mass (body-tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
7004 20 100 0		- - optical glass	m2	15
		- - other:		
7004 20 910 0		- - - with a non-reflecting layer	m2	15
7004 20 990 0		- - - other	m2	15
7004 90		- other glass:		
7004 90 100 0		- - optical glass	m2	15
7004 90 700 0		- - horticultural sheet glass	m2	15
		- - other, of a thickness:		
7004 90 920 0		- - - not exceeding 2.5 mm	m2	15
7004 90 980 0		- - - exceeding 2.5 mm	m2	15
7005		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:		
7005 10		- non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
7005 10 050 0		- - having a non-reflecting layer	m2	15
		- - other, of a thickness:		
7005 10 250 0		- - - not exceeding 3.5 mm	m2	15
7005 10 300 0		- - - exceeding 3.5 mm but not exceeding 4.5 mm	m2	15
7005 10 800 0		- - - exceeding 4.5 mm	m2	15
		- other non-wired glass:		
7005 21		- - coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:		
7005 21 250 0		- - - of a thickness not exceeding 3.5 mm	m2	15
7005 21 300 0		- - - of a thickness exceeding 3.5 mm but not exceeding 4.5 mm	m2	15
7005 21 800 0		- - - of a thickness exceeding 4.5 mm	m2	15
7005 29		- - other:		
7005 29 250 0		- - - of a thickness not exceeding 3.5 mm	m2	15
7005 29 350 0		- - - of a thickness exceeding 3.5 mm but not exceeding 4.5 mm	m2	15

7005 29 800 0	- - - of a thickness exceeding 4.5 mm	m2	15
7005 30 000 0	- wired glass	m2	15
7006 00	Glass of Headings 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked but not framed or fitted with other materials:		
7006 00 100 0	- optical glass	-	15
7006 00 900 0	- other	-	15

**Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 839 of December 30, 2006 amended rates of import customs duties on certain goods of Heading 7007. The amendments shall enter into force from January 2, 2007**

7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:		
	- toughened (tempered) safety glass:		
7007 11	- - of a size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
7007 11 100	- - - of a size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles:		
7007 11 100 1	- - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5)	-	3
7007 11 100 9	- - - - other	-	15
7007 11 900 0	- - - other	-	15
7007 19	- - other:		
7007 19 100 0	- - - enamelled	m2	15
7007 19 200 0	- - - coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layers	m2	15
7007 19 800 0	- - - other	m2	15
	- laminated safety glass:		
7007 21	- - of a size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
7007 21 200	- - - of a size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles:		
7007 21 200 1	- - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5)	-	3
7007 21 200 9	- - - - - other	-	15
7007 21 800 0	- - - other	-	15
7007 29 000 0	- - other	m2	15
7008 00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass:		
7008 00 200 0	- coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	m2	15
	- other:		
7008 00 810 0	- - consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by an airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or vacuum	m2	15
7008 00 890 0	- - other	m2	15

**Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 839 of December 30, 2006 amended rates of import customs duties on certain goods of Heading 7009. The amendments shall enter into force from January 2, 2007**

7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:		
7009 10 000	- rear-view mirrors for vehicles:		

7009 10 000 1	- - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, their units and assemblies*(5)	pcs.	3
7009 10 000 9	- - other	pcs.	15
	- other:		
7009 91 000 0	- - unframed	-	15
7009 92 000 0	- - framed	-	15
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:		
7010 10 000 0	- ampoules	pcs.	5
7010 20 000 0	- stoppers, lids and other closures	pcs.	15
7010 90	- other:		
7010 90 100 0	- - preserving jars (sterilising jars)	pcs.	15
	- - other:		
7010 90 210 0	- - - made from glass tubes	pcs.	15
	- - - other, of a capacity:		
7010 90 310 0	- - - - 2.5 l or more	pcs.	15
	- - - - less than 2.5 l:		
	- - - - - for beverages and foodstuffs:		
	- - - - - bottles:		
	- - - - - of colourless glass, of a capacity:		
7010 90 410 0	- - - - - 1 l or more	pcs.	15
7010 90 430 0	- - - - - exceeding 0.33 l but less than 1 l	pcs.	15
7010 90 450 0	- - - - - exceeding 0.15 l but not exceeding 0.33 l	pcs.	15
7010 90 470 0	- - - - - less than 0.15 l	pcs.	15
	- - - - - of coloured glass, of a capacity:		
7010 90 510 0	- - - - - 1 l or more	pcs.	15
7010 90 530 0	- - - - - exceeding 0.33 l but less than 1 l	pcs.	15
7010 90 550 0	- - - - - exceeding 0.15 l but not exceeding 0.33 l	pcs.	15
7010 90 570 0	- - - - - less than 0.15 l	pcs.	15
	- - - - - other, of a capacity:		
7010 90 610 0	- - - - - 0.25 l or more	pcs.	15
7010 90 670 0	- - - - - less than 0.25 l	pcs.	15
	- - - - - for pharmaceutical products, of a capacity:		
7010 90 710 0	- - - - - more than 0.055 l	pcs.	15
7010 90 790 0	- - - - - not more than 0.055 l	pcs.	15
	- - - - - for other products:		
7010 90 910 0	- - - - - of colourless glass	pcs.	15
7010 90 990 0	- - - - - of coloured glass	pcs.	15
7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:		
7011 10 000 0	- for electric lighting	-	15
7011 20 000 0	- for cathode-ray tubes	-	5
7011 90 000 0	- other	-	15
[7012]			
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table,		



			kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of Heading 7010 or 7018):		
7013	10	000	0	- of glass ceramics	pcs. 15
				- drinking glasses other than of glass ceramics:	
7013	22			- - of lead crystal:	
7013	22	100	0	- - - gathered by hand	pcs. 15
7013	22	900	0	- - - gathered mechanically	pcs. 15
7013	28			- - other:	
7013	28	100	0	- - - gathered by hand	pcs. 15
7013	28	900	0	- - - gathered mechanically	pcs. 15
				- other drinking glasses other than of glass ceramics:	
7013	33			- - of lead crystal:	
				- - - gathered by hand:	
7013	33	110	0	- - - - cut or otherwise decorated	pcs. 15
7013	33	190	0	- - - - other	pcs. 15
				- - - gathered mechanically:	
7013	33	910	0	- - - - cut or otherwise decorated	pcs. 15
7013	33	990	0	- - - - other	pcs. 15
7013	37			- - other:	
7013	37	100	0	- - - of toughened glass	pcs. 15
				- - - other:	
				- - - - gathered by hand:	
7013	37	510	0	- - - - - cut or otherwise decorated	pcs. 15
7013	37	590	0	- - - - - other	pcs. 15
				- - - - gathered mechanically:	
7013	37	910	0	- - - - - cut or otherwise decorated	pcs. 15
7013	37	990	0	- - - - - other	pcs. 15
				- glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass ceramics:	
7013	41			- - of lead crystal:	
7013	41	100	0	- - - gathered by hand	pcs. 15
7013	41	900	0	- - - gathered mechanically	pcs. 15
7013	42	000	0	- - of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	pcs. 15
7013	49			- - other:	
7013	49	100	0	- - - of toughened glass	pcs. 15
				- - - other:	
7013	49	910	0	- - - - gathered by hand	pcs. 15
7013	49	990	0	- - - - gathered mechanically	pcs. 15
				- other glassware:	
7013	91			- - of lead crystal:	
7013	91	100	0	- - - gathered by hand	pcs. 15
7013	91	900	0	- - - gathered mechanically	pcs. 15
7013	99	000	0	- - other	pcs. 15
7014	00	000	0	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of Heading 7015), not optically worked	- 15
7015				Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for making such glasses:	
7015	10	000	0	- glasses for corrective spectacles	- 0
7015	90	000	0	- other	- 15

7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:		
7016 10 000 0	- glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	-	15
7016 90	- other:		
7016 90 100 0	- - leaded lights and the like	m2	15
7016 90 800 0	- - other	-	15
7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:		
7017 10 000 0	- of fused quartz or other fused silica	-	10
7017 20 000 0	- of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	-	10
7017 90 000 0	- other	-	10
7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:		
7018 10	- glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares:		
	- - glass beads:		
7018 10 110 0	- - - cut and mechanically polished	-	15
7018 10 190 0	- - - other	-	15
7018 10 300 0	- - imitation pearls	-	15
	- - imitation precious and semi-precious stones:		
7018 10 510 0	- - - cut and mechanically polished	-	15
7018 10 590 0	- - - other	-	15
7018 10 900 0	- - other	-	15
7018 20 000 0	- glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	-	15
7018 90	- other:		
7018 90 100 0	- - glass eyes; articles of glass smallware	-	15
7018 90 900 0	- - other	-	15
7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):		
	- slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:		
7019 11 000 0	- - chopped strands, of a length of not exceeding 50 mm	-	15

7019 12 000 0	- - rovings	-	15
7019 19	- - other:		
7019 19 100	- - - of filaments:		
7019 19 100 1	- - - - slivers	-	10
7019 19 100 9	- - - - other	-	15
7019 19 900	- - - of staple fibres:		
7019 19 900 1	- - - - slivers	-	10
7019 19 900 9	- - - - other	-	15
	- thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:		
7019 31 000 0	- - mats	-	15
7019 32 000	- - thin sheets (voiles):		
7019 32 000 1	- - - of a width exceeding 300 cm	-	5
7019 32 000 9	- - - other	-	15
7019 39 000	- - other:		
7019 39 000 1	- - - glass linen, of a width exceeding 300 cm	-	5
7019 39 000 9	- - - other	-	15
7019 40 000 0	- woven fabrics of rovings	-	15
	- other woven fabrics:		
7019 51 000 0	- - of a width not exceeding 30 cm	-	10
7019 52 000 0	- - of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	-	10
7019 59 000 0	- - other	-	10
7019 90	- other:		
7019 90 100 0	- - non-textile fibres in bulk or flocks	-	15
7019 90 300 0	- - pads and casings for insulating tubes and pipes	-	15
	- - other:		
7019 90 910 0	- - - of textile fibres	-	15
7019 90 990 0	- - - other	-	15
7020 00	Other articles of glass:		
7020 00 050 0	- quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for mounting in diffusion or oxidising furnaces for the manufacture of semiconductor materials	-	15
	- glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels:		
7020 00 070 0	- - unfinished	-	15
7020 00 080 0	- - finished	-	15
	- other:		
7020 00 100 0	- - of fused quartz or other fused silica	-	15
7020 00 300 0	- - of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10 <sup>(-6)</sup> per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	-	15
7020 00 800 0	- - other	-	15

**Section XIV Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or Semi-Precious Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad with Precious Metal, and Articles Thereof; Imitation Jewellery; Coin**

**Chapter 71 Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or Semi-Precious Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad with Precious Metal, and Articles Thereof; Imitation Jewellery; Coin**

**Notes:**

1. Subject to Note 1a to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly of:

- a) of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed);  
or
- b) of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.
- 2a. Headings 7113, 7114 and 7115 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and Paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note 1 does not apply to such articles.
- 2b. Heading 7116 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
3. This Chapter does not cover:
- a) amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (Heading 2843);
  - b) sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings, or other goods of Chapter 30;
  - c) goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lusters);
  - d) supported catalysts (Heading 3815);
  - e) articles of Heading 4202 or 4203 referred to in Note 2B to Chapter 42;
  - f) articles of Heading 4303 or 4304;
  - g) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - h) footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - ij) umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
  - k) abrasive goods of Heading 6804 or 6805 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styluses (Heading 8522);
  - l) articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
  - m) arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
  - n) articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
  - o) articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
  - p) original sculptures or statuary (Heading 9703), collectors' pieces (Heading 9705) or antiques of an age exceeding 100 years (Heading 9706), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.
- 4a. The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.
- 4b. The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
- 4c. The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2b to Chapter 96.
5. For the purposes of this chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
- a) an alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
  - b) an alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold, but no platinum, or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
  - c) other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules given in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
7. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.

8. Subject to Note 1a to Section VI, goods answering to a description in Heading 7112 are to be classified in that Heading and in no other Heading of the Nomenclature.

9. For the purposes of Heading 7113, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:

a) any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and

b) articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in pockets, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses, cachou boxes).

These articles may be joined or adorned with, for example, natural or cultivated pearls, precious or semiprecious stones, artificial or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, articles of tortoise shell, mother-of-pearles, ivory, natural or reconstructed amber, jets or corals.

10. For the purposes of Heading 7114, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office, or religious use.

11. For the purposes of Heading 7117, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of Paragraph a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of Heading 9606, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins of Heading 9615), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed, nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

#### Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 7106 10, 7108 11, 7110 11, 7110 21, 7110 31 and 7110 41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" means products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4b, for the purposes of Subheadings 7110 11 and 7110 19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.

3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of Heading 7110, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
-------------	-------------	--------------------	---

#### I. Natural or Cultured Pearls and Precious or Semi-Precious Stones

7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:		
7101 10 000 0	- natural pearls	g	20
7101 21 000 0	- - unworked	g	20
7101 22 000 0	- - worked	g	20
7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:		
7102 10 000 0	- unsorted	car	20
7102 21 000 0	- - unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	car	20

7102 29 000 0	- - other	car	20
	- non-industrial:		
7102 31 000 0	- - unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	car	0
7102 39 000 0	- - other	car	20
7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:		
7103 10 000 0	- unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	-	20
	- otherwise worked:		
7103 91 000 0	- - rubies, sapphires and emeralds	car	20
7103 99 000 0	- - other	car	20
7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:		
7104 10 000 0	- piezo-electric quartz	g	20
7104 20 000 0	- other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	g	20
7104 90 000 0	- other	g	20
7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:		
7105 10 000 0	- of diamonds	car	20
7105 90 000 0	- other	g	20

II. Precious Metals and Metals  
Clad with Precious Metal

7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:		
7106 10 000 0	- powder	g	20
	- other:		
7106 91	- - unwrought:		
7106 91 100 0	- - - of a fineness of not less than 999 parts per 1,000	g	20
7106 91 900 0	- - - of a fineness of less than 999 parts per 1,000	g	20
7106 92	- - semi-manufactured:		
7106 92 200 0	- - - of a fineness of not less than 750 parts per 1,000	g	20
7106 92 800 0	- - - of a fineness of less than 750 parts per 1,000	g	20
7107 00 000 0	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	-	20
7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:		
	- non-monetary:		

7108 11 000 0	- - powder	g	20
7108 12 000 0	- - other unwrought forms	g	20
7108 13	- - other semi-manufactured forms:		
7108 13 100 0	- - - bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0.15 mm	g	20
7108 13 800 0	- - - other	g	20
7108 20 000 0	- monetary	g	20
7109 00 000 0	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	g	20
7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:		
	- platinum:		
7110 11 000 0	- - unwrought or in powder form	g	20
7110 19	- - other:		
7110 19 100 0	- - - bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0.15 mm	g	20
7110 19 800 0	- - - other	g	20
	- palladium:		
7110 21 000 0	- - unwrought or in powder form	g	20
7110 29 000 0	- - other	g	20
	- rhodium:		
7110 31 000 0	- - unwrought or in powder form	g	20
7110 39 000 0	- - other	g	20
	- iridium, osmium and ruthenium:		
7110 41 000 0	- - unwrought or in powder form	g	20
7110 49 000 0	- - other	g	20
7111 00 000 0	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	-	20
7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:		
7112 30 000 0	- ash, containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	-	20
	- other:		
7112 91 000 0	- - of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	-	20
7112 92 000 0	- - of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	-	20
7112 99 000 0	- - other	-	20
	III. Jewellery, Goldsmiths' and Silversmiths' Wares and Other Articles		
7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
	- of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7113 11 000 0	- - of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	-	20
7113 19 000 0	- - of other precious metal, whether or	-	20

7113	20 000 0	not plated or clad with precious metal - of base metal clad with precious metal	-	20
7114		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: - of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7114	11 000 0	- - of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	-	20
7114	19 000 0	- - of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	-	20
7114	20 000 0	- of base metal clad with precious metal	-	20
7115		Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
7115	10 000 0	- catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	-	20
7115	90	- other:		
7115	90 100 0	- - of precious metal	-	20
7115	90 900 0	- - of metal clad with precious metal	-	20
7116		Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
7116	10 000 0	- of natural or cultured pearls	g	20
7116	20	- of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed): - - made wholly of natural precious or semi-precious stones:		
7116	20 110 0	- - - necklaces, bracelets and other articles of natural precious or semi-precious stones, simply strung without fasteners or other accessories	g	20
7116	20 190 0	- - - other	g	20
7116	20 900 0	- - other	g	20
7117		Imitation jewellery: - of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:		
7117	11 000 0	- - cuff-links and studs	-	20 but not less than 4 euros per 1 kg
7117	19	- - other:		
7117	19 100 0	- - - with parts of glass	-	20 but not less than 4 euros per 1 kg
7117	19 910 0	- - - without parts of glass: - - - - gilt, silvered or platinum plated	-	20 but not less than 4 euros per 1 kg
7117	19 990 0	- - - - other	-	20 but not less than 4 euros per 1 kg
7117	90 000 0	- other	-	20 but not less than 4 euros per 1 kg
7118		Coin:		
7118	10	- coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender:		
7118	10 100 0	- - of silver	g	20
7118	10 900 0	- - other	-	20



7118 90 000 0 - other

g

20

Notes:

\*(1) The technical parameters and the designation for operation at the established temperatures and in a medium containing hydrogen sulphide (H<sub>2</sub>S) must be confirmed by the relevant entry in the certificate of factory tests.

\*(3) In the confirmation by the Ministry of Transport of Russia of the designed purpose of the imported commodity.

\*(4) In the confirmation by the Ministry of Public Health of Russia of the designated purpose of the imported commodity.

\*(5) Upon the confirmation by the Ministry of Industry and Energy of Russia of the designated purpose of the imported commodity.

\*(1s) Rate of import customs duty shall apply till June 30, 2007 inclusive.